

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

November 20, 1975

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 12, 1975. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-21)

The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-133)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-20)

The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-33)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-21)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-50)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-46)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-59)

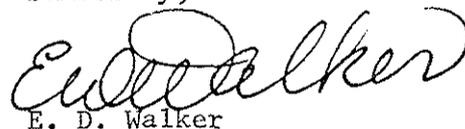
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-18)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-20)

The University of Texas System School of Nursing  
(Pages N-1 through N-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-4, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar



*human P.C. = 4, then 3  
now approved 12/1/75  
ate - not reported -  
P.C. - 10/1/75  
1974-15 items in  
4/1/75  
subject in  
approved 9/1/75  
to most approvals  
there 9/1/75*

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

November 20, 1975

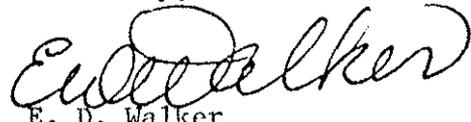
TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 12, 1975. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-21)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-133)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-20)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-33)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-21)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-50)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-46)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-59)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-18)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-20)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing  
(Pages N-1 through N-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-4, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,  
  
E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1974-75 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1974-75 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective July 1, 1975:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1177	Lymphangiography Technologist	\$ 11,388 - \$ 16,440
1179	Radiology Special Procedures Technologist	10,308 - 14,376

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1975:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1097	Patient Transportation Supervisor	\$ 8,724 - \$ 12,168
1098	Assistant Patient Transportation Supervisor	7,896 - 11,016

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1080	Hospital Technical Assistant	\$ 6,900 - 9,336	\$ 6,900 - 13,008
1605	Chief Medical Technologist	12,168 - 14,376	12,168 - 20,784
9317	Supervisor, Programming Services	14,868 - 19,440	14,868 - 23,760

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective October 1, 1975:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1611	Assistant Blood Bank Supervisor	\$ 10,308 - \$ 14,376

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1716	Maxillofacial Prosthetic Technician I	\$ 8,436 - 11,016	\$ 8,436 - 11,772
1723	Dental Technician I	5,460 - 7,140	5,460 - 7,380
6117	Administrative Dietitian	11,016 - 17,004	11,772 - 17,004
6138	Therapeutic Dietitian	9,024 - 13,908	9,024 - 14,376
6140	Research Dietitian	11,016 - 15,372	11,016 - 17,004

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by The University of Texas System Cancer Center, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Associate Deputy Chancellor for Operations.

U T T

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0603 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands - Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas) and the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas whereby the Experiment Station through its Range Science Department will conduct research on the use of "Remote Sensing for the Management of University Lands in West Texas." The contract period is October 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and the total amount for 1975-76 is not to exceed \$31,625.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0661 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands - Surface Leasing) and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin whereby UTPB through its Life Science Department will conduct research on "The Effects of Small Animals on Introduced Range Plants" and on "Nutrient Translocation in Mesquite." The contract period is November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and reimbursement is not to exceed \$9,150. This project will be under the direction of Dr. Charles O. McKinney, UTPB.

U T T

REQUEST TO ESTABLISH A FACULTY PROFESSIONAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AT U. T. AUSTIN

System Administration concurs in Dr. Rogers' recommendation that the Joe J. King Professional Engineering Achievement Award in the College of Engineering at U. T. Austin be established.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975  
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations  
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Deputy Chancellor

1. Resign William H. Knisely, Associate Deputy Chancellor for Health Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$49,800, effective October 31, 1975, and transfer funds in the amount of \$41,500 remaining in this position to the Classified Personnel salaries account. (RBC's # D-6, D-7)

Legal Expenses and Other Services

2. Transfer \$10,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to an account for Legal Expenses and Other Services. (RBC# D-13)

U. T. System Study

3. Transfer \$25,000 from the account for Undistributed Interest on General (Service Departments and Revolving Funds) Time Deposits and establish the following accounts for the U. T. System Study project under the direction of President Bryce Jordan:

Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 6,000
Classified Personnel	4,200
Consultants	4,000
Maintenance and Operation	780
Travel	<u>10,020</u>
Total	<u>\$ 25,000</u>

(RBC# D-15)

MIS  
 JORDAN

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

November 10, 1975

Mr. E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:kp

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 12, 1975

D  
+  
FGIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Bell Helicopter Company P. O. Box 482 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Unrestricted - College of Engineering	\$5,000.00
2.	Atlantic Richfield Foundation 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	Support of Depart- ments of Accounting and Mechanical Engineering	\$5,000.00
3.	Texas Power & Light Company P. O. Box 6331 Dallas, Texas 75222	Energy Systems Research Center- College of Engineer- ing	\$7,500.00

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTYD  
+  
F

I recommend the following faculty member for membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. Robert D. Dryden, Industrial Engineering Department

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

D  
+  
FGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Amendment to Agreement between the Dallas County Community Action Committee, Inc., and the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington for the development of a "Regional Human Service Delivery System." The amendment increases the contract obligation from \$25,000 to \$25,831. The period of the contract is February 17, 1975, to August 31, 1975.
2. Oklahoma State University Purchase Order No. 03031-A in the amount not to exceed \$19,886, for services to be performed by Dr. Henry Sebesta, Department of Mechanical Engineering. The period for the performance of this service is September 1, 1975, through June 30, 1976.

3. Agreement between the Children's Medical Center of Dallas and the Graduate School of Social Work of The University of Texas at Arlington for field placement of graduate students. This agreement is for the 1975-76 academic year.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Letter of Agreement from the State Department of Public Welfare renewing the Graduate School of Social Work Welfare Sequence Contract now in effect and extending the operational period from September 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976. The amount of the contract is \$375,546.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0186 whereby The University of Texas at Austin provides The University of Texas at Arlington visual instructional films and other instructional aids. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,500, and is for the period September 1, 1975, and shall terminate August 31, 1977.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0345 whereby an assigned faculty member, Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld, of The University of Texas at Arlington will carry out one-half teaching load in Mathematics at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The contract shall not exceed \$10,900, and is for the period September 1, 1975, and shall terminate May 31, 1976.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0346, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to furnish to the Texas Employment Commission courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees. The contract shall not exceed \$334, and is for the period September 1, 1975, and shall terminate August 31, 1976.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0369 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas providing for general services, including such services as computer time, terminal use, technical services, etc. The contract shall not exceed \$400,000, and is for the period September 1, 1975, and shall terminate August 31, 1976.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0488, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to provide services to coordinate certain administrative functions and programs pertaining to the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas, namely, The University of Texas at Arlington, The University of Texas at Dallas, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$6,029, and is for the period September 1, 1975, and shall terminate May 31, 1976.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0489, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to provide services to assist in coordinating certain administrative functions and programs pertaining to the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas, namely, The University of Texas at Arlington, The University of Texas at Dallas, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$5,152, and is for the period September 1, 1975, and shall terminate August 31, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 12, 1975

0  
17

---

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Official Allocation Letter dated August 29, 1975, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded a supplemental allocation in the amount of \$212,856 for the College Work-Study Program. This brings the approved level of Federal expenditures to \$746,241 for the award period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

1. Appoint Robert J. Reddick (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,450 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated and budgeted position. (RBC #101)
2. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Isabelle P. French (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,460 for the period September 1, 1975, through January 15, 1976. (RBC #104)
3. Appoint Janet H. Potvin (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$12,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #105)
4. Appoint Elizabeth J. Morgan (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$12,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #106)
5. Appoint Sylvia Major (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$12,000 at 75% with stipend of \$4,500, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #107)
6. Appoint Joyce S. Beck (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$12,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #108)
7. Grant disability Leave of Absence without pay to Ailsey Forester (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,590 effective September 1, 1975, through January 15, 1976. (RBC #190)
8. Appoint Judith H. McDowell (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #232)

Department of Art

9. Cancel the appointment of Frances O. Robb (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; as of September 1, 1975. (RBC #226)

Department of Music

10. Appoint Robert T. Allen (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,500 at 60% with stipend of \$4,500, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #28)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

- 
11. Appoint Frank E. Romero (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,600 at 25% with stipend of \$1,650, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #109)
  12. Appoint Thomas N. Retif (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #110)
  13. Appoint Ann E. Yarbrough (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,964 at 25% with stipend of \$1,491, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #191)
  14. Appoint Elizabeth C. Coulter (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,964, at 25% with stipend of \$1,491, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #192)
  15. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Wesley C. Flinn (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,710 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC #229)
  16. Appoint B. Wayne Cox (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,710 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #230)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

17. Appoint Donald Burquest (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 50% with stipend of \$7,000, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #111)
18. Appoint Mary Jane Rozendaal (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,968 at 25% with stipend of \$746, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #112)
19. Appoint Annie L. Cosson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,968 at 25% with stipend of \$746, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #113)
20. Appoint Patricia Rawlins (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,968 at 50% with stipend of \$2,984, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #114)
21. Increase the academic rate of John A. Stuart (Tenure), Professor, from \$16,910 to \$17,320 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #126)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

22. Increase the academic rate of Carlos Nogueira-Martins (Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$13,050 to \$13,460 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #127)

23. Increase the academic rate of Duane V. Keilstrup (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$13,380 to \$13,790 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #128)

24. Appoint Shiro Sasaki (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,968 at 25% with stipend of \$746, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #146)

25. Appoint Maria S. Zeisel (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,968 at 25% with stipend of \$746, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #147)

Department of Political Science

26. Appoint William A. Macauley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #115)

Department of Physical Education

27. Appoint Douglas E. Kuykendall (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$9,000 at 33% with stipend of \$3,000, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

28. Appoint Reese Jameson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,947 at 19% with stipend of \$1,320, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #231)

Department of Education

29. Appoint Kathryn P. Green (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 100% with stipend of \$3,600, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #81)

30. Appoint Cynthia A. Gross (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 50% with stipend of \$1,800, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #132)

31. Appoint Douglas M. Brooks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #193)

32. Appoint Francis E. Crabtree (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #194)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

## 33. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Departmental  
Operating - Computer Service \$1,000.  
To: Education - Computer Service \$1,000.  
For: To provide Computer Service funds to the department  
for required research requiring such services.

(RBC #228)

Department of Sociology

34. Correct the budgeted status of Shirley Rombough (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 to Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC #214)

Department of Communication

35. Appoint Mary E. Davidson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,250, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #195)

## 36. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Departmental  
Operating - Computer Service \$3,000.  
To: Communication-Computer  
Service \$3,000.  
For: To provide funds for faculty members for research  
projects requiring services from the computer.

(RBC #227)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

37. Appoint John D. Bacon (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #116)

38. Appoint Karen M. Kaiser (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #117)

39. Appoint Linda Lee Kirkland (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #118)

40. Appoint Wayne R. Fagerberg (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #120)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

---

41. Appoint Jon H. Tuttle (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,500, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1976. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #219)

Department of Chemistry

42. Appoint Kenneth L. Brown (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #102)

43. Appoint Michael L. Denniston (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #196)

44. Appoint Martin Pomerantz (non-tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100% with stipend of \$11,111.11 - 5 months; effective January 1, 1976. Funds are available from budgeted position and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #234)

Department of Geology

45. Increase the academic rate of John D. Boon (Tenure), Professor, from \$19,420 to \$20,000 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #121)

46. Appoint William M. Frank (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,750 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #148)

47. Appoint James T. Kirkland (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #149)

48. Appoint Calvin F. Miller (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,125, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #150)

49. Appoint James E. Cooper (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,125, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #151)

Department of Mathematics

50. Appoint Stephen R. Bernfeld (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #152)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

## 51. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Science Unallocated	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.
To:	Mathematics	
	Wages	\$1,000.
For:	To provide funds to the Mathematics Department to be used for the Personalized Instruction Program.	

(RBC #239)

Department of Physics

52. Appoint Nathan E. Brener (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #133)

53. Appoint William E. Case (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,000 at 30% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #153)

54. Appoint Sanders B. Cox, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,000 at 30% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #220)

Department of Psychology

55. Increase the academic rate of Robert J. Gatchel (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,500 to \$16,000 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #129)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

56. Appoint Herbie D. Vest (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,600 at 50% with stipend of \$3,300, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #134)

57. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Harley M. Courtney (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$23,400 effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC #197)

Department of Business Administration

58. Appoint Kristine Lubinski (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,500 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #155)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

- 
59. Appoint Lucy H. Garza (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #156)
60. Appoint Judy V. Humphrey (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #157)
61. Appoint Spencer A. Switzer (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #158)
62. Appoint Mark L. Cross (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #159)
63. Appoint Peter A. Newburn (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #160)
64. Appoint John M. Moore (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #161)
65. Appoint George T. Jackman (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position in the department. (RBC #162)
66. Appoint E. William Millholland, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #163)
67. Appoint Michael W. Goodwin (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #164)
68. Appoint John D. Slack (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #165)
69. Appoint Daniel J. Smith (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #166)
70. Appoint Roger D. Walton (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #167)
71. Appoint Charles L. Lummus (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #168)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

---

72. Appoint Frank C. Warth (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #169)

73. Appoint Morris M. McLarty (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #170)

74. Appoint Maelissa R.M. Watson-Elmer (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #171)

75. Appoint William H. Cooper (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #172)

76. Appoint Robert C. Davis (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #173)

77. Appoint Ronald P. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #174)

78. Appoint Donald K. Kersey (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #175)

79. Appoint John A. Rollins (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #176)

80. Appoint Hiram M. Helm III (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #177)

81. Appoint Don W. Garrett (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #178)

82. Appoint Harold D. Gant (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #179)

83. Appoint Emile L. Faciane III (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #180)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

- 
84. Appoint Ronald L. Wallace (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #181)
85. Appoint Gemmy H. Allen (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #182)
86. Appoint Gene C. Walker (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #183)
87. Appoint Donald N. Turner (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #184)
88. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$25,430 in 1975-76 budget. Position will not be filled. (RBC #185)
89. Appoint George W. Trivoli (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,500 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #154)
90. Appoint Willard H. Barnette (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #198)
91. Appoint Frank W. Sullivan (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #199)
92. Appoint John A. George (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #200)
93. Appoint Steve Watson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #201)
94. Appoint Robert G. Russell (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #202)

Department of Economics

95. Appoint Robert L. Rafter (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,740 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #186)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

96. Appoint Bea Falvo (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #187)

97. Appoint Charles S. Armstrong (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,780 at 50% with stipend of \$1,695, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #188)

98. Appoint Curtis F. Strittmatter (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,780 at 50% with stipend of \$1,695, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #189)

99. Appoint W. H. Barnette (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #213)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDean of Engineering

100. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Capital Outlay	\$2,206.
To:	Dean of Engineering - Wages	\$2,206.
For:	To provide additional funds in Wages for the Dean of Engineering to cover student help during the year.	

(RBC #223)

Department of Aerospace Engineering

101. Appoint Joe R. Anderson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,400 at 25% with stipend of \$800, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #141)

Biomedical Engineering

102. Appoint John Axe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #142)

Department of Civil Engineering

103. Appoint J. Clyde Armstrong (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$9,200 at 25% with stipend of \$1,150, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #203)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

104. Appoint Thomas A. Reid (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC#204)

105. Appoint Nabil S. Hadawi (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$8,800 at 25% with stipend of \$1,100, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #205)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

106. Appoint Ronald C. Foster (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #143)

107. Appoint John A. Regalbuto (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$1,800, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #206)

108. Appoint Frank C. Smith (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #207)

109. Appoint James V. Clifton (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #208)

110. Appoint Henry R. Sebesta (initial request for tenure award) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position of Professor. (RBC #209)

111. Change the status of Carl W. Files (Tenure), from Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$23,760 to Professor with academic rate of \$23,760. (RBC #215)

Department of Electrical Engineering

112. Appoint Homer W. Heinzman (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #130)

113. Appoint James F. Stewart (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #135)

114. Appoint James S. Bailey (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #144)

115. Appoint Raymond R. Shoults (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,588 at 50% with stipend of \$7,794, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #222)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

Department of Industrial Engineering

116. Appoint W. G. Matheny (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 at 30% with stipend of \$3,000, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #92)

117. Appoint R. E. Pippin (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #93)

118. Appoint Jerrell T. Stracener (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #136)

Department of Computer Science

119. Appoint Stephen A. Underwood (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,200 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #122)

120. Appoint Ronnie G. Ward (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,800 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #123)

121. Appoint John B. Harvill (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,800 at 25% with stipend of \$1,100, 4 1/2 months; effective January 15, 1976. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #145)

122. Appoint W. D. Baker (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$5,600 at 25% with stipend of \$700, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #210)

123. Increase the academic rate of Kurt A. Schember (Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$14,300 to \$15,800 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #211)

124. Appoint Philip E. Stephenson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$10,432 at 25% with stipend of \$1,304, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #212)

Engineering Special Operations

125. Appoint Raymond R. Shoults (non-tenure) as Research Engineer/Associate V with annual rate of \$20,784 at 50% with stipend of \$7794, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Capital Outlay. (RBC #221)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

GRADUATE SCHOOLCriminal Justice Program

126. Appoint Ilana Hadar (non-tenure) and correct the status as shown in printed budget as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #124)

127. Appoint John R. Price (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #125)

128. Appoint Melvin Brown (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #131)

Urban and Regional Affairs Program

129. Appoint Charles A. Hunter (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,500, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #217)

130. Grant Leave of Absence to Paul N. Geisel (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$21,900 and re-appoint as Adjunct Professor at 27% with stipend of \$3,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. (RBC #218)

Graduate School of Social Work

131. Appoint Gary J. Welch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 at 50% with stipend of \$7,750, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #138)

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

132. Appoint David McCandless, Jr. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$36,000 at 25% with stipend of \$2,000, 2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #51)

133. Change the status of Frank L. Moreland (non-tenure) from Visiting Associate Professor to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$14,460 from 100% to 83% with stipend of \$11,919, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. (RBC #63)

134. Appoint Pamela S. Hull (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,640 at 25% with stipend of \$600, 2 1/2 months; effective November 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #137)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

135. Appoint Thomas E. Woodward (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #216)

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

136. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating - Unallocated Salaries	\$2,500.
To:	Computer Development and Training - Wages	\$2,500.
For:	To provide funds to pay student employees to assist in the area of statistics and statistical analysis required by various departments using the services of the Computer Center.	

(RBC #236)

LIBRARYLibrary - All Other

137. Appoint Douglas M. Ferrier as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$11,500 at 77% with stipend of \$6,625, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975, and at 100% with stipend of \$2,875, 3 months; effective June 1, 1976. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #62)

138. Appoint Ruth E. Brock as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$9,504 effective September 1, 1975. Funds available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #103)

139. Appoint James C. Martin, Jr. as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$14,304 effective October 1, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated and Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #233)

PHYSICAL PLANTUniversity Police Longevity Pay

140. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unappropriated Income	\$3,300.
To:	University Police Longevity Pay - Unallocated Salaries	\$3,300.
For:	To provide funds for the payment of Longevity Pay to U. T. Arlington University Police as per recent legislation.	

(RBC #238)

*What is the  
legislation?*

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

## 141. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$4,812.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$4,812.
For:	To provide funds to cover anticipated Maintenance and Operation expenditures with the various Divisions of the Institute for 1975-76.	

(RBC #235)

SERVICE AND REVOLVINGPrinting and Publications -  
Davis Hall Copy Center

## 142. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Estimated Income	\$75,000.
To:	Wages	\$12,000.
	Maintenance and Operation	\$63,000.
For:	To set up budget for Davis Hall Copy Center and to allocate funds to Wages and Maintenance/Operation to cover necessary expense of the Center. The Center will be operated in conjunction with our present Printing and Publications account but will receive separate income for work performed for the Administrative Offices in Davis Hall.	

(RBC #225)

Comprehensive Employment Training Act  
Clearing Account

## 143. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Administrative Charges to Trust Funds	\$7,000.
To:	Comprehensive Employment Training Act Clearing Account - Maintenance and Operation	\$7,000.
For:	To provide funds to cover fringe benefits and other costs incurred in the initial stages of the implementation of the program.	

(RBC #240)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 12, 1975

---

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSDepartment of Public Welfare - School of Social Work

144. James R. Bisbee (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,500 return from Leave of Absence effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #140)

Texas Commission on Alcoholism

145. Appoint Gary J. Welch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 at 50% with stipend of \$7,750, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #139)

National Science Foundation Grant

146. Appoint Frank L. Moreland (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,460 to this account at 17% with stipend of \$2,541, 9 months; effective September 1, 1975. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #64)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
301-329	College of Engineering Laboratory Building and Renovation at Engineering Technology Building	CTB		116,000.00
			ATB	30,485.03
			CFB, Ser. 71A	21,313.06
			CTB, Ser. 72	3,567.00
			CFB, Ser. 73	11,000.00
			CFB, Ser. 74	49,634.91
301-255	Business Administration Building	CTB, Ser. 77	IOP	2,237,429.00

200

200

*This is a  
practice we have  
used but they  
mean nothing.*

Legend: CTB - Constitutional Tax Bond Proceeds  
 ATB - Ad Valorem Tax Bond Proceeds  
 CFB - Combined Fee Bond Proceeds  
 IOP - Interest on Proceeds

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

November 14, 1975

Mr. E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



Lorene L. Rogers  
President

LLR/aj  
Attachment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## Index

December 12, 1975

## Meeting

Budget -----	A-41
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal) ---	A-29
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)-----	A-20
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State) -----	A-22
Gifts	
St. John d'el Rey Mining Company -----	A-19
Various Donors -----	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
Baseball Schedule for 1976 -----	A-18
Golf Schedule Additions for 1975 -----	A-18
St. John d'el Rey Mining Company Gift -----	A-19
Textbooks -----	A-16
Travel for Faculty and Staff -----	A-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. D. J. Buddrus, M. D. Director, Pediatrics/Urology Department Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution for a study entitled "Preliminary Development of Promethazine Hydrochloride Suppositories"	\$11,470.00
2	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. D. J. Buddrus, M. D. Director, Pediatrics/Urology Department Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution for a study entitled "Evaluation of the Bioavailability in Dogs of Acetaminophen Suppositories"	10,520.00
3	*American Psychological Association, Inc. 1200 17th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20006	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of Psychology to cover expenses of editing the Journal of Contemporary Psychology	7,584.00
4	ASARCO Foundation Rose J. Schwing Assistant Treasurer 120 Broadway New York, New York 10005	College of Engineering Contribution for the ASARCO Graduate Fellowship for the 1975-76 academic year	5,000.00

277

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5 Atlantic Richfield Foundation W. Bruce Evans Executive Director 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	U. T. Austin Contribution for an unrestricted grant to be designated to: Accounting \$1,000 Accounting - Minority Scholarships 1,000 Chemical Engineering 2,000 Minority Scholarship Fund Geological Science 1,000 Electrical Engineering 1,000 Geology 2,000 Mechanical Engineering 1,000 Petroleum Land Manage- ment 2,000 Petroleum Engineering 2,000 Equal Opportunity in Engineering 2,000	\$15,000.00
6 * Mary B. Auler 1106 West 29th Street Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for the Murray Marshall Fund	8,000.00
7 Baylor College of Medicine Alfus O. Johnson Treasurer Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025	U. T. Austin Contribution representing scholarships for 17 designated students for the period July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976	25,500.00
8 * John B. Bowen, Jr. 6740 Westlake Avenue Dallas, Texas 75214	U. T. Austin Contribution for unrestricted use by the Office of the President	5,000.00
9 Mrs. W. F. Bowman 5633 Candlewood Houston, Texas 77027	U. T. Austin Contribution to the College of Natural Sciences for the Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship of the Geology Foundation \$4,000 Contribution to the College of Engineering for the Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund in the College of Engi- neering 1,000	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
10	Rocco C. Caffarelli Edu- cational Trust c/o Frost National Bank Post Office Box 1600 San Antonio, Texas 78296	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 9 designated students	\$ 8,153.00
11	College Entrance Examina- tion Board Stephen J. Wright, Director 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 20 designated students	8,632.00
12	College Entrance Examina- tion Board Stephen J. Wright, Director 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 30 designated students	15,562.00
13	* Corporation for Public Broadcasting 1111 16th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036	School of Communication Contribution to the Communi- cation Center for continued support of Radio KUT-FM	9,916.00
14	* Corporation for Public Broadcasting 1111 16th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036	School of Communication Contribution to the Communi- cation Center for continued support of Radio KUT-FM	9,350.00
15	* Datapoint Corporation 9725 Data Point Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284	College of Business Administration First payment on a pledge of \$50,000 to the CBA Endowment Fund	10,000.00
16	* C. J. Davidson 1004 Continental Life Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics for the Davidson Family Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
17	C. J. Davidson 1004 Continental Life Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics for the Davidson Family Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
18	W. R. Davis 511 West Ohio Midland, Texas 79701	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the proposed Chair of Free Enter- prise	25,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
19	* Dow Chemical Company Texas Division Freeport, Texas 77541	College of Engineering Contribution to support fellowship of Ken Erickson through the summer of 1976	\$ 6,178.00
20	Exxon Company, U. S. A. Vern V. McGrew, Jr. Coordinator Public Affairs Department Texas Government Relations Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	Division of Natural Resources and Environment Contribution for support of the Texas Natural Areas Survey Project	15,000.00
21	Faith Foundation W. H. Hodges Post Office Box 7 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution representing the first payment on a \$75,000 grant to The Cell Research Institute for continuing support of research	28,125.00
22	The William Stamps Farish Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. Suite 220, Houston Natural Gas Building Houston, Texas	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Winedale Inn for fellowships	5,000.00
23	Franco-American Founda- tion for Management Education 1111 E. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20004	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Graduate School of Business representing funds remaining after dissolu- tion of the Foundation for unrestricted use	5,667.39
24	Fugro Gulf, Inc. 8181 Commerce Park Drive Houston, Texas 77036	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for re- search project entitled "The Development of a Computer Program for the Behavior of Beam-Columns Under Axial and Lateral Loading"	5,460.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
25 Wayne K. Goettsche Charitable Trust c/o River Oaks Bank & Trust Company Post Office Box 13120 Houston, Texas 77019	College of Business Administration Contributions to the Department of Accounting: For the Arthur Young Profes- sorship and Educational Endowment Funds \$ 2,500 For the C. Aubrey Smith Professorship and Educa- tional Endowment Funds 17,500	\$20,000.00
26 Dr. & Mrs. Cecil H. Green Post Office Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory Gift of 685 shares of common stock of Texas Instruments Incorporated to be applied to the cost of instruments to be installed on the R/V IDA GREEN	65,252.86 **
27 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Contributions for: Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships in the Fine Arts \$ 15,000 Jesse H. Jones Scholar- ships in Engineering 12,500 The Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz 1,500 The Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King 1,500	30,500.00
28 IBM Corporation Jean-Paul Jacob Mgr., Academic Relations San Jose Research Lab. Monterey & Cottle Roads San Jose, California 95193	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Computer Sciences for the IBM Post Doctoral Fellowship to Dr. Donald Towsley	14,000.00
29 *Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Post Office Box 1011 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Fine Arts Contribution to cover expenses of concert at the LBJ Symposium held September 29-30, 1975	5,000.00

*1000*  
*1000*  
*Misc. File*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
30	* Jack S. & Elva J. Josey Foundation 504 Waugh Drive Houston, Texas 77019	College of Fine Arts Contribution for the E. W. <u>Doty Endowed Lectureship</u>	<del>\$ 5,000.00</del> 1,000
31	* The Latin American Scholar- ship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	U. T. Austin Contributions to International Office to continue scholarship funds for several designated foreign students	8,914.93
32	Betty Lord Lingo Trust c/o United States Trust Company of New York 45 Wall Street New York, New York 10005	College of Fine Arts Contribution for unrestricted use by the College	25,000.00
33	The Lubrizol Foundation Douglas W. Richardson President Cleveland, Ohio 44117	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for scholarships	5,000.00
34	The Merichem Company John T. Files President Post Office Box 61529 Houston, Texas 77061	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the proposed <u>Chair of Free Enter- prise</u>	5,000.00
35	The Moody Foundation Robert L. Washington Grant Analyst Galveston, Texas 77550	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 41 designated students	16,250.00
36	Navy Relief Society Suite 1228 801 North Randolph Street Arlington, Virginia 22203	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 6 designated students	5,350.00
37	Palisades Geophysical Institute Inc. Frank Mongelli, Treasurer Post Office Box 396 Blauvelt, New York 10913	Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory Final payment on a grant of \$11,468 to fund fellowships	5,734.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
38	* Pan American Health Organization 525 23rd Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20037	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research repre- senting the first quarter pay- ment for research project en- titled "Development of Research and Environmental Pollution Control Programs for the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil" in agree- ment with The World Health Organization (original agree- ment forwarded with UT Austin docket of July 25, 1975, Item 33, Page A-8)	\$12,000.00
39	Estate of Betty Tieken Pieper c/o Howard Pieper 1644 Banks Houston, Texas 77006	U. T. Austin Contribution to establish the "Betty Tieken Pieper Revolving Loan Fund"	5,000.00
40	Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation W. C. Wiederhold Executive Director 201 North St. Mary's St. San Antonio, Texas 78205	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 14 designated students	22,075.00
41	Reinforced Concrete Research Council of the American Society of Civil Engineers 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for re- search project entitled "Hooked Bars in Lightweight Aggregate Concrete"	10,000.00
42	* Mrs. Zettie W. Cole Salathe 103 East 30th Street Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Contribution to be added to a previous gift of \$12,000 to establish the "Albert Schweitzer Endowed Presidential Scholarship"	13,000.00 <i>1000</i>
43	Shell Companies Foun- dation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution for general support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
44	Shell Companies Foundation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for five Shell Incentive Funds Institutional support for the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	\$12,350.00 \$9,850 2,500
45	Shell Companies Foundation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contributions of \$5,000 each to the School of Law, School of Communication, Department of Chemical Engineering and the Department of Petroleum Engineering for 1975-76 Shell Aids program to strengthen activities at the graduate level	20,000.00
46	*Shell Oil Company Post Office Box 20329 Houston, Texas 77025	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
47	Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sinclair 4777 First National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75202	Humanities Research Center Contribution to cover expenses for the J. A. R. Moseley Room	15,000.00
48	Southern Peru Copper Corporation A. B. White Executive Vice President 120 Broadway New York, New York 10005	U. T. Austin Contribution to assist in exhibiting the works of Joaquin Torres-Garcia in the City of Lima, Peru	6,000.00
49	Stauffer Chemical Company E. I. Lentz Senior Vice President Post Office Box 1381 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for the Industrial Participants Program with a stipulation that 40% be used to support programs in the Department of Chemical Engineering	7,500.00
50	Stepan Chemical Company Charles W. Given Manager Oil Recovery Chemicals Northfield, Illinois 60093	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
51	* Coulter R. Sublett 4902 Briarwood Place Dallas, Texas 75209	College of Pharmacy Gift of 75 shares of Eli Lilly and Company Common Stock for unrestricted use	\$ 5,071.66 **
52	* Texas Commerce Banc- shares, Inc. Post Office Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the proposed Chair of Free Enter- prise	10,000.00
53	The Texas Interscholastic League Foundation Post Office Box 8028 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 66 designated students	22,987.50
54	The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Post Office Box 8060 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Payment of principal and interest on Applied Devices Corporation debentures held by U. T. Foundation for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	16,406.25
55	The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Post Office Box 8060 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Payment of principal and interest on Applied Devices Corporation debentures held by U. T. Foundation for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	16,015.63
56	Witco Chemical Corporation Frank B. Marcotte Sonneborn Division Petrolia, Pennsylvania 16050	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
57	Worthing Scholarship Fund c/o Houston Citizens Bank and Trust Post Office Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarship funds for 11 designated students	5,500.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
58	Mr. and Mrs. Gaston L. Alciatore 2001 Winrock Houston, Texas 77027	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Gernsheim Photog- raphy Collection of a collection of photographic equipment	\$ 323.00 **
59	Duncan Emrich 2029 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20008	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Iconography Collection of ten engravings of Saints and two engravings of characters in the Commedia delParte by Jacques Callot \$400 Gift for the Library of a page from <u>The Nuremberg Chronicle</u> dated 1493 and a page printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496 450	850.00 **
60	* E. O. Goldbeck 723 Drexel Avenue San Antonio, Texas 78210	Humanities Research Center gift for the Gernsheim Photog- raphy Collection of a Motion Picture Printer and a Folmer and Schwing Panoramic Camera	1,150.00 **
61	John H. Jenkins Post Office Box 2085 Austin, Texas 78767	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of letters concerning the Russian Revo- lution dating from 1917 to 1920	2,250.00 **
62	* Professor Joseph Jones 2212 Longview Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Library of a collec- tion of ten nineteenth century cloth bound books on the subject of phrenology	425.00 **
63	* Colonel Mark T. Muller 4303 Woodway Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Gernsheim Photog- raphy Collection of a collection of periodicals relating to photography	110.00 **
64	Public Service Company of Indiana Thomas W. McCafferty Manager, Computer Engineering 1000 East Main Street Plainfield, Indiana 46168	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Electrical Engineering of a Westinghouse network calculator to be used as a teaching and laboratory tool	10,000.00 **

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
65 *H. R. Wedemeyer Box 669 Islamorada, Florida 33036	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Gernsheim Photog- raphy Collection of a collection of camera equipment in memory of Grayce E. Wedemeyer	\$ 313.00 **

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1975-76 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Charles Burnette, Dean, School of Architecture, October 23-25, 1975, to Round Top, Texas, to attend workshop hosted by AIA/Continuing Education Office and U. T. School of Architecture. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$25 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
2. Larry Doll, Assistant Professor of Architecture, October 29-31, 1975, to Fort Worth, Texas, to attend and to supervise the presentation of a program at the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$66 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
3. Francis Bulhof, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, January 30-31, 1976, to Lubbock, Texas, to participate in a panel discussion on Dutch-American Literature at the Comparative Literature Symposium. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$87 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
4. Douglas M. Kellner, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, November 13-16, 1975, to New York, New York, to attend and to present a paper at a conference sponsored by the journal Semiotexte and the Columbia University French Department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
5. Hans-Bernhard Moeller, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, December 12-13, 1975, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the annual meeting of the South Central Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
6. Alan I. Ross, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages, October 9-11, 1975, to Atlanta, Georgia, to participate in a panel of the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, and to represent the University at the IUSSELP meeting. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$160 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Barbara J. Chance, Assistant Professor of Sociology, October 8-10, 1975, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to participate in the Public Policy and the Built Environment Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$405 are to be paid; \$150 from Provost's Office, \$150 from Academic Development Fund, and \$105 from A & S Foundation.
8. Michael Conroy, Assistant Professor of Economics, September 1 - December 21, 1975, to Bogotá, Colombia, to conduct research required under "Macro-economic Simulation of Migration and Development" grant. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$230 are to be paid from HD 0870-01 - Foreign Travel.
9. Edward A. Hewett, Assistant Professor of Economics, November 4-5, 1975, to Dallas, Texas, to recruit minority students for the graduate program. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
10. Daniel Otte, Assistant Professor of Zoology, July 9 - August 26, 1975, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Tucson, Arizona; Las Vegas, Nevada; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington; Cortez, Colorado; Jackson, Tennessee; and Roanoke, Virginia, to conduct research on desert insects and to study a collection of live insects and laboratory specimens. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,900 are to be paid from GB -27152 - Travel.
11. William H. Goetzmann, Professor of American Studies and History, and William M. Stott, Associate Professor of American Studies and English, September 29-30, 1975, to San Antonio, Texas, to meet with planners of the National American Studies Association Convention and New World Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$46.96 each are to be paid from American Studies Academic Development Fund.
12. William M. Stott, Associate Professor of American Studies and English, October 24, 1975 only, to San Antonio, Texas, to meet with planners of the National American Studies Association Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$46.96 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
13. William M. Stott, Associate Professor of American Studies and English, November 4-9, 1975, to San Antonio, Texas, to attend and coordinate the National American Studies Association Convention and New World Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$156.96 are to be paid from American Studies Development Fund.
14. Ronald E. Bassett, Assistant Professor of Speech Communication, October 16-18, 1975, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend a conference sponsored by the Speech Communication Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$260.47 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
15. Frank Tavares, Assistant Instructor in Radio-Television-Film, October 6-10, 1975, to London, England, to conduct interviews with a producer, and to do research in the archives of the B.B.C. in London on the radio series "The Lives of Harry Lime." Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,102 are to be paid; \$500 from School of Communication Academic Development Fund and \$602 from Graduate Program Grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 13, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

16. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, September 25-26, 1975, to El Paso, Texas, to attend the ASCE meeting and to contact colleagues to discuss the construction management programs. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$94 are to be paid; \$44 from Engineering Faculty Travel and \$50 from Academic Development Fund.

17. Clayford T. Grimm, Lecturer in Civil Engineering, November 3-4, 1975, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend a conference at Harvard Graduate School of Design. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$255.47 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

18. Peter Garvie, Dean, College of Fine Arts, August 17-21, 1975, to Grafton, Vermont and New York, New York, to attend a board meeting of the National Public Radio and Radio Advisory Council of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting in Grafton, and to interview a candidate for the chairmanship of the Drama Department in New York. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$158 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

19. Peter Garvie, Dean, College of Fine Arts, September 19-22, 1975, to San Francisco, California and Medford (Ashland), Oregon, to interview a chairman candidate for the Drama Department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$590 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

20. Peter Garvie, Dean, College of Fine Arts, October 11-13, 1975, to Knoxville, Tennessee, to interview Department of Drama Chairman candidates. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$270 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

21. J. Leslie Wyatt, Assistant to the Dean, College of Fine Arts, October 1-6, 1975, to Vancouver, British Columbia, to attend the meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$525 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

22. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy, November 5 - December 6, 1975, to Sydney, Australia, to serve as consultant to pharmacy program at the University of Sydney. No expense to the University.

23. Alfred Martin, Professor and Director, Drug Dynamics Institute, November 16-18, 1975, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences meeting. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$155.48 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

24. Robert Victor Smith, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, November 30 - December 3, 1975, to Mexico City, Mexico, to present a paper at the First Chemical Congress of the North American Continent. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$308 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

25. Marvin H. Hester, Assistant Communications Supervisor, Utilities, October 9, 1975 only, to Ballinger, Texas, to inspect telephone equipment for possible purchase in the expansion of the PAX telephone system. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$7 are to be paid from M O & E.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

26. Lenard B. Kreuz, Communications Supervisor, Utilities, October 9, 1975 only, to Ballinger, Texas, to inspect telephone equipment for possible purchase in the expansion of the PAX telephone system. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$70.04 are to be paid from M O & E.

27. Douglas H. Johnson, Laboratory Research Assistant III, Marine Science Institute, July 7 - August 11, 1975, to Los Alamos, New Mexico, to gather geophysical data on geothermal energy resources. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$490 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

28. Salvatore Valastro, Jr., Research Science Associate V, Texas Memorial Museum, November 1-30, 1975, to San Salvador, Central America, to aid the Universidad de El Salvador in calibration and first trial runs of a new radiocarbon dating laboratory, which is to serve Central American universities. No expense to the University.

29. Albert D. Grauer, Research Science Associate, McDonald Observatory, July 1 - August 31, 1975, to Austin, Texas (traveling from Dahlenega, Georgia and return to Dahlenega), to work with colleague. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$172.55 are to be paid from NSF grant.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1975-76 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
* <u>Writing--Basic Modes of Organization</u>	J. L. Kinneavy J. Q. Cope and J. W. Campbell	\$ 5.95	\$ .29
<u>The Pre-Socratics: A Collection of Critical Essays</u>	Alexander P. D. Mourelatos	5.95	.39
<u>Toward New Perspectives in Folklore</u>	Richard Bauman and Americo Paredes	8.50	None
<u>Psychology-Man in Perspective</u>	Arnold Buss	13.95	2.04
<u>Ghetto Revolts</u>	Joe Feagin and Harlan Hahn	3.95	.20
<u>Social Stratification: A Reader</u>	J. Lopreato and L. S. Lewis	11.95	.71

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>*Issues in Sociology of Criminal Justice</u>	Sheldon Olson	\$ 1.50	\$ .07
<u>An Introduction to Human Genetics</u>	H. Eldon Sutton	12.95	1.55
<u>Communist Penetration of the Third World</u>	Edward Taborsky	12.50	None
<u>*Citizens for Decency: Anti-Pornography Crusades as Status Defense</u>	Louis A. Zurcher and R. G. Kirkpatrick	15.00 hardback, 4.95 paperback	1.11 .37
<u>Builders of American Institutions</u>	Robert M. Crunden, Frank Freidel and Norman Pollack	2.95	.15
<u>A Survey of Numerical Mathematics, Volume II</u>	David M. Young and R. T. Gregory	19.95	3.99
<u>Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide</u>	Jerry D. Todd	1.00	None
<u>Essentials of Financial Management</u>	Ernest W. Walker	7.95	.37
<u>Evaluating Educational Programs and Products</u>	Gary Borich	12.95	6.00
<u>Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education</u>	Benjamin Fruchter and J. P. Guilford	12.50	6.25
<u>Introduction to Linear Models</u>	Earl Jennings and Joe H. Ward	14.95	7.45
<u>Toward Instructional Accountability</u>	John E. Roueche and Barton Herrscher	5.95	.50
<u>*Administration of Injustice</u>	Melvin P. Sikes	4.95	1.50
<u>Fortran Programming for the Behavioral Sciences</u>	D. J. Veldman	8.50	4.25
<u>VSTAT User Manual</u>	D. J. Veldman	2.85	1.43
<u>*Design for Differential Movement</u>	Clayford T. Grimm	2.00	None
<u>Air Pollution: Part B, Prevention and Control</u>	Joe O. Ledbetter	12.00	2.00 1st 2,000 3.00 after

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

ADDITIONS TO FALL GOLF SCHEDULE FOR 1975. I recommend approval of the following additions to fall golf schedule for 1975 as submitted by Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson. /

The following additional golf matches have the approval of the golf coach and the Athletics Director:

Golf

September 30	Texas-Texas Lutheran-Trinity-SWTSU-Southwestern	Austin
October 16	Texas-Texas Lutheran-Trinity-SWTSU-Southwestern	Georgetown
October 18	Texas-McLennan County J.C.-Baylor-SMU	Waco
November 12	Texas-Texas Lutheran-Trinity-SWTSU-Southwestern	San Antonio

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule additions in golf to the Administration for final approval.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1976. I recommend approval of the following baseball schedule as submitted by Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson. /

The following schedule has the approval of the baseball coach and the Athletics Director:

Baseball

February 21	Texas Lutheran College	Austin	Doubleheader
February 24	St. Mary's University	Austin	Doubleheader
February 27	Sam Houston State University	Austin	Doubleheader
February 28	Sam Houston State University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 2	Louisiana Tech University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 5	Southern Methodist University	Austin	
March 6	Southern Methodist University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 12	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth	
March 13	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth	Doubleheader
March 15	Arizona State University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 16	Arizona State University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 19	Baylor University	Austin	
March 20	Baylor University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 22	University of Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 23	University of Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 26	Rice University	Houston	
March 27	Rice University	Houston	Doubleheader
April 2	Lubbock Christian College	Austin	Doubleheader
April 3	Abilene Christian College	Austin	Doubleheader
April 7	Texas Rangers	Austin	
April 9	Texas A & M University	Austin	
April 10	Texas A & M University	Austin	Doubleheader
April 13	University of Southern California	Austin	Doubleheader
April 16	University of Houston	Houston	
April 17	University of Houston	Houston	Doubleheader
April 23	University of Arkansas	Austin	
April 24	University of Arkansas	Austin	Doubleheader
April 30	Texas Tech University	Lubbock	
May 1	Texas Tech University	Lubbock	Doubleheader

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in baseball to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

ST. JOHN D'EL REY MINING COMPANY GIFT TO LATIN AMERICAN COL-  
LECTION. St. John d'el Rey Mining Company of Brazil has  
donated its archives to the Latin American Collection of The  
University of Texas at Austin in accordance with the Rules  
and Regulations of the Board of Regents. These records,  
consisting of approximately 1,200,000 pages dating from 1830  
to 1960, will provide an invaluable resource for the histori-  
cal, economic, social, and technological study of an  
important Brazilian enterprise. The total appraised value  
of the archives is \$140,000.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Grant Letter dated July 10, 1975, by which Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$7,000 for support of the Third Texas Junior Science, Engineering, and Humanities Symposium to be held February 11-13, 1976. Funds were made available under Grant DAHCO 4-75G-01 71 to Duke University by the U.S. Army Research Office-Durham. The symposium will be under the direction of Dr. Joel W. Barlow, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
2. Amendment No. 5 (dated September 5, 1975) to Agreement (dated June 30, 1972) between The University of Texas at Austin and Georgia State University, by which Georgia State University provides \$3,521 additional funds and extends the agreement for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The project entitled, "To Assess the Economic and Social Impact of Welfare in Rural South Before and After Legislative Reform," continues under the direction of Dr. Vernon M. Briggs, Professor of Economics.
3. Grant Letter dated October 20, 1975, by which the Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc., Dallas, Texas, provides \$14,519 for support of a matching grant for research entitled, "Antimetabolites of Coenzyme Q for Cancer Chemotherapy." The award is for the period beginning October 20, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.
4. Amendment No. 1 (dated September 9, 1975) to MIT Purchase Order No. CC-416, by which Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Massachusetts, extends the Purchase Order (under NSF AER75-08355) through February 29, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Molecular Zeolites," continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
5. Grant Letter dated October 16, 1975, by which The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, provides \$20,613 for support of research entitled, "Pharmacokinetics of  $Cl_2$ MDP- $C^{14}$  in Rats and Dogs." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976, and performance will be in the Drug Dynamics Institute under the direction of Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, and Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy.
6. Modification (letter dated September 9, 1975) to Subcontract #20-36-75-15 between Recruitment and Training Program, Inc., New York, New York, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which RTP, Inc., increases funds by \$118,305 to a new total of \$194,136 and extends the subcontract for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Minority Women Employment Project: A Demonstration Program to Facilitate Entry of Minority Women in Managerial, Professional and Technical Operations," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

7. Grant Letter dated September 25, 1975, by which Research Corporation, New York, New York, approves and authorizes the transfer of the unexpended balance of funds for a Donald F. Jones Postdoctoral Fellowship (\$12,000) awarded to Dr. J. Robert Gray (for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976) to Frederick C. Seaman. The fellowship continues under the sponsorship of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.

8. Letter Supplement dated September 29, 1975 to Subcontract between The University of Texas at Austin and Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, by which the Tulane Medical Center provides \$1,909 additional funds for the current period March 15, 1975 through March 14, 1976. The research entitled, "The Synthesis of Inhibitors of the Luteinizing Hormone Releasing Hormone," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.

9. Lease Agreement No. U-6570-L, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension - Industrial and Business Training Bureau) and San Jacinto Properties, signed by The University of Texas System Comptroller R. L. Anderson, whereby San Jacinto Properties agrees to lease to the University 8,986 square feet of office space located at 304 East Fifth Street, Austin, Texas. The lease became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total monthly charge is \$2,965.

100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Grant Adjustment No. 7 (dated October 3, 1975) to Grant AC-75-A01-2696, by which the State of Texas, Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Austin, Texas, authorizes the purchase of certain items of equipment. The project entitled, "The University of Texas at Austin Crime Prevention Unit," continues under the direction of Donald R. Cannon, Chief, The University of Texas at Austin Police.
2. Grant Letter dated September 12, 1975, by which Texas A&M University, Moody College of Marine Science and Maritime Resources, College Station, Texas, provides \$31,832 for support of research entitled, "Floral and Faunal Survey of Corpus Christi Ship Channel Area Prior to Construction of Proposed Regasification Plan." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Director, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory, Port Aransas, Texas.
3. Letter of Agreement (dated September 1, 1975) between Texas A&M University and UT-Austin, by which Texas A&M Center for Marine Resources, College Station, provides \$20,600 for support of a Sea Grant project entitled, "Sediment Budget Along the Gulf Shoreline, Galveston Island, Texas." The Agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and the project will be conducted by the Bureau of Economic Geology under the direction of Robert A. Morton, Research Scientist Associate V.
4. Memorandum of Agreement (dated October 20, 1975) between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and UT-Austin, by which The Medical Branch provides \$15,000 to support the development of new methods for the diagnosis and treatment of schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders under The Multi-disciplinary Research Program in Mental Health. The Agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and supports research at UT-Austin entitled, "Nerve Growth Factor Levels in Schizophrenic Sera," under the direction of Dr. Jose' Regino Perez-Polo, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0938, Amendment No. 6, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Natural Resources and Environment) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which extends the termination date of this contract from August 31, 1975 to October 31, 1975. The Amendment became effective August 29, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1232, Amendment No. 3, between The University of Texas at Austin (College of Education) and the Texas Education Agency (Department of Special Education and Special Schools), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which changes the totals of the budget line items but does not change the total stipend of the contract. The Amendment became effective August 26, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1597, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which extends the termination date from September 30, 1975 to December 31, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1644, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Balcones Research Center) and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which extends the expiration date from August 31, 1975 to August 31, 1976. The Amendment became effective August 29, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1668, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Natural Resources and Environment) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which extends the termination date of this contract from August 31, 1975 to February 29, 1976. This Amendment became effective August 29, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1736, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension - Visual Instruction Bureau - Instructional Materials Services) and the University of Houston, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which increases the services called for under the current contract to include books, manuals, pamphlets and manuscripts, and increases the total amount of the contract to \$500. The Amendment became effective August 29, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1813, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Natural Resources and Environment) and the Texas Historical Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Texas Historical Commission agrees to conduct for the University an archaeological survey of the Solitario, Fresno Canyon, Colorado Canyon, and Falcon Reservoir. The contract became effective August 1, 1975 and terminated August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$256.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1814, between The University of Texas at Austin (Music Department) and the University of Houston, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the University of Houston with instrumental orchestration. The contract became effective August 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$300.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0430, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension - Industrial and Business Training Bureau) and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide skilled personnel and necessary material, supplies, and equipment for office skills training at the State Employee Training Center. The contract became effective September 15, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,500.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0463, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the State of Texas, Criminal Justice Division, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide facilities for the Texas Criminal Justice Division for seminars, workshops, meetings, and conferences. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0465, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Cybernetic Studies) and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the following services:

1. Analysis of occupational research utilizing the Comprehensive Occupational Data Analysis Programs (CODAP),
2. these results will input a manpower assignment model to produce an automated personnel system as a one-time demonstration of the model,
3. four surveys are estimated totalling no more than 2,000 respondents.

The contract became effective September 15, 1975 and shall terminate September 14, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$23,398.

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0467, between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish The University of Texas of the Permian Basin general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental, and such other needed supplies and services as necessary for its operation. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000 for 1975-76 and \$5,000 for 1976-77.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0469, between The University of Texas at Austin (Texas Petroleum Research Committee) and the Railroad Commission of Texas, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Petroleum Research Committee computer services, reproduction services, office supplies and materials, and laboratories to aid in a research program. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,500.
18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0474, between The University of Texas at Austin (College of Education) and the Texas Education Agency (Department of Special Education and Special Schools), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to operate an Area Learning Resource Center which is to be located at 1912 Speedway, Austin, Texas, or other comparable facility as may be provided by the University. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$261,448.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0483, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Office of the Governor, Division of Planning Coordination, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide meeting rooms for conferences and meetings at a time mutually agreeable to both parties hereto. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0501, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Comptroller of Public Accounts the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.
21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0523, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Department of Community Affairs the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,400.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0529, between The University of Texas at Austin (Texas Memorial Museum) and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of charcoal and bone specimens which have been or may in the future be, excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highway System. The contract became effective September 25, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000.

23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0551, between The University of Texas at Austin and the State Board of Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the State Board of Control agrees to rent to the University communications circuits received by them in bulk from the General Services Administration of the United States Government under terms of a GSA/State shared TELPAK agreement between the General Services Administration and the Texas State Board of Control. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$25,000.

24. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0560, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and Angelo State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish Angelo State University the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,000.

25. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0573, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to continue and conclude a program of environmental geologic mapping of the remaining unmapped parts of the Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces River Basins, plus the unmapped parts of Lavaca River Basin which includes the Palmetto Bend Reservoir site and the Nueces-Rio Grande Basin which includes the Oso Creek drainage area. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate December 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,000.

26. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0574, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to employ handicapped individuals. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,400.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

27. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0610, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Civil Engineering) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct biogeochemical studies of the San Antonio and Nueces Bay marshes. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$18,750.

28. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0611, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs (Family and Child Statistical Services, Office of Early Childhood Development), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Department of Community Affairs the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$100.

29. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0630, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension - Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide services for photography and art graphics to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas. The contract became effective October 9, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$402.

30. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0632, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an ecological study relating to fish in Corpus Christi, San Antonio, and Matagorda Bays, the purposes of which are stated in Attachment A. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$22,947.

31. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0636, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Coastal and Marine Council, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to (1) prepare and provide maps and descriptive information relative to the Texas Coastal Zone, (2) locate areas where natural hazards and high risks must be considered in the establishment of these model standards, and (3) provide an expert in Texas coastal processes to aid in providing geologic information. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

32. Interagency Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Speech Communication) and the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide audiological evaluations and hearing aid evaluations to eligible recipients. The contract became effective May 27, 1975 and shall terminate when cancelled, subject to the availability of appropriated funds. The University agrees to accept payment as defined in the current Department of Public Welfare program handbook.



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F29601-74-C-0121, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, confirms and definitizes changes contained in Modification P00001 concerning dates for documentation and certain changes in government-furnished equipment. The construction of a measurement radar system continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Modification P00001, to Contract F33600-74-C-0314, by which the U.S. Air Force, Specialized Procurement Branch, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, confirms the Government's telegram terminating the contract (effective June 20, 1975). The research entitled, "Data Base Validation and Integrity Control Study," was under the direction of Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics.
3. Modification P00004, Change Order to Contract F41609-73-C-0031, by which the U.S. Air Force, Headquarters Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$457.26 additional funds (Travis County) to cover the increase between provisional and negotiated overhead rates. The research entitled, "Investigation of Temperature Rise in Fundus Exposed to Laser Radiation," was under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Contract F33615-76-C-1010, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$150,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Advanced Radar Flight Test Analysis." The contract is effective for the period September 15, 1975 through December 31, 1975, with anticipatory cost allowed effective July 1, 1975. Of the total amount awarded there is currently funded \$87,000 for the period ending October 15, 1975, and research performance is in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
5. Contract F41609-76-C-0005, by which the U.S. Air Force, School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas provides \$47,425 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Limits of Applicability of Thermal and Rate Process Models for Thermal Injury to Retinal Tissues." The contract is effective for the period August 11, 1975 through August 10, 1976, and of the total awarded there is currently funded \$43,000 for the period through June 30, 1976. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
6. Modification P00001, Administrative Change to Contract F41609-76-C-0005, by which the U.S. Air Force, School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, changes the Contract Technical Monitor. The research entitled, "Limits of Applicability of Thermal and Rate Process Models for Thermal Injury to Retinal Tissues," continues under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00002, Administrative Change to Contract F41609-76-C-0005, by which the U.S. Air Force, School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, changes the effective date of the contract from August 11 to August 1, 1975. The research entitled, "Limits of Applicability of Thermal and Rate Process Models for Thermal Injury to Retinal Tissues," continues under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
  
8. Modification P00005, to Contract DACW72-74-C-0017, by which the U.S. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia extends the contract through December 26, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Bathymetry and Hydrography of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass, Mustang Island, Texas," continues under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory, Port Aransas, Texas.
  
9. Modification P00004, Change Order to Contract DACA87-75-C-0026, by which the U.S. Army, Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, provides incremental funds of \$214,692 to fully fund the total estimated cost of \$447,209. The contract period remains October 15, 1974 through June 27, 1976, and research entitled, "Parametric Sonar for Detection of Buried Objects," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  
- 9(a). Contract DAAG48-76-C-0007, by which the U.S. Army, Corpus Christi Army Depot, Purchasing and Contracting Division, Corpus Christi, Texas, provides \$9,981 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "An Investigation of the Influence of Structural Discontinuities on Composite Rotor Blades and Panels." The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. C. Philip Johnson, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, and Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
  
10. Modification No. 02, Administrative Change to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0020, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, transfers continuing scientific effort and final report requirements to new contract N00014-76-C-0102. The research entitled, "Microbial Degradation of Aromatic Petroleum Products," continues under the direction of Dr. David T. Gibson, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
  
11. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-75-C-0161, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the contract for the period December 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, and increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$160,000 (Travis County) for a total \$260,000; however, only \$150,000 of the current increase is funded for total funding of \$250,000. The shallow water parametric array studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

12. Contract N00014-76-C-0102, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$24,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Microbial Degradation of Aromatic Petroleum Products." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David T. Gibson, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

13. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-75-C-6059, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., provides \$400,000 (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$795,023. The contract period October 16, 1974 through October 15, 1975 is extended through July 15, 1976 and the research entitled, "Evaluation of Counter Countermeasures Systems and Techniques," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

14. Modification P00009, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-75-C-6070, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., provides \$325,000 incremental funds to increase total funding to \$1,226,616.85 against the \$2,900,000 awarded to the contract for the period November 5, 1974 through November 4, 1976. The research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

15. Modification P00001, Administrative Change to Contract N00024-76-C-6023, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., corrects the Insurance Liability to Third Persons Clause and makes certain changes to the allowable cost and negotiated overhead rates clause without otherwise changing the contract. The sonar application of nonlinear acoustics study continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

16. Contract N00039-76-C-0081, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Electronic Systems Command, Washington, D.C., provides \$160,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Ocean Bottom Influence on Long Range Propagation." The contract is effective for the period October 6, 1975 through October 5, 1976 and the performance will be in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

17. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-73-C-1414, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, incorporates into the contract Section L: Patent Rights (Deferred) (1974 Apr) ASPR 7-302.23 (c), without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Obstacle Avoidance Sonar," was performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

18. Modification P00002, to Contract N00178-75-C-0320, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia, makes certain administrative changes under the contract. The research entitled, "Study of Advanced Techniques for Digital Logic Simulation and Diagnostic Test Generation," continues under the direction of Dr. Stephan A. Szygenda, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

19. Contract N00140-76-C-6084, by which Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Newport, Rhode Island, provides \$11,000 (Travis County) for use of earth conductivity measurement equipment developed by the University of Texas at Austin. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975, and performance will be in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Harold W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. Francis X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

20. Modification P00009, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-74-C-0217, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$20,000 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$500,667 without otherwise changing the contract. The acoustic mine mechanism research and development continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

21. Modification P00010, Supplement Agreement to Contract N60921-74-C-0217, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds five transducers to the government-furnished equipment provided under the contract without changing other provisions. The acoustic mine mechanism research and development continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

22. Modification P00002, Administrative Change to Contract N61339-75-C-0058, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, Orlando, Florida, provides \$475,000 incremental funds and increases total funding to \$1,021,000 against the \$3,279,389 awarded under the contract for the current contract period February 14, 1975 through June 13, 1978. The research entitled, "Design and Development of a Shipborne Minehunting Sonar," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

23. Modification P00001, Change Order to Contract N61339-75-C-0111, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, Orlando, Florida, provides \$18,000 incremental funds and completes funding of the \$66,000 awarded with the contract for the effective period June 2, 1975 through June 1, 1976. The research entitled, "Broadband Signal Studies," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

24. Contract/Purchase Order N61331-76-M-0874, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory, Panama City, Florida, provides \$9,979 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Measurement of Hydrophone Beam Patterns." The contract is effective for the period September 30 through December 30, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

25. Contract/Purchase Order N61331-76-M-0970, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory, Panama City, Florida, provides \$6,272 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Measurement of Projecting Transducer Array Beam Patterns." The contract is effective for the period October 9, 1975 through December 31, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

26. Contract NAS5-22576, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$64,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Participation in Communication Technology Satellite Experiment." The contract is effective for the period September 8, 1975 through September 7, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Archie W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

27. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract NAS8-31459, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama, provides \$42,000 incremental funds for a total of \$108,000 through September 30, 1975, against the \$221,000 awarded for the contract period February 12, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The research entitled, "Analysis of Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy.

28. Modification No. 7C, Change Order to Contract NAS9-12568, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$15,000 and completes funding of \$20,000 previously awarded for the period August 1, 1975 through July 31, 1976. The project entitled, "Operation, Maintenance, and Analysis Related to a Data Storage Unit," continues under the direction of Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy, and Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.

29. Supplement No. 7, to Grant NGR 44-012-152, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$410,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The research entitled, "A Continued Program of Planetary Study at the UT McDonald Observatory," continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, McDonald Observatory.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

30. Supplement No. 2, to Grant NGR 44-012-282, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$49,960 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Outer Planet Satellite Studies," continues under the direction of Dr. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
31. Grant NSG 2101, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California, provides \$28,115 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Exact Solutions of Potential Flows Related to Flight Vehicles." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1975 through September 14, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Michael Summa, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
32. Revision No. 4, to Grant G007403017, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., provides \$81,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The Teacher Corps Training Program-9th Cycle (Planning; Pre-service; In-service 1st Year, Intervening Summer; and In-Service 2nd Year, including the Texas Teacher Corps Network Component) continues under the direction of Ruben D. Olivarez, Director, Teacher Corps Center.
33. Grant G007500665, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., provides \$2,101 (Travis County) for support of project entitled, "Social Status of Retarded Children: A Test of Similarity Theory." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1975 through February 29, 1976 and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Guy J. Manaster, (Sponsor) Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, and Judith Lopez Baker (Student Investigator).
34. Letter Supplement dated September 29, 1975, to Contract E(40-1)-4886 (formerly AT-(40-1)-4886), by which the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the contract period through October 14, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Conference on Geopressured Geothermal Energy: Research and Development," continues under the direction of Dr. Myron Dorfman, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
35. Letter Supplement dated September 29, 1975, to Contract E(40-1)-4900 (formerly AT-(40-1)-4900), by which the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$4,226 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$247,726 with the period of performance remaining May 1, 1975 through October 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Geothermal Resource Management and Scope-of-Work-Study," continues under the direction of Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

36. Modification No. 5, to Contract E(40-1)-4478 (formerly AT-(40-1)-4478), by which the Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$1,762,000 additional funds (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment," and extends the contract for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. Task A (\$500,000) and Task B (\$900,000) are under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics; Task C (\$310,000) is under the direction of Dr. H. H. Woodson, Alcoa Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering; and Task D (\$52,000) is under the direction of Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

37. Amendment No. 2, to Grant R803395, by which the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., provides \$43,475 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 23, 1975 through September 22, 1976. The research entitled, "Characterization of Shrimp Baculovirus," continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Associate Professor of Botany.

38. Amendment No. 8, to Grant T900107, by which the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., provides \$22,450 (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The training program entitled, "Water Supply and Pollution Control," continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering.

39. Modification No. 5, to Grant No. 21-48-73-45, by which the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D.C., extends the grant through December 1, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "The Emergence of a Service Society: Demographic-Sociological Aspects of the Sectorial Transformation of the Labor Force in the United States, 1940-1970," continues under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.

40. Grant R60-20-181, by which the National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C., provides \$4,700 (Travis County) for support of the development by the Art Museum of a pilot program entitled, "Effective Tour Techniques in Museums." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, and the program will be under the direction of Deborah Franklin, Art Curator and Educational Director, Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections.

41. Contract WQ5AC100, by which the National Commission on Water Quality, Washington, D.C., provides \$4,900 (Travis County) for assistance in preparation of the Industrial Impact portion of the Economic and Social Impact section's Technical Appendix. The contract is effective for the period September 8, 1975 through February 28, 1976 and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Kenneth W. Tolo, Associate Dean, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Contract SBA-0250-PMA-76, by which the Small Business Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$5,000 (Travis County) for Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns. The contract is effective for the period August 25, 1975 through June 30, 1976 and the program will be under the direction of Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean, College of Business Administration.
43. Amendment No. 1, to Grant SFG-1-4940, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., approves the disposition of equipment purchased from grant funds for the project entitled, "Archaeological Investigations at Stobi." The grant was effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972 and the project was under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Professor of Classics.
44. Grant K06 CA18366-14, Career Award-Research Career Program, by which Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$26,101 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology and Education (Awardee), and Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor).
45. Revised Grant K06 CA18366-14, Career Award-Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$2,088 additional funds (Travis County) for indirect costs for a new grant total of \$28,189. The grant period remains September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and research entitled, "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease," continues under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology and Education (Awardee), and Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor).
46. Grant LM 02333-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$98,794 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Costs and Their Assessment to Users in a Medical Library," for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976. The total project period is October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1976. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business.
47. Grant MH14076-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$56,879 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Study of Territoriality and Social Interaction," for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Professor of Psychology.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Modification No. 3, Administrative Change to Contract N01 CP 33384, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, names a new Project Officer and enumerates responsibilities. Other provisions remain unchanged and the research entitled, "Microbiological Synthesis of Carcinogenic Polycyclic Hydrocarbons," continues under the direction of Dr. David T. Gibson, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

49. Grant NS08754-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological and Communicable Disorders and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$47,864 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Psychophysics of Binaural Hearing," for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976. The total project period is October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1980, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Dennis McFadden, Associate Professor of Psychology.

50. Grant RR00729-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$40,202 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "The Drosophila Species Facility - Austin, Texas," for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976. The total project period is October 1, 1972 through September 30, 1977. The research will be under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

51. Grant T01HD00439-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$1,296 additional funds (Travis County) for support of a training program entitled, "Psycholinguistics," for the current budget period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The total project period is July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology.

52. Grant CA16608-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$47,350 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Protein Synthesis in Reticulocytes and Leukemic Cells," for the period November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976. The total project period is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry.

53. Grant GM 21688-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$21,749 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Flavodoxin Reaction Mechanisms," for the period November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976. The total project period is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Associate Professor of Zoology.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

54. Grant HD06160-05, by which Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$61,871 (Travis County) for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The total project period is September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1976, and the Population Research Center continues under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.

55. Grant HL19173-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart and Lung Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$50,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Analysis of Blood Trauma from Microporous Oxygenations," for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976. The total project period is October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Eberhart, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

56. Grant AST75-03977, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$21,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Investigation of Flare Stars." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1975 through March 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy.

57. Amendment A01, to Grant BMS74-19696, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$39,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through February 28, 1977. The research entitled, "Ontogeny of Persistence," continues under the direction of Dr. Abram Amsel, Professor of Psychology.

58. Grant BNS75-22822, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$2,200 (Travis County) for support of Doctoral Dissertation research entitled, "An Archeological Survey of the North Concho River Drainage." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1975 through March 31, 1977, and the research will be performed by Mary Lee Douthit (Candidate) under the direction of Dr. E. Mott Davis, Professor of Anthropology (Advisor).

59. Amendment A02 to Grant DEB73-00737 (formerly BMS73-00737), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., extends the grant through March 31, 1977, without additional funds. The program for the purchase of biological research equipment continues under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.

60. Amendment A02, to Grant DEB73-01428 (formerly BMS73-01428), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$16,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period October 1, 1975 through March 31, 1977. The project entitled, "Paleobotanical Research," continues under the direction of Dr. Theodore Delevoryas, Professor of Botany.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

61. Grant DCR75-09842, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$82,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies on the Theoretical Basis of Program Provability." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through February 28, 1978, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences; Dr. Sanat K. Basu, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences; and Dr. Jayadev Misra, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences.
62. Grant DCR75-17309, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$33,800 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "High Order Runge-Kutta Methods." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through February 28, 1977 and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Dale G. Bettis and Dr. David G. Hull, Associate Professors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
63. Amendment A02, to Grant ENG73-03907 (formerly GK-41012), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., extends the grant through September 30, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Experimental Investigation of Vortex Dynamics," continues under the direction of Dr. William L. Oberkampf, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
64. Grant ENG75-16987, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$42,300 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Experimental Investigation of Vortex Dynamics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through February 28, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William L. Oberkampf, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
65. Grant MCS75-19378, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$22,600 (Travis County) for support of an International Federation for Information Processing (IFIP) Working Conference on Computer-Aided Design (CAD) Systems to be held in Austin, Texas during February 12-14, 1976. The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976 and will be under the direction of Dr. John J. Allan, III, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
66. Amendment A01, to Grant OIP75-09783, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$10,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through February 28, 1978. The "Travel Grant for Scientific Visits for the Purpose of Advancing Research in Relativity and Gravitational Theories at the Autonomous University of Mexico," continues under the direction of Dr. Richard A. Matzner and Dr. Lawrence C. Shepley, Associate Professors of Physics.
67. Grant PHY75-21395, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$90,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Experimental Study of Strong Current-Driven Plasma Turbulence." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1975 through March 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Associate Professor of Physics.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
December 12, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

68. Grant SOC75-21575, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$950 (Travis County) for support of Doctoral Dissertation research entitled, "Functional Study of Urbanism in the Upper Chillon Valley, Peru." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and the research will be performed by Tom D. Dillehay (Candidate) under the direction of Dr. James A. Neely, Associate Professor of Anthropology (Advisor).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos.	Rate
-------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------------------	------

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

University Research Institute

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$ 90,000

To: University Research Institute - Allotment Account

From: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Special Equipment

To transfer unexpended equipment funds to the URI Special Equipment account for reallocation in Fiscal Year 1975-76.

(RBC# 5361)

1975 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1975 - July 15, 1975

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1975 - August 31, 1975

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1975 - July 31, 1975

Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
-------------------------------	-------------	-----------	------------------	-------------------

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Resignation

Assistant Professor

1. Stephen G. Hoag (Non-tenure)

6/1 - 8/31    100    \$ 15,434    \$ 5,145

Date of Resignation

8/22/75

(RBC# 5362)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	No.	Full-time Salary Rate
		Time	Mos.	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,181

To: Office of the President - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

To provide for classified personnel needed in the Office of the President.  
(RBC# 1135)

Office of the Dean of Students

Appointment

Ombudsman

- |                                   |             |    |    |          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|----|----------|
| 2. Linda S. Perine<br>(RBC# 1094) | 10/6 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | \$ 9,600 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|----|----------|

Office of Admissions

Salary Increase

Assistant to the Director  
of Admissions

3. Douglas F. McConkey

To: 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 18,272

From: 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 17,672

1974-75 Salary Rate 12 17,091

Rate Increase 12 1,181  
(RBC# 358)

Office of the Registrar

Interdepartmental Transfer

4. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,216

To: Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Vice-President for Student Affairs -  
Development of Student Services

Funds were used for the appointment of a temporary Senior Administrative Clerk.  
(RBC# 870)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Office of Student Financial Aid

Interdepartmental Transfer

5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

To: Office of Student Financial Aid - Wages

From: Office of the Vice-President for Student Affairs -  
Development of Student Services

To provide for the employment of work-study personnel in the Office of Student Financial Aid.

(RBC# 869)

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,400

To: Office of Student Financial Aid - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

These additional funds were needed to continue the position of a Student Development Specialist II established in the 1974-75 budget.

(RBC# 1105)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Development Office

Appointment

Assistant Director

7. Valarie S. Dunnam  
(RBC# 1197)

10/15 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 12,000

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES, AND OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES - RESEARCH DIVISION

Appointment

Associate Dean of Graduate Studies

8. Shirley L. Menaker

9/1 - 5/31 50 9 18,200

Source of Funds: Resident  
Instruction (1/2) and  
Organized Research (1/2)

Concurrent Employment:  
Educational Psychology

Associate Professor  
(RBC# 1074, 1049, 160)

9/1 - 5/31 50 9 18,200

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES, OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, AND PHILOSOPHY</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
9. Irwin C. Lieb (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies				
To: Associate Dean	9/1 - 10/10	50	9	\$ 32,426
Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies	10/11 - 5/31	75	12	44,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	32,426
	6/1 - 7/31	100		
Rate Increase - 12 mos.			<u>12</u>	<u>765</u>
Appointment:				
Office of the President Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies				
	10/11 - 8/31	---	12	(44,000)
Concurrent Employment:				
Philosophy Professor				
	9/1 - 10/10	50	9	32,426
	10/11 - 5/31	25	9	33,000
Dr. Lieb's academic rate has been conformed to his administrative rate. (RBC# 1254, 1255, 1256, 1261)				

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTUREArchitecture and Planning

## Appointment

## Instructor

10. Roxanne K. Williamson (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 67 9 11,066  
(RBC# 741)

## Assistant Professor

11. Ivan Zaknic (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 13,000  
(RBC# 742)

## Assistant Professor

12. Lawrence W. Speck (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 13,000  
(RBC# 746)

## Assistant Instructor

13. Michael D. Rainone (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 33 9 9,000  
(RBC# 1193)

## Visiting Associate Professor

14. Martin Price (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 9/26 100 9 21,000  
(RBC# 795)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Architecture and Planning (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
15. Charles C. Newton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 797)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$ 13,000
Lecturer				
16. David McCandless, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 743)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,000
Instructor				
17. Edward D. Lee (Non-tenure) (RBC# 740)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,066
Instructor				
18. Michael L. Garrison (Non-tenure) (RBC# 745)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
19. Larry A. Doll (Non-tenure) (RBC# 744)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Dean				
20. Richard L. Dodge, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,006
Source of Funds: School's Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Concurrent Employment: School of Architecture Associate Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 1014, 1015, 318)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,006
Assistant Professor				
21. Michael L. Benedikt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 747)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Resignation				
Lecturer				
22. Richard R. Lillie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	15,140
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1050)				
	8/31/75			
Assistant Professor				
23. Arthur W. Schaller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,394
Date of Resignation (RBC# 365)				
	8/31/75			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESOffice of the Dean

## Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,500

Funds transferred from the Institutional Academic Development Fund to the Dean's Academic Development Account have been reallocated to this College's departments as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 1134)	\$ 3,000	(5) Germanic Languages (RBC# 1127)	\$ 4,000
(2) English (RBC# 1133)	5,000	(6) Philosophy (RBC# 1129)	3,000
(3) French and Italian (RBC# 1132)	2,500	(7) Slavic Languages (RBC# 1130)	1,500
(4) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 1128)	2,500	(8) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 1131)	4,000

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,600

Funds previously transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the Dean's Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account have been reallocated to various departments of this College as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 1106)	\$ 1,200	(5) Germanic Languages (RBC# 1107)	\$ 1,200
(2) English (RBC# 1109)	3,500	(6) Philosophy (RBC# 1111)	1,500
(3) French and Italian (RBC# 1110)	1,200	(7) Slavic Languages (RBC# 1112)	1,000
(4) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 1108)	1,000	(8) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 1123)	2,000

Classics

## Appointment and Salary Increase

## Assistant Instructor

26. Frederick J. Benda (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,200
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 562)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>725</u></u>

## Assistant Instructor

27. Stanley F. Lombardo (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,200
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,036</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 559)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>164</u></u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Classics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
28. W. Thomas MacCary (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,420
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(15,420)
Source of Funds: Transfer from Philosophy Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1042, 845)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
29. Virginia S. B. Machann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 921)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
30. Kathleen R. Mullen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 898)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
31. Clinton J. Machann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 920)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
32. Gerald G. McDaniel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 905)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
33. Barney C. McCartney (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1183)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Professor				
34. David Ohle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 748)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Visiting Professor				
35. C. D. Narasimhaiah (Non-tenure) (RBC# 750)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Assistant Instructor				
36. Michael W. Morgan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 511)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
37. Lawrence M. Lewis, Jr., (Non-tenure) (RBC# 906)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,026
Assistant Instructor				
38. Lyssa B. Klayman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 940)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
39. Michael L. Keene (Non-tenure) (RBC# 917)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,026
Visiting Associate Professor				
40. Eugene Lyons (Non-tenure) (RBC# 749)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Assistant Professor				
41. Wayne Lesser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 468)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Instructor				
42. William M. Hussey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 892)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
43. Norman F. Holcomb (Non-tenure) (RBC# 889)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
44. Stanley C. Hinton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 893)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
45. Jody R. Hausser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 890)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Visiting Professor				
46. Archie Green (Non-tenure) (RBC# 393)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
Assistant Instructor				
47. Rose M. Dreussi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 899)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
48. Kersten A. Dodge (Non-tenure) (RBC# 909)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
Assistant Instructor				
49. Joan Dennis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1179)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
50. Patricia de la Fuente (Non-tenure) (RBC# 913)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
51. Shirley H. Crook (Non-tenure) (RBC# 935)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,998

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
52. Jean-Francois Came (Non-tenure) (RBC# 751)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 16,000
Assistant Instructor				
53. Vivian G. Barber (Non-tenure) (RBC# 914)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
54. Jesse T. Airaudi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 910)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
55. Robert R. Abeln (Non-tenure) (RBC# 930)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
56. John Waltman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 991)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
57. James R. Stroud (Non-tenure) (RBC# 948)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
58. Henry J. Staten (Non-tenure) (RBC# 947)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,036
Assistant Instructor				
59. Katherine E. Staples (Non-tenure) (RBC# 923)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
60. Patricia J. Saxon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 945)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
Assistant Instructor				
61. Stephenie O. Yearwood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 929)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
62. John C. Yearwood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1178)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
63. Marvin L. Williams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 928)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Assistant Instructor				
64. Ben Satterfield (Non-tenure) (RBC# 908)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,570

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
65. Charles Sadowski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 907)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,500
Assistant Instructor				
66. Michael R. Rush (Non-tenure) (RBC# 926)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Instructor				
67. Danielle M. Roemer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 925)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
68. Lewis Parkhill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 922)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
69. Rosanne G. Potter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 469)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Instructor				
70. Miles W. O'Loughlin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1172)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
71. Ravindra Sheorey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,136</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1175)			<u>9</u>	<u>890</u>
Assistant Instructor				
72. Jean M. Ripperda (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 924)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
73. Robert F. Lunn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 919)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
74. Sharon A. Hood (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1180)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
75. Henry P. Hall, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 891)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
76. Adam J. Frisch (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 915)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
77. Anne Dunn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1173)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
78. Linda F. Dorman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1174)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
79. Joel W. Athey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 912)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
80. Stephen P. Anderson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 911)			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
Assistant Instructor				
81. Lucien L. Agosta (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 931)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Change of Status				
82. Oscar E. Maurer (Non-tenure)				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
From: Professor (Modified Service) (RBC# 1040, 462)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	24,516

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u> (Continued)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
83. Amount of Transfer - \$ 43,000				
To: English - Teaching Assistants				
From: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries (\$15,000)				
Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries (\$28,000)				
Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds within this College to provide for Teaching Assistants needed to staff additional English sections opened.				
(RBC# 854, 595)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
84. Yolande Blanchette (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 9,000
(RBC# 986)				
Assistant Professor				
85. Paolo Braghieri (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 546)				
Visiting Professor				
86. Yves Coirault (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
(RBC# 637)				
Assistant Professor				
87. Robert L. Dawson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 545)				
Assistant Instructor				
88. Nancy Gillespie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
(RBC# 563)				
Assistant Instructor				
89. Cynthia Manley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,500
(RBC# 942)				
Assistant Instructor				
90. Marie-Madeleine Watkins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 983)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
91. Elsa G. Pla (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
(RBC# 883)				
Assistant Instructor				
92. Jean C. St. Clair (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
(RBC# 560)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
93. Margaret S. Woodruff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 425)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
94. Eston E. Evans (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,036</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 858)			<u>9</u>	<u>964</u>
Assistant Instructor				
95. Susanne K. Hirsch (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,690</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 564)			<u>9</u>	<u>310</u>
Assistant Instructor				
96. Mark A. Ritter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,690</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 566)			<u>9</u>	<u>310</u>
Interdepartmental Transfer				
97. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,302				
To: Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants				
From: Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salaries funds to provide for Teaching Assistants needed by the Germanic Languages Department. (RBC# 1149)				
<u>Oriental and African</u> <u>Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
98. Tamar Alexander (Non-tenure) (RBC# 376)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
99. Abdelaziz Abbassi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1177)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
100. Gordon V. Ross (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,136</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 901)			<u>9</u>	<u>864</u>
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
101. Laurence C. Wu (Non-tenure) (RBC# 950)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Instructor				
102. Curtis A. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 631)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
103. David C. Blumenfeld (Non-tenure) (RBC# 389)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,440
Instructor				
104. Elizabeth T. Buhmann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 390)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
105. James F. Underwood (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 949)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
106. Julius O. Sensat, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 900)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
107. Elisabeth K. Markstein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 403)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Instructor				
108. Josef Rostensky (Non-tenure) (RBC# 404)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
109. Paul F. Schmidt (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,995
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 632)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
110. Albert Delafuente (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
(RBC# 880)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
111. Kathleen M. Sayers (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
(RBC# 561)				
Assistant Instructor				
112. Janet B. Stewart (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
(RBC# 567)				

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

## Transfer of Funds

113. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,400

Funds previously transferred to the Dean's Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account from Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants have been reallocated to the various departmental accounts as follows:

(1) Economics	\$ 1,000	(4) History	\$ 2,000
(RBC# 1115)		(RBC# 1113)	
(2) Geography	1,000	(5) Psychology	2,700
(RBC# 1114)		(RBC# 1116)	
(3) Government	2,700		
(RBC# 1117)			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Anthropology

Interdepartmental Transfer

114. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000

To: Anthropology - Teaching Assistants

From: Linguistics - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of teaching salaries funds to provide for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant needed for an Anthropology course.  
(RBC# 602)

Economics

Appointment

Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)

115. Louise B. Wolitz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 372)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
--------------------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Appointment and Salary Increase

Assistant Instructor

116. John L. Vrooman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 927)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>474</u></u>

Change of Status

117. Robert Pollard (Non-tenure)

To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
----------------	------------	-----	---	--------

From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
---------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

To amend the 1975-76 Original budget to reflect correct rank and rate.  
(RBC# 371)

Economics and Center for the Study of Human Resources

Change of Status and Appointment

118. F. Ray Marshall (Tenure)

Change of Status:

Economics  
Professor

To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(37,236)
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	37,236

From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(37,236)
-------	------------	------	---	----------

Appointment:

Center for the Study of  
Human Resources  
Project Director

9/1 - 9/30	100	9	37,236
------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Southern  
Regional Council  
(RBC# 804, 30)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics, LBJ School of Public Affairs and Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
119. Allan S. Mandel (Non-tenure)				
To: Economics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 16,118
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(16,118)
Center for the Study of Human Resources				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
U. S. Department of Labor Grant	9/1 - 9/30	75	9	16,118
SRC Grant	10/1 - 10/31	75	9	16,118
From: LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(15,718)
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,718</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 91, 762, 963, 964, 1085)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
120. Jerry E. Mueller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
(RBC# 410)				
<u>Geography and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
121. Paul I. Mandell (Non-tenure)				
Geography	9/1 - 5/31	87.5	9	16,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	12.5	9	16,000
(RBC# 426, 373)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
122. Alfred J. Watkins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 555)				
Visiting Professor				
123. Michael Nicholson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,176
(RBC# 405)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Government</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
124. Michael Mihalka (Non-tenure) (RBC# 470)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
125. Jeffrey A. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,683</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 885)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
126. Jerald R. Yankee (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 557)			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
Assistant Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
127. Janet N. Boettner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,215</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 879)			<u>9</u>	<u>785</u>
Assistant Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
128. Adriana N. B. Enders (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,215</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 568)			<u>9</u>	<u>785</u>
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
129. Joseph S. Block (Non-tenure) (RBC# 361)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
130. Jonathan R. Dull (Non-tenure) (RBC# 515)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Assistant Professor				
131. Kenneth N. Mufuka (Non-tenure) (RBC# 392)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,094
Interdepartmental Transfer				
132. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000				
To: History - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Dean's Classified Personnel account were needed to fund a 1/2 time Clerk-Typist position in the History Department. (RBC# 843)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>History and Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Salary Increase				
133. G. Howard Miller (Non-tenure)				
History				
Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,900
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,600
Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences				
Assistant Dean				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,900
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,600
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,279</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 411, 412)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,621</u>
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
134. Robin H. Cooper (Non-tenure) (RBC# 394)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
135. Carol W. Pfaff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 395)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
136. Susan F. Schmerling (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,562
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,712</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 627)			<u>9</u>	<u>850</u>
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
137. Raymond C. Hawkins, II (Non-tenure) (RBC# 379)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
138. Douglas B. Sawin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 378)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Visiting Professor				
139. Robert A. Zucker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 380)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	22,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
140. Stephen G. West (Non-tenure) (RBC# 377)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,600
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
141. Donald Reynolds (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,260</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 626)			<u>9</u>	<u>740</u>
Change of Status				
142. Richard L. Archer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 522)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
143. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,300				
To: Psychology - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Dean's Classified Personnel account were used to provide the additional support needed for a 1/2 time Computer Programmer I position in the Psychology Department. (RBC# 844)				

Sociology

Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
144. John P. Marcum (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>8,181</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 570)			<u>9</u>	<u>819</u>
Assistant Instructor				
145. Kenneth L. Wilson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,215</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 886)			<u>9</u>	<u>785</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Sociology (Continued)

Change of Status

146. Gilberto Cardenas (Non-tenure)

To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000

To amend the 1975-76 Budget to reflect correct rank and rate.  
(RBC# 375)

Sociology and Population Research Center

Change of Status

147. Dudley L. Poston (Tenure)

To: Sociology Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
From: Sociology Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,400
Population Research Center Associate Director; Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,400

Dr. Poston's academic rate as shown in the original 1975-76 Budget was in error.  
(RBC# 179, 185, 374, 591)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

148. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,200

Funds previously transferred to the Dean's Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account from Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants have been reallocated to the various departmental accounts as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 1164)	\$ 1,300	(6) Home Economics (RBC# 1168)	\$ 1,000
(2) Botany (RBC# 1148)	1,300	(7) Microbiology (RBC# 1146)	1,300
(3) Chemistry (RBC# 1165)	2,100	(8) Physics (RBC# 1147)	1,900
(4) Computer Sciences (RBC# 1167)	1,200	(9) Zoology (RBC# 1099)	1,800
(5) Geological Sciences (RBC# 1166)	1,300		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u> (Continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
149. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,700				
Funds previously transferred to the Dean's Academic Development Fund from Unallocated Academic Development Fund have been reallocated to the various departmental accounts as follows:				
(1) Botany (RBC# 1121)	\$ 1,700	(3) Mathematics (RBC# 1101)	\$ 2,500	
(2) Computer Science (RBC# 1100)	3,000	(4) Physics (RBC# 1122)	2,500	
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
150. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000				
To: Wages				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Reallocation of funds to provide support where needed. (RBC# 1136)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
151. Marie-Helene Ulrich (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	(\$ 18,400)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,400
(RBC# 396, 793)				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
152. John M. Scalo (Non-tenure)				
Astronomy				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
McDonald Observatory				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 397, 616)	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	15,000
153. R. Edward Nather (Non-tenure)				
Astronomy				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	68	9	20,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Computer Sciences Faculty Salaries				
McDonald Observatory				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 445, 660, 829)	9/1 - 8/31	32	9	20,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
154. James D. Mauseth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 142, 465)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
155. David G. Lloyd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,500
(RBC# 500)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
156. William D. Clark (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
(RBC# 974)				
Transfer of Funds				
157. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,716				
To: Botany - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
Additional funds were needed to upgrade a classified position in order to raise the level of maintenance service for the three Botany greenhouses. (RBC# 837)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
158. Roger S. Chen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 934)				
Assistant Instructor				
159. Steven Kirschner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 939)				
Assistant Instructor				
160. Patty J. Wisian (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 981)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
161. James M. Dodds (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
(RBC# 937)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
162. Mohmoud R. M. Ismail (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 916)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
Assistant Instructor				
163. Deepika Kamra (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,910</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 938)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,090</u>
Assistant Instructor				
164. Sushil K. Satija (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,650</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 978)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,350</u>
Assistant Instructor				
165. Yukio Yamaguchi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 951)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
166. Howard T. Simms (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 946)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
<u>Chemistry and Research</u>				
<u>Instruments Laboratory</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
167. Ben A. Shoulders				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	20,636
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,636
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>20,636</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Chemistry (1/2), and Research Instruments Laboratory (1/2) (RBC# 957, 1003)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
168. W. J. Sneeringer, IV (Non-tenure) (RBC# 496)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Associate Professor				
169. John J. Allan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(22,300)
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Associate Professor (RBC# 521)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,300
Instructor				
170. Franklin C. Crow (Non-tenure) (RBC# 543)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
171. Nell B. Dale (Non-tenure) (RBC# 544)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Lecturer				
172. David R. Kincaid (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(15,740)
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Numerical Analysis and Computation Center				
Research Scientist (RBC# 387)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,986
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
173. Prabhaker Mateti (Non-tenure) (RBC# 501)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
174. John W. Roach (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1076)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>794</u></u>
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
175. John H. Howard, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	43	9	19,603
Term of Leave				
	9/1 - 5/31			
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	57	12	26,137
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Term of Leave				
	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 40, 482, 483)				

328 + 10 of very down  
 SA - 4  
 SA - #9  
 SA - #1  
 Account for DNSC  
 with ill

Check 7/21/75  
 1295

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
176. Terrence W. Pratt (Tenure)				
Computer Sciences Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 20,192
Computation Center - Computation Center Revolving Fund				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,192
Term of Leave (RBC# 38, 461, 484)	9/1 - 8/31			
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
177. Don G. Bebout (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	(19,062)
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,062
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology and Center for Energy Studies				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	25,416
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1080, 1079, 861, 862, 867, 1060)				
Lecturer				
178. Joel S. Watkins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(22,518)
Concurrent Employment				
Marine Science Institute - Galveston				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	27,748
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,024
(RBC# 1095)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
179. Russell W. Graham (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	8,206
Rate Increase (RBC# 975)			9	794
Transfer of Funds				
180. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,448				
To: Geological Sciences - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were used to establish a new position of Technical Staff Assistant IV effective October 1, 1975. (RBC# 1140)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
181. Cynthia A. Ford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 398)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Assistant Professor				
182. Jeanne H. Freeland (Non-tenure) (RBC# 523)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Instructor				
183. Eleshea D. Angarola (Non-tenure) (RBC# 502)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
184. Bonnie D. B. Brandi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 630)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
185. Karal K. G. Howard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 402)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
186. Candice Logue (Non-tenure) (RBC# 401)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
187. G. Anne Martin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 399, 400)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	75 50	9	10,000
Assistant Instructor (Fall Semester Only)				
188. Nancy V. Moore (Non-tenure) (RBC# 984)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,026
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
189. Ouida K. Wright (Non-tenure) (RBC# 423)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,170
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
190. Barbara L. Litwornia (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,215
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,715</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 756)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
191. Mildred H. Scheel (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,026
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,526</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 757)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
192. Peggy W. Shiever (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,526
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 755)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Home Economics and Vocational Teacher Training</u>				
Appointment				
193. Joan F. Clark (Non-tenure)				
Home Economics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	18	9	15,500
Vocational Teacher Training Teacher Educator	9/1 - 5/31	82	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classified Salaries account (RBC# 424, 443, 339)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
194. Allan Cooper (Non-tenure) (RBC# 407)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
195. Thomas E. Foster (Non-tenure) (RBC# 471)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Visiting Professor				
196. Geza Freud (Non-tenure) (RBC# 406)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
197. Nancy S. Hamilton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 618, 634)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	75 50	9	10,000
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
198. Gray Jennings (Non-tenure) (RBC# 552)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,026
Visiting Professor (1975-76 Only)				
199. William B. Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 382)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	27,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
200. James F. Lawrence (Non-tenure) (RBC# 408)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Instructor				
201. Charlotte A. Murff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 617, 619)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	75 50	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
202. Jeffrey L. Nunemacher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 384)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
203. Mark E. Rufe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 551)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,026
Instructor				
204. John C. Tripp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 550)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
205. Gerard Venema (Non-tenure) (RBC# 549)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
206. Richard R. Preston (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 50	9	10,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 635, 636)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>974</u></u>
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
207. Lyndal R. Hutcherson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 50	9	10,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 498, 497)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>974</u></u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
208. Leon Jaffe (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 5/31	50 50	9 9	9,000 9,026
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 196)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>26</u></u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
209. Gary A. Krause (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,026
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
To conform Mr. Krause's 1975-76 academic rate to his academic rate established 2/1/75. (RBC# 195)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
210. David H. Whitman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/75			
(RBC# 970)				
Assistant Instructor				
211. Patrick J. McShea (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/75			
(RBC# 1033)				
Assistant Instructor				
212. Linda J. Hayes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/75			
(RBC# 932)				
Assistant Instructor				
213. James P. Godfrey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/75			
(RBC# 971)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
214. Wayne R. Burt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	72	9	10,000
(RBC# 381)				
Assistant Professor				
215. Thomas P. Hatch (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 512)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
216. Edward B. Caruthers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,026
(RBC# 786)				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
217. Uzi J. Even (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 542)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
218. Baidyanath Mirsa (Non-tenure) (RBC# 391)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 14,000
Assistant Professor				
219. Herman E. Matthews (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(14,580)
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 965)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	19,440
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)				
220. Karl I. Trappe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 865)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(12,000)
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
221. Virgil L. Zoth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>7,146</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 785)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,854</u>
Assistant Instructor				
222. Carl W. Schmiedkamp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 852)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
223. George E. Fredericks (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,442
Date of Resignation (RBC# 954)		8/31/75		
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
224. Jeffrey A. Elliott (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,400
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 409)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor (1975-76)				
225. Robert M. Tandy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,480
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,080</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 464)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1975-76 Only)				
226. Jong S. Yoon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 14,025
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,625</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 620)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Change of Status and Appointment				
227. Walter K. Long (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Lecturer				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(22,936)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,936
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(22,936)
Appointment:				
Project Director - USPHS				
Contract Funds (RBC# 463, 807)	9/1 - 1/15	70	9	22,936

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIESOffice of the Dean

## Transfer of Funds

228. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,450

To: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To provide partial funding for a 1/2 T secretarial position in support of the 1975-76 World Order Program.  
(RBC# 839)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, General and Comparative Studies, American Studies, and Government</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
229. Elspeth D. Rostow (Tenure)				
Office of the Dean - General and Comparative Studies				
To: Acting Dean	9/1 - 10/10	67	12	\$ 33,587
Dean	10/11 - 5/31	67	12	34,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: Acting Dean	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	33,587
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Rate Increase - 12 mos.			<u>12</u>	<u>913</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
American Studies and Government Professor				
	9/1 - 10/10	33	9	25,190
	10/11 - 5/31	33	9	25,875
Professor Rostow's academic rate has been conformed to her administrative rate. (RBC# 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260)				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
230. Gilbert C. Chase (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
(RBC# 368)				
Professor				
231. W. Albert Noyes, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	28,000
1975-76 Original Budget:				
Chemistry				
Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 554)				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
232. Margaret L. Furse (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	32.5	9	15,140
(RBC# 427)				
Assistant Instructor				
233. Jeffrey L. Mickle (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	9,576
(RBC# 1188)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>American Studies Program (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
234. Suzanne S. Buckley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 902)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 9,026
Assistant Instructor				
235. James D. Campbell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1187)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,576
Lecturer				
236. Aida B. Close (Non-tenure) (RBC# 506)	9/1 - 1/15	37.5	9	14,170
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
237. Mark C. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	25		
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,216</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 979, 980)			<u>9</u>	<u>784</u>
<u>American Studies Program, Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American, and English</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
238. Ines H. Tovar (Non-tenure)				
American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
English (RBC# 360, 377, 779)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(12,000)
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
239. A. Melvin Wade (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,106
Term of Leave (RBC# 367)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American and History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
240. Douglas H. Daniels (Non-tenure)				
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American	9/1 - 5/31	70	9	\$ 15,000
History (RBC# 413, 505)	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	15,000
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
241. Ricardo Landy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 851)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Lecturer				
242. George Villalva, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1097)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies, and Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
Resignation				
243. Mauricio E. Charpenel (Non-tenure)				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies Consultant	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	75 100	12	18,573
Ethnic Studies: Mexican - American Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,118
Date of Resignation (RBC# 246, 247, 1041)	8/31/75			
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
244. Halim Barakat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 369)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
245. Walter T. Harrison (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 525)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
246. Samuel H. Cox (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 458)				
9/1 - 5/31				
50 9 13,000				
Lecturer				
247. Thomas E. Wiley (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 480)				
9/1 - 5/31				
33 9 15,140				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
248. William L. Beedles (Non-tenure)				
9/1 - 5/31				
50 9 9,026				
Date of Resignation				
8/31/75				
(RBC# 200)				
Assistant Instructor				
249. David P. Higgins (Non-tenure)				
9/1 - 5/31				
50 9 9,026				
Date of Resignation				
8/31/75				
(RBC# 197)				
Transfer of Funds				
250. Amount of Transfer - \$2,650				
To: Finance - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
These additional funds were needed for stipends of Teaching Assistants employed to staff departmental course offerings.				
(RBC# 598)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
251. Nelda C. Garcia (Tenure)				
(RBC# 661)				
9/1 - 5/31				
100 9 19,500				
Assistant Professor				
252. Randolph E. Cone (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 457)				
9/1 - 5/31				
100 9 17,000				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
253. Karen D. Dietz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 881)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
254. Harold L. Walker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,910</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 887)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,090</u>
Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
255. Martin E. Turner (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	25	9	14,400
	10/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,096
From:	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	<u>14,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1098)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,696</u>
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
256. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,000
(RBC# 658)				
Assistant Professor				
257. Griff T. Ross (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
(RBC# 417)				
Assistant Professor				
258. Joseph N. Sikes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
(RBC# 459)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
259. Jean-Paul E. Leonardi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from General Business Faculty Salaries (RBC# 794, 848)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
260. Leo E. Konz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 9,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 941)			<u>9</u>	<u>474</u>
Lecturer				
261. Ewalt A. Menn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,260</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 798)			<u>9</u>	<u>740</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
262. David G. Fulcher (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,358
Date of Resignation (RBC# 504)	8/31/75			
Transfer of Funds				
263. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600				
To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 855)				
<u>Marketing Administration and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
264. Hossein G. Askari (Tenure)				
Marketing Administration	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,000
Center for Middle Eastern Studies (RBC# 385, 386)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising and Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
265. Robert E. Anderson (Non-tenure)				
Advertising Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 14,887
Office of the Dean Director	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	19,850
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds for Management Development Programs				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 739, 788)			<u>12</u>	<u>644</u>
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
266. Jerry D. Conn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 416)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,440
Instructor				
267. William E. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 414)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,080
Instructor				
268. Robert L. Cox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 460)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
269. Robert Heard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 415)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,000
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
270. Darlyn D. Davidson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 968)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,260
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
271. Sharon R. Hollenback (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Date of Resignation (RBC# 569)	8/31/75			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio-Television-Film (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
272. Amount of Transfer - \$1,512				
To: Radio-Television-Film - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were used for merit increases for members of the classified staff.				
(RBC# 1139)				
273. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Radio-Television-Film - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for Teaching Assistants needed in the Television and Film areas and for RTF 321K.				
(RBC# 1145)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
274. Robert S. Breen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 24,000
(RBC# 456)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
275. Virgil E. Flathouse (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	13,570
(RBC# 969)				
Assistant Instructor				
276. Phillis R. Jeffrey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,000
(RBC# 345)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
277. David D. Peterson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 662, 830)				
Change of Status				
278. John C. Cooper (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Change Title Only:				
To: Adjunct Associate Professor				
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 526)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
279. Salah Al-Rahim (Non-tenure) (RBC# 988)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 9,570
Assistant Instructor				
280. Aman M. Attieh (Non-tenure) (RBC# 973)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,570
Assistant Professor				
281. Frank E. Crawley, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 527)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Lecturer				
282. George H. Culp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(15,588)
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 800)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
Assistant Professor				
283. Ralph J. Gohring (Non-tenure) (RBC# 418)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Instructor				
284. Carter S. Havner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 992)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Assistant Professor				
285. Charles E. Lamb (Non-tenure) (RBC# 419)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Change of Status				
286. Celia S. Genishi (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
To amend the 1975-76 budget to reflect correct rank and rate. (RBC# 528)				
287. Michael C. Strange (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
To amend the 1975-76 budget to reflect correct rank and rate. (RBC# 537)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

288. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,000

To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants

From: Cultural Foundations of Education - Teaching Assistants

The department of Cultural Foundations of Education has been abolished; courses formerly offered by that department are being offered as Curriculum and Instruction courses, and Teaching Assistants funds have been transferred to the appropriate account. (For transfer of other departmental appropriation items, see U. T. Austin Docket, p. A-112, Item #81, October 24, 1975 Board Meeting.)

(RBC# 601)

Curriculum and Instruction, and Office of the Dean, College of Education

## Salary Increase

289. Heather L. Carter (Tenure)

Curriculum and Instruction  
Associate Professor

To:	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	\$ 19,500
	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000

From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
-------	------------	----	---	--------

Office of the Dean, College of  
Education  
Associate Dean

To:	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	19,500
	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,000

From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,500

Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 1037, 1038, 1084)				

Educational Administration

## Appointment

## Lecturer

290. Sheila C. Tesar (Non-tenure)	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 1195)				

## Interdepartmental Transfer

291. Amount of Transfer - \$22,836

To: Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries

From: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To support the salary of Professor Arthur H. Moehlman, who has transferred to the Department of Educational Administration for the 1975-76 academic year.

(RBC# 1142, 754, 962)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
292. William J. Crawford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1182)	9/1 - 1/15	12.5	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Instructor				
293. Kathleen M. T. Daubek (Non-tenure) (RBC# 936)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,026
Adjunct Associate Professor				
294. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1194)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,715
Assistant Professor				
295. Edgar B. McColgan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 509)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
296. Betty W. Pells (Non-tenure) (RBC# 508)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,080
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
297. Matthew Snapp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 507)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Adjunct Associate Professor				
298. Shirley T. Skaggs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 629)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	18,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
299. P. Sherr Pennington (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,136</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 944)			<u>9</u>	<u>864</u>
Assistant Instructor				
300. Lawrence A. Brownstein (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,136</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 933)			<u>9</u>	<u>864</u>
<u>Health, Physical Education, and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Physical Activity Specialist				
301. Gary M. Whaley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 440)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Physical Activity Specialist				
302. Betty J. Swint (Non-tenure) (RBC# 436)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Physical Activity Specialist				
303. Randi E. Shoham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 437)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
304. Marian L. Upchurch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 438)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,026
Assistant Professor				
305. Lawrence D. Abraham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 435)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Physical Activity Specialist				
306. William A. Grice (Non-tenure) (RBC# 439)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
307. Raymond F. Moss (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 894)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
<u>Health, Physical Education, and Recreation; and Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
308. Cheryl Lyman (Non-tenure)				
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation				
Physical Activity Specialist	9/1 - 5/31	85	9	10,000
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women				
Volleyball Coach	9/1 - 5/31	15	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (RBC# 434, 666)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)Special Education

## Appointment

Adjunct Associate Professor

309. J. Lee Wiederholt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,440
-------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Sources of Funds: General Budget  
Funds (90%), and USPHS Contract  
Funds (10%)  
(RBC# 1030, 1031)

Student Field Services

## Transfer of Funds

310. Amount of Transfer - \$2,948

To: Student Field Services - Travel

From: Unallocated Travel

To establish an account from which Travel expenses incurred by  
Student Field Services may be paid.

(RBC# 1162)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAerospace Engineering and Engineering  
Mechanics - Wind Tunnel

## Transfer of Funds

311. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Wind  
Tunnel - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to complete the construction of the Aerospace  
Engineering and Engineering Mechanics wind tunnel at Balcones  
Research Center.

(RBC# 840)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering  
Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division

## Appointment and Salary Increase

Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)

312. June K. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
------------------	------------	----	---	-------

1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent

9 8,451

Rate Increase

9 549

(RBC# 918, 1185)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
313. Amount of Transfer - \$7,700				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division - Teaching Assistants				
From: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$5,031) Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$2,669)				
To provide for Teaching Assistants needed by the Engineering Mechanics Division. (RBC# 596, 599)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
314. Joel A. Richardson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 556)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10,626
Assistant Instructor				
315. Carl O. Schwanke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 884)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,626
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
316. Amount of Transfer - \$1,284				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for the reclassification of an Administrative Secretary to an Administrative Assistant. (RBC# 846)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
317. Larry G. Zunker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 960, 961)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,500
Adjunct Professor				
318. Walter E. George, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 958, 959)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
319. Freddy L. Roberts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 363)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
320. Ted N. Carnes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>8,451</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 989)			<u>9</u>	<u>459</u>
Assistant Instructor				
321. James S. Ford (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 985)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
322. R. G. Nicolau del Roure (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	17 42	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>8,181</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 943, 1078)			<u>9</u>	<u>819</u>
Lecturer				
323. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 5/31	100 100	9 9	20,076 <u>20,476</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 452, 1082)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Adjunct Professor				
324. George P. Weidmann (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 5/31	50 50	9 9	19,146 <u>20,393</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 472, 1081)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,247</u>
Assistant Instructor				
325. Dennis E. Wilson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,650</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1189)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,350</u>
Assistant Professor				
326. Hugh J. Williamson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,500
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>12,177</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 864, 863)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,323</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
327. Mohamad N. Sharabi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,910</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 990)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,090</u>
Interdepartmental Transfer				
328. Amount of Transfer - \$26,318				
To: Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants (\$6,209) Faculty Salaries (\$20,109)				
From: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$6,209) Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$20,109)				
Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds within this College to provide for stipends of Teaching Assistants and Faculty needed by the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC# 856, 597, 833, 859)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
329. Leo R. Beard (Non-tenure)				
Civil Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	24,877
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
Center for Research in Water Resources - U. S. Department of Interior Contract Funds				
Technical Director	9/1 - 1/15	26	12	33,169
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Research in Water Resources - General Budget Funds				
Technical Director	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	33,169
(RBC# 679, 761, 790, 791)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
330. Vernell T. Montgomery (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
(RBC# 558)				
Lecturer				
331. William M. Thompson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	20,000
(RBC# 455)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
332. Athanasios J. Syllaios (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,170
Research Engineer (Faculty) - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 220, 675)	9/1 - 10/31	50	9	14,170
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
333. David H. Williams (Non-tenure)				
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>8,446</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 572)			<u>9</u>	<u>554</u>
Assistant Instructor				
334. Adel Marouf (Non-tenure)				
1974-75 Academic Rate	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 571)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
Instructor				
335. William E. Muston (Non-tenure)				
1974-75 Academic Rate	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,529
Rate Increase (RBC# 1013)			<u>9</u>	<u>414</u>
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
336. Amount of Transfer - \$24,627				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
To transfer to the appropriate account funds needed to purchase a maintenance agreement for an XDS 930 computer; maintenance work was formerly performed by departmental Technical Staff Assistants. (RBC# 1161)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
337. Robert L. Pierce (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Computer Sciences - U. S. Army Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	14,500
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,170</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 35, 678)			<u>9</u>	<u>330</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
338. Tapas Mukutmoni (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 21,066
Fusion Research Center - ERDA Contract Funds				
Research Engineer	9/1 - 12/31	67	12	30,030
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,088</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 208, 734)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,942</u>
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
339. Robert C. Eberhart (Tenure) (RBC# 453)	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Assistant Professor				
340. Theodore A. Parish (Non-tenure) (RBC# 753)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,668
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
341. Jay L. Summers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
1974-75 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>8,451</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 198, 877)			<u>9</u>	<u>549</u>
Assistant Instructor				
342. William D. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	25		
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,475</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 903, 904)			<u>9</u>	<u>525</u>
Assistant Instructor				
343. Michael D. Biggs (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,450
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 194)			<u>9</u>	<u>424</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Industrial Management Specialist				
344. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,466
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,466
(RBC# 454)				
Transfer of Funds				
345. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were used for the 1/2 time appointment of Professor B. H. Amstead. See U. T. Austin Docket, Page No. A-115, Item No. 101, October 24, 1975 Board Meeting.				
(RBC# 834)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment, Salary Increase, and Change of Status				
346. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,060
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,941</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,119</u>
Change of Status:				
Applied Research Laboratories - Government Contract-Payroll Clearing Account Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	28,088
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	27,496
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,588</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,492</u>
(RBC# 695, 787, 832)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
347. Robert L. Slobod (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 481)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
348. Amount of Transfer - \$7,492				
To: Petroleum Engineering - Teaching Assistants (\$3,850)				
Faculty Salaries (\$3,642)				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for stipends of Teaching Assistants and other faculty				
needed for the Fall Semester.				
(RBC# 600, 831)				
 <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
349. Richard M. Brown (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
(RBC# 491)				
Instructor				
350. Ann R. Milstein (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 593)				
Instructor				
351. David R. Newman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 489)				
Assistant Professor				
352. Janis L. Provisor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
(RBC# 490)				
Instructor				
353. Carol V. Rabel (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 486)				
Instructor				
354. John W. Ross (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 519)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
355. Stephen C. Kennedy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,046
Date of Resignation	8/31/75			
(RBC# 495)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
356. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Art - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to teach four sections of Art 305 for the Fall Semester.				
(RBC# 1150)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
357. Helena White (Non-tenure) (RBC# 485)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Assistant Professor				
358. Karen A. Gillespie (Non-tenure) (RBC# 516)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
359. James T. Larsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 488)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
360. Jonathan M. Middents (Non-tenure) (RBC# 487)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
361. Kim A. Wheatley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 466)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
362. Fred D. Behringer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 199)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
Transfer of Funds				
363. Amount of Transfer - \$11,775				
To: Drama - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for staffing the new Fine Arts 313 course, "Arts Omnibus", and for Drama 219, "Scene Shop".				
(RBC# 1151, 1152)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama and Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts</u>				
Appointment				
364. Ann S. Jennings (Non-tenure)				
Drama				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 12,500
Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts				
Assistant to the Dean (RBC# 659, 796)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,500
<u>Drama and Music</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
365. Meribeth Kwass (Non-tenure)				
Drama	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Music (RBC# 514)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
366. Joseph C. Schwantner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 518)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
Instructor				
367. Gaby G. Fulda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1039)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	11,066
Lecturer				
368. David W. Garvey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 494)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
369. Donald J. Grantham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 493)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
370. D. Edwin Heenan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 364)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Assistant Instructor				
371. Betty P. Mallard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 853)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Professor				
372. Daniel J. Patrylak (Tenure) (RBC# 517)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
373. Gary S. Kendall (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1181)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
374. Steven E. Buchanan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 896)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
Assistant Instructor				
375. Stewart Clark (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 897)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
Assistant Instructor				
376. Hildegard Froehlich (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 895)			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
<u>Music and Longhorn Band</u>				
Appointment				
377. Glenn Richter (Non-tenure)				
Music				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Longhorn Band				
Assistant Director (RBC# 492, 578)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
378. H. Coke Wilson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 362)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	24,000
Lecturer				
379. Stephen D. Susman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 738)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
380. William P. Allison (Non-tenure) (RBC# 451)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
381. Barbara B. Aldave (Non-tenure)				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,966
From: Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,966
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,566</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 652)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
382. Albert W. Alschuler (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,266
Term of Leave (RBC# 450, 449)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Temporary)				
383. John R. Wheat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 446)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	15,000
Assistant Professor (Temporary)				
384. Katherine M. McMurrey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 657)	9/1 - 1/15	44	9	12,808
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
385. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: College of Pharmacy - Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel				
To provide travel funds needed for off-campus educational programs. (RBC# 1141)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
386. Paul L. Adams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 448)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Assistant Professor				
387. Gerald P. Fisher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 447)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
388. Rodolfo Arevalo (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	16	9	\$ 14,859
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Students				
Assistant Dean of Students	9/1 - 5/31	84	12	19,814
(RBC# 46, 663, 759)				
<u>COMMUNICATION CENTER</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
389. Thomas J. Dvorak	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,576
Change Title Only:				
To: Closed Circuit TV Coordinator				
From: Radio/TV/Film Specialist IV (RBC# 1201)				
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
390. Amount of Transfer - \$43,600				
To: Measurement and Evaluation Center - Classified Personnel				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises - Administration - Unallocated				
To provide additional funding needed by the Center from funds other than student fee income for required placement examinations.				
(RBC# 1083)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Professional Librarian, Temporary				
391. Jerry W. Breeze	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,357
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1044)				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Head Librarian, Latin American Collection				
392. Nettie L. Benson	9/1 - 9/12	33	12	24,130
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	23,066
(RBC# 801)				
Librarian, Bibliography Section, Collection Development				
393. Donald B. Arthur	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,357
(RBC# 431)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Temporary				
394. Marcia A. M. Parsons (RBC# 473, 1047)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,974
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
395. Sonia M. Merubia	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,489
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,984</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 475)			<u>12</u>	<u>505</u>
University Librarian				
396. Charles F. Folmer	9/1 - 9/12	33	12	29,426
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,458</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 802)			<u>12</u>	<u>968</u>
Professional Librarian, Temporary				
397. Carole L. Cable	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 8/31	50 75	12	11,974
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>11,447</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 474, 1046)			<u>12</u>	<u>527</u>
398. Richard W. Blood				
Social Science Data Librarian, Temporary	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	11,357
Professional Librarian, Temporary	10/1 - 10/6	100	12	11,357
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,984</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 433, 1043)			<u>12</u>	<u>373</u>
Professional Librarian, Temporary				
399. Mary O. Bigger	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,974
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,447</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 574, 1045)			<u>12</u>	<u>527</u>
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Business Administration- Economics Library				
400. Carol J. King				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,489
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,253
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,984</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 476)			<u>12</u>	<u>505</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
401. William H. Richter				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,828
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,704
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,286</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 576)			<u>12</u>	<u>542</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
402. Carolyn A. H. Graham				
To: Public Services Librarian, Latin American Collection	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,500
From: Head Librarian, Latin American Collection - Serials Section	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,098
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,098</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 575)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,402</u>
403. Susan E. Russell				
To: Librarian, Cataloging Department	9/1 - 10/14	100	12	13,502
Head Serials Cataloger, Latin American Materials	10/15 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
From: Librarian, Cataloging Department	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,502</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1051)			<u>12</u>	<u>498</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
404. James C. Martin, Jr.				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 430)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,255
	9/15/75			
Head Librarian, Architecture and Planning Library				
405. Doris T. Mitchell				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 432)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,962
	8/31/75			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
<u>Law Library</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professional Librarian 406. Ronald E. Day (RBC# 428)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Professional Librarian 407. George E. Meisel (RBC# 429)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professional Librarian 408. Yi-Ning Liu	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,820
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1052)	10/14/75			

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Energy StudiesTransfer of Funds

409. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: Center for Energy Studies -  
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$22,752)  
Travel (\$2,248)

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$22,752)  
Unallocated Travel (\$2,248)

To provide for the stipend of B. H. Amstead, Assistant to the Director, who has a 1/2T appointment in the Center, and for anticipated related travel expenses. Dr. Amstead's appointment was reported in the U. T. Austin Docket for the October 24, 1975 Board Meeting, Page A-115, Item No. 101.  
(RBC# 1103, 1104)

Center for Teaching EffectivenessAppointment and Salary IncreaseConsultant

410. Joan K. Allaire	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	13,525
1974-75 Salary Rate			9	<u>13,080</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 671)			<u>9</u>	<u>445</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
411. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds were used to purchase equipment needed in connection with a recently awarded contract which provided no funds for this equipment.				
(RBC# 1055)				
 <u>Institute for Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Consultant				
412. Richard N. Adams				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 31,936
From:	6/1 - 8/31	28	9	31,936
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 1017)				
 Transfer of Funds				
413. Amount of Transfer - \$9,836				
To: Institute of Latin American Studies - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,204) Classified Personnel (\$7,632)				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$7,632) Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$2,204)				
Funds were used to establish a new classified position of Social Science Research Associate I and to defray costs incurred in conjunction with the TPSC project.				
(RBC# 838, 1160)				
 <u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Associate Director) - Faculty				
414. Omer R. Galle	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	20,000
Sources of Funds: Center's Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Sociology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,000
(RBC# 319, 520, 584)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Research in Texas History

## Interdepartmental Transfer

415. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Research in Texas History - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Dean's Office were used to hire a 1/2T secretarial worker needed in the office of Research in Texas History.

(RBC# 1118)

University Research Institute

## Appointment and Salary Increase

## Research Scientist (Non-faculty)

416. James W. Jagger

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 25,359

1974-75 Salary Rate

12 24,525

Rate Increase

12 834

(RBC# 674)

University Research Institute and Botany

## Salary Increase and Change of Status

## Professor

417. Donald Levin (Tenure)

To: University Research Institute

Faculty Research Assignment

9/1 - 5/31 50 9 23,600

From: Botany

9/1 - 5/31 LWOP 9 (21,766)

1974-75 Academic Rate

9 21,766

Rate Increase

9 1,834

(RBC# 129, 827)

PHYSICAL PLANTOffice of the Superintendent of Utilities

## Interdepartmental Transfer

418. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings - Wages

From: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds - Wages (\$1,500)

Office of the Superintendent - Construction and Maintenance - Wages (\$1,500)

Reallocation of wages funds to provide for the salary of an Accounting Clerk I needed to assist in processing documents related to Physical Plant cost accounting.

(RBC# 875, 1007)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
419. Amount of Transfer - \$3,625				
To: General Services - Wages				
From: Grounds Maintenance - Wages				
Reallocation of wages funds to permit the employment of a 1/3T Construction Machinery Operator needed by General Services. (RBC# 689)				
 <u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
420. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Correspondence Course Revision Costs				
From: Wages				
The conversion of Texas public schools to the quarter system has necessitated extensive revisions in the high school correspondence program; the college correspondence program needs revision because of out-of-print textbooks and out-dated course outlines. (RBC# 1102)				
 <u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
421. Amount of Transfer - \$7,380				
To: Texas Memorial Museum - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
Funds were used to establish a new position of Technical Staff Assistant III in the Natural History Laboratory. (RBC# 1137)				
 <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
422. Dagmar S. Hamilton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,395
(RBC# 442)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
423. Anthony C. Neidhart (Non-tenure)				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 15,480
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
Ford Foundation Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,480
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,260</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 351, 477)			<u>9</u>	<u>220</u>
<u>Marine Science Institute and Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
424. Creighton A. Burk (Tenure)				
Marine Science Institute Director	9/15 - 8/31	100	12	55,000
Marine Studies Professor and Chairman (RBC# 653, 654)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(41,250)
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
425. J. Lamar Worzel				
To: Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,005
From: Acting Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,905
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>38,905</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,100</u>
Academic Status: Professor with Tenure (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 1011)				
Salary Increase				
Research Engineer				
426. Archie C. Roberts				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	24,100
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>24,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 999)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
427. John F. Lindsay				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 19,816
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,216
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>19,816</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1008)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Research Engineer				
428. Kenneth H. Griffiths				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,896
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,496
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,496</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1025)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Transfer of Funds				
429. Amount of Transfer - \$37,884				
To: Marine Science Institute - Galveston - Classified Salaries (\$6,537)				
Marine Science Institute - Budgetary Adjustment Fund (\$31,347)				
From: Marine Science Institute - Galveston - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$37,884)				
To lapse funds from the unfilled position of Director of the Marine Science Institute - Galveston and to reallocate a portion of it to provide for salaries of members of the classified staff. (RBC# 1124, 860)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTSUnallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

## Transfer of Funds

430. Amount of Transfer - \$97,500

Funds were transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the various Deans' Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts as follows:

(1) School of Architecture (RBC# 821)	\$ 2,000
(2) College of Humanities (RBC# 820)	14,000
(3) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences (RBC# 819)	13,000
(4) College of Natural Sciences (RBC# 818)	17,000
(5) Division of General and Comparative Studies (RBC# 817)	6,000
(6) College of Business Administration (RBC# 816)	6,000
(7) School of Communication (RBC# 815)	3,000
(8) College of Education (RBC# 814)	8,500
(9) College of Engineering (RBC# 813)	10,500
(10) College of Fine Arts (RBC# 812)	8,000
(11) School of Law (RBC# 811)	3,000
(12) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 809)	1,000
(13) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 823, 822)	4,500
(14) Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 810)	1,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
431. Amount of Transfer - \$498,676				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Academic Development Fund account to the Academic Development Fund accounts of the various Schools, Colleges, and other budgetary areas, as follows:				
(1) Office of the Vice President and Provost - Bicentennial Program Lecture Series (RBC# 836)			\$ 16,000	
(2) School of Architecture (RBC# 603)			8,000	
(3) College of Humanities (RBC# 604, 1119)			42,415	
(4) College of Natural Sciences (RBC# 605)			35,000	
(5) Division of General and Comparative Studies (RBC# 606, 835)			21,194	
(6) College of Business Administration (RBC# 607)			26,000	
(7) School of Communication (RBC# 608)			10,000	
(8) College of Education (RBC# 609)			25,000	
(9) College of Engineering (RBC# 610)			40,000	
(10) College of Fine Arts (RBC# 611, 850, 1143)			40,980	
(11) School of Law (RBC# 612)			15,000	
(12) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 613)			3,000	
(13) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 614)			5,000	
(14) Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 615)			4,000	
(15) Research in African Literature - Journal (RBC# 1144)			7,087	
(16) University Research Institute Allotment Account (RBC# 842)			200,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (of Texas Institute of Alcohol Studies)				
432. Steven M. Hirsch	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,440
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Fund (RBC# 780)				
Instructor				
433. Jim C. Cates	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,966
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Fund (RBC# 622)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
434. Raphael C. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,716
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Fund				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,368</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 623)			<u>12</u>	<u>348</u>
Instructor				
435. Arnold A. Nored	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,140
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Fund				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,848</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 638)			<u>12</u>	<u>292</u>
Project Administrator				
436. Buel R. Lyle	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,304
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Fund				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,004</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 624)			<u>12</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor				
437. L. T. Cave	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,660
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Fund				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,368</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 639)			<u>12</u>	<u>292</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Salary Increase				
Director				
438. Charles H. Warlick				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 35,000
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,764
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>35,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>764</u>
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 1012)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Director, Management				
439. Charles E. Jenkins				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	27,008
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>27,008</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,992</u>
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (RBC# 1034)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
440. Harvey M. Sussman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,705
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,705
Speech Communication				
Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,705
(RBC# 1021)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
441. Oran R. Young	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,176
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 1053)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
442. J. Derral Mulholland	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 25,179
Sources of Funds: NASA Contracts				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,351</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 685, 1004)			<u>12</u>	<u>828</u>
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Network Coordinator, Teacher Corps				
443. Gary M. Steele	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,530</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1073)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,470</u>
Associate Director				
444. Roberto Perez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,250
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			9	<u>12,026</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 770A)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,224</u>
Director				
445. Ruben D. Olivarez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,217
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			9	<u>15,216</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 774A)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,001</u>
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
446. Douglas K. Ozias	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,026
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 995)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
447. Phyllis L. Newcomer	9/1 - 5/31	90	9	\$ 15,615
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 764)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	15,615
Assistant Professor				
448. Anne C. Netick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,552
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 353)				
Associate Professor				
449. William A. Myers	9/1 - 5/31	90	9	18,340
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor (RBC# 766)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	18,340
Associate Professor				
450. James R. Yates	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,840
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Administration				
Associate Professor (RBC# 966)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,840
Assistant Professor				
451. Wayne W. Williams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1019)				
Specialist				
452. Marilyn S. Hinojosa	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,346
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 996)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
453. Margaret H. Booker	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$ 15,609
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract for Texas Area Learning Resource Center (RBC# 1075)				
Specialist				
454. Marjane Auld	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,026
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 997)				
Specialist				
455. Lena H. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,066
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1001)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training				
456. William J. Flynn	9/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,105
Sources of Funds: HEW-Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (50%), and Interagency Contract (50%)				
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,646</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 775, 808)			<u>9</u>	<u>459</u>
Specialist				
457. Nancy S. Preston	9/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,718
Sources of Funds: HEW-Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (50%), and Interagency Contract (50%)				
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,296</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 705, 1002)			<u>9</u>	<u>422</u>
Specialist				
458. Jimmy L. Daniels	9/1 - 2/29	100	9	10,800
Sources of Funds:				
HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation	9/1 - 9/30	100		
HEW - Office of Human Development	10/1 - 2/29	100		
1974-75 Salary Rate - Equivalent			9	<u>9,855</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 672, 1072)			<u>9</u>	<u>945</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
459. Stephen C. Larsen				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	65	9	\$ 17,705
	1/16 - 5/31	90		
Curriculum and Instruction - Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	17,705
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 767, 768, 769)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	17,705
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
460. Robert L. Talbert				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 696)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,700
Assistant Professor				
461. Kenneth B. Roberts				
Source of Funds: AHEC (RBC# 697)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,300
Assistant Professor				
462. Thomas M. Ludden				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 580)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,900
Assistant Professor				
463. Richard Leff				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 698)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,900
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
464. Kenneth E. Tiemann				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	22,616
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,116</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 733)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
465. Donna S. Scott	9/1 - 6/29	100	12	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds: HEW-Office of Human Development Grant for Child Abuse and Neglect Regional Resources Center (RBC# 868)				
Assistant Professor				
466. Joann J. Weeks	10/1 - 6/30	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Department of Public Welfare Undergraduate Grant (RBC# 1070)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Director				
467. Reuben H. Wallace				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,100
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,185
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,788</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 714)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,312</u>
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
468. Loyd D. Hampton				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	30,238
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,100
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>30,238</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 723)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,862</u>
Assistant Director				
469. George E. Strandtmann				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,027
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,198</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 715)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,802</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories and Physics</u>				
Salary Increase and Appointment				
470. Alick C. Kibblewhite				
Salary Increase:				
Applied Research Laboratories Research Scientist (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	\$ 18,949
From:	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	18,326
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,723</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,226</u>
Appointment:				
Physics - General Budget Funds Visiting Professor (RBC# 687, 956)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
471. John H. Vanston, Jr.	9/1 - 12/31	25	9	22,092
Source of Funds: Office of Technology Assessment				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Energy Studies Deputy Director				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,092
Mechanical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 1018)				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	18,930
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
472. Michael L. Lauderdale	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,800
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contract (1/2), and HEW-Office of Human Development (1/2)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Social Work Associate Professor (RBC# 581, 582)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,800

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Social Science Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
473. Charles W. Clifton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,047
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant				
1974-75 Salary Rate - equivalent			12	<u>22,047</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 704)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Lecturer				
474. Peter L. Jennings	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,283
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant				
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,533</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 703)			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>
Senior Research Associate for Program Design				
475. Herman B. Steingraph	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	27,088
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,088</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 709)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Social Science Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
476. June S. Oliver	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	21,928
Sources of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant (1/4), and HEW-Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract (3/4)				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,928</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 706, 707)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Social Work Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Non-faculty)				
477. Christine C. Gerrard	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 19,534
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,534</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 708)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
478. Paul Wildi	1/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	67 100	12	36,600
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contract and Current Restricted - City of San Antonio Public Service Board Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	27,450
(RBC# 1057, 1058, 1059)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
479. Richard D. Hazeltine	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	26,772
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,044</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 716)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,728</u>
Research Program Manager				
480. James B. Greene	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	23,172
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contracts (2/3), and Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds (1/3)				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,410</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 668, 669, 670)			<u>12</u>	<u>762</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Project Director (Faculty)				
481. Gene E. Hall	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 25,564
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,675</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 356)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,889</u>
<u>Texas Area Learning Resource Center; and Texas State Learning Resource Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Director				
482. Darryl R. Townsend	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,980
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contracts - TEA				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,018</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1022, 1023)			<u>12</u>	<u>962</u>
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
483. Deborah S. Hickok	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	9,972
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>9,153</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 694)			<u>12</u>	<u>819</u>
Project Administrator				
484. Norvell W. Northcutt	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	25,044
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,743</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 686)			<u>12</u>	<u>301</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
485. Toshimatsu Matsumoto	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 24,307
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,307</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1975-76 Original Budget:				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	(\$23,307)
(RBC# 728, 1061, 1062)				
Research Scientist				
486. Mark H. Houston	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,316
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,916</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 1064)				
Research Scientist				
487. Yosio Nakamura	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	26,609
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,609</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1975-76 Original Budget:				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	(\$25,609)
(RBC# 729, 1065, 1066)				
Research Scientist				
488. Frederick Duennebier	9/1 - 12/31 1/1 - 4/30	100 50	12	18,934
Sources of Funds: NASA Contracts				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,534</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 587, 590)				
Research Scientist				
489. Richard T. Buffler	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	18,934
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior - Office of Geological Surveys Grant				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,540</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>394</u>
(RBC# 586)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status Research Scientist				
490. Wulf A. Gose				
To: NASA Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 20,896
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,496
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,496</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 589, 588)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESOffice of Accounting

## Transfer of Funds

491. Amount of Transfer - \$33,162.48

To: Matching Funds for NDSL Program (\$22,245.38)  
 Matching Funds for Pharmacy Program (\$10,917.10)

From: Auxiliary Enterprises - Administration - Unallocated

To provide funds needed to match the Federal allotments for the National Direct Student Loan Program and the Health Professions Student Loan Program (for Pharmacy) for 1975-76.  
 (RBC# 1026, 1028)

Office of the Students' Attorney

## Appointment

Assistant Students' Attorney

492. Martin E. Underwood  
(RBC# 357)

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 12,368

Student Health Center

## Appointment

Physician, Specialist, Consulting Surgeon

493. Donald C. Spencer  
(RBC# 664)

9/1 - 8/31 p.t. 4,800

Physician, General Medicine

494. William J. Moran  
(RBC# 645)

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 20,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Baseball Coach				
495. William L. Bethea	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 13,796
Concurrent Employment:				
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation				
Physical Activity Specialist (RBC# 441, 641)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,796
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Athletic Trainer				
496. Rebecca A. Bludau (RBC# 665)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Swimming Coach				
497. Keith Bell (RBC# 625)	9/1 - 5/31	15	9	16,000
<u>Student Government</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				<u>Stipend</u>
498. Roy R. Hale (RBC# 1032)	9/25 - 3/31	27		\$ 775
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				
499. Judy M. Spalding (RBC# 873)	9/1 - 3/31	27		875
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				
500. Donald P. Wiley (RBC# 872, 871)	9/1 - 9/10	27		40
Financial Director				
501. Alexander G. Shtofman (RBC# 874)	9/1 - 3/31	25		700
<u>U. T. Austin Student Publications</u>				
Salary Increase				
General Manager				<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>
502. Lester L. Edmonds				<u>Rate</u>
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,206
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,378
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,219</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 688)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,989</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)U. T. Austin Student Publications (Continued)

## Transfer of Funds

503. Amount of Transfer - \$1,023

To: The Daily Texan - Wages

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide funds to expand the student news and editorial staff of The Daily Texan and to correct some inequities in stipends being paid.

(RBC# 1056)

Special Concessions

## Transfer of Funds

504. Amount of Transfer - \$5,373

To: Taylor T Room (\$1,323)  
Project-Info - Law (\$4,050)

From: President - Special Projects and Special Concessions Unallocated

To provide the additional funds needed in these areas for 1975-76, which were not allocated in the original budget.

(RBC# 1005, 1170)

University of Texas Press

## Salary Increase

Business Manager, U. T. Press

505. Dohn H. Barham

To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,890
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,368</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,632</u>

(RBC# 693)

Faculty Center

## Appointment

Manager, Faculty Center

506. Allen J. Shrader

	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
--	------------	-----	----	--------

(RBC# 758)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant to the Dean				
507. Thomas A. Loomis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,279
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,744</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 789)			<u>12</u>	<u>535</u>
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Hogg Foundation Special Consultant				
508. Bernice M. Moore	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	27,600
Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund: Program Support				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,088</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 752)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,512</u>
<u>LBJ Library Gift Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
509. Amount of Transfer - \$8,863.43	<i>Library Gift Fund</i>			
To: Account No. [REDACTED]	<i>3</i>			
From: Account No. [REDACTED] (RBC# D-14)	<i>J. V. + H. C. Hales Foundation</i>			
<u>Administrative Charges to Trust Funds</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
510. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000	<i>1/1/75</i>			
To: Account No. [REDACTED]				
From: Account No. [REDACTED] (RBC# D-16)				
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Academic Consultant				
510. Jym M. McKay	9/1 - 1/15	42	9	16,160
Source of Funds: Intensive English Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication Lecturer (RBC# 1054)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,160

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AGENCY FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Winedale Inn Properties</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Director				
511. Lon W. Taylor	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,016
Source of Funds: Winedale Inn Properties - U. T. Austin Operating Account - Salaries				
1974-75 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,550</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 783)			<u>12</u>	<u>466</u>

1975-76 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless Otherwise Specified

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Joel D. Adcock Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II		
Chemistry		Computer Programmer II	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 14,376	9/24/75
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 726)			
2. Richard L. Bowers (Non-tenure)			
Center for Particle Theory	Research Scientist Associate I		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	12,756 (1974-75)		
Physics		Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 784)	9,567 (equiv.)	13,000	9/1/75
3. Donald D. Brand, Jr. (Non-tenure)			
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	9,216 (1974-75)		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division		Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1176, 1186)	6,912 (equiv.)	9,000	9/1/75

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
4. Robert L. Cash, Jr. Chemistry	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Laboratory Research Assistant IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 5,592 (1974-75)	\$ 9,024	9/1 - 12/31
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract (RBC# 1084)			
5. Alice B. Chaffee Center for Social Work Research	Administrative Clerk (F.T.)	Editor II (70% T)	
Salary Rate	8,928 (1974-75)	11,388	10/6 - 6/30
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant (RBC# 1071)			
6. Wilber A. Chaffee, Jr. (Non-tenure) Office of the Vice- President and Dean of Graduate Studies	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2 T)		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	10,908 (1974-75)		
Government		Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 649)	8,181 (equiv.)	12,000	9/1 - 1/15
7. Franklin L. Fischer Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	6,168 (1974-75)	9,024	9/1 - 12/31
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 725)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
8. Deborah L. Gammill Applied Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant I (62.5% T)	Computer Operator I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 5,280	\$ 9,336	9/9/75
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 730)			
9. James S. Gibson (Non-tenure) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	9,026 (1974-75)	14,000	9/1/75
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 633, 341)			
10. Edward Glab, Jr. Institute of Latin American Studies	Social Science Research Associate IV	Project Director	
Salary Rate	13,944 (1974-75)	16,000	9/1/75
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant - 9/1 - 6/18 General Budget Funds - 6/19 - 8/31 (RBC# 683, 1200, 1209)			
11. Allen L. Goldman (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	9,026 (1974-75)	12,500	9/1/75
(RBC# 646)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
12. Stuart J. Greenfield (Non-tenure)			
Economics	Instructor (1/2 T)		
Finance		Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	\$ 10,026 (1974-75)	\$ 14,000	9/1/75
(RBC# 359)			
13. Karen G. Keeler (Non-tenure)			
Center for Teaching Effectiveness	Administrative Secretary		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	8,340 (1974-75)		
1975-76 Original Budget - \$ 8,724			
Spanish and Portuguese		Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate	6,255 (equiv.)	9,000	9/1/75
(RBC# 882)			
14. Raymond P. Koegel (Non-tenure)			
Radio-TV-Film	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate	6,800 (1974-75)	9,000	9/1/75
(RBC# 1191)			
15. Leo E. Konz (Non-tenure)			
Marketing Administration	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	9,500	12,000	1/16/76
(RBC# 967)			
16. Gary V. Latham			
Marine Science Institute - Galveston	Research Scientist (Faculty)	Associate Director	
Salary Rate	31,936 (1974-75)	34,000	9/1/75
1975-76 Original Budget - \$ 31,936			
Academic Status: Professor with Tenure (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 1000)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
17. Ronald G. Linehan Council for Advanced Transportation Studies	Social Science Research Associate I (3/4 T)	Social Science Research Associate III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,340 (1974-75)	\$ 11,388	9/1 - 12/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation Grant (RBC# 724)			
18. Thomas M. Loomis Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	9,528 (1974-75)	12,576	9/1/75
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 648)			
19. Connie B. McMillan Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts	Cashier II	Administrative Assistant I	
Salary Rate	7,800 (1974-75)	10,308	9/1/75
1975-76 Original Budget - \$ 8,160 (RBC# 360)			
20. John P. Machado Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	6,168 (1974-75)	9,024	9/1 - 12/31
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 803)			
21. Coy L. May (Non-tenure) Mathematics	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	Instructor (1975-76 Only) (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate	7,910 (1974-75)	10,000	9/1/75
(RBC# 553)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
22. Joseph C. Morgan Marine Science Institute Port Aransas	Research Scientist Assistant I (5/8 T)	Research Scientist Assistant II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,800 (1974-75)	\$ 9,972	9/1 - 10/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 347)			
23. Lester Pearlstein (Non-tenure) Counseling Psychological Services Center	Psychologist I (87.5% T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (75% T)	
Salary Rate	8,628 (1974-75)	14,376	9/1 - 5/31
Health, Physical Education and Recreation		Instructor (1/4 T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 952, 953)	6,471 (equiv.)	10,800	9/1 - 5/31
24. John T. Phillips Civil Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1198)	9,648	12,576	10/1/75
25. Mark A. Powell Astronomy	Research Scientist Assistant I	Computer Programmer II	
Salary Rate	9,528 (1974-75)	14,376	9/1 - 10/31
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 806)			
26. Paul M. Rybski Astronomy	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate V	
Salary Rate	16,752 (1974-75)	19,440	9/1/75
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 712)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27. Dieter H. G. Schneider (Non-tenure) Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Associate II		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 13,536 (1974-75)		
Physics		Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 621)	10,142 (equiv.)	13,000	9/1 - 1/15
28. Stuart W. Showalter (Non-tenure) Journalism	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Professor	
Academic Rate (RBC# 383)	8,206 (1974-75)	12,000	9/1/75
29. Eric C. Silverberg Astronomy	Research Scientist Associate V	Research Scientist (Non-faculty)	
Salary Rate	21,912 (1974-75)	24,564	9/1/75
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 1010)			
30. Amelia C. Sondgeroth International Office	Program Specialist I	Program Specialist II	
Salary Rate	7,380	10,308	10/1/75
Source of Funds: Agency Funds - Intensive English Program (RBC# 1169)			
31. William R. Wallin Center for Highway Research	Technical Staff Assistant III	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	8,928 (1974-75)	12,576	9/1/75
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 805)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
32. Michael D. Watkins Bureau of Engineering Research	Laboratory Research Assistant III (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,588 (1974-75)	\$ 9,024	9/1 - 12/31
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Reinforced Concrete Research Council - Anchorage Capacities (RBC# 711)			
33. Don A. Webster Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	7,800 (1974-75)	11,772	9/1/75
1975-76 Original Budget - \$ 8,160			
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 735)			

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

260

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-270	East Campus Site Development (Transfer to 102-199)	PUF		80,000.00
102-199	Aquatic Center (Transfer from 102-270)		PUF	80,000.00
102-39	Printing and Press Building	CFB, Ser. 73	IOP	29,180.00
102-46	Data Acquisition Center	IOP	CFB, Ser. 73	29,180.00

200

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds  
CFB - Combined Fee Bond Proceeds  
IOP - Interest on Proceeds



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

November 7, 1975

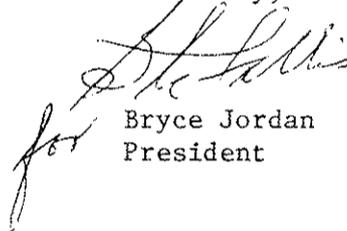
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket of the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Bryce Jordan', with a large flourish extending downwards and to the left.

Bryce Jordan  
President

BJ/km  
Attachment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Geothermal Services, Inc. 7860 Convoy Court San Diego, CA 92111	To support basic research in the field of geothermal resources.	\$5,000.00
2. Zale Foundation	Mineral Collection - for Support of the Geosciences Program.	\$26,930.00 (estimated value)

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (74-75) - 1811, dated June 1, 1975 with the Texas State Board of Control, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides switchboard attendant service in support of the State Telecommunications Systems Network (TEX-AN) to The State Board of Control Receiving Agency, during the period June 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977 for an amount not to exceed \$39,992.20.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Air Force; Office of Scientific Research  
Grant No.: AFOSR 73-2485, Modification C (E1538)  
Principal Investigator: G. Moushegian  
New Funds: None  
Date: September 1, 1975  
Description: Encoding of Speech Sounds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
Grant No.: T-006118-01-0 (E1541-01)  
Principal Investigator: P. L. Odell  
New Funds: \$16,070  
Date: September 1, 1975 through March 31, 1977  
Description: Instruction of Areawide Waste Treatment Management COG/208 Personnel  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center  
Contract No.: NAS2-8802 (E1380)  
Principal Investigator: J. H. Hoffman  
New Funds: \$180,000  
Date: October 7, 1975  
Description: Pioneer Venus Neutral Mass Spectrometer  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Grant No.: NGR 44-004-030, Supplement No. 11 (E1447)  
Principal Investigator: W. J. Heikkila  
New Funds: None  
Date: September 1, 1975 through April 30, 1976  
Description: Laboratory Plasma Probe Studies  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, GSFC  
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-124, Supplement No. 4 (E1463-10)  
 Principal Investigator: W. J. Heikkila  
 New Funds: \$138,000  
 Date: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
 Description: Research of Rocket-Borne Particle, Field and Plasma Observations in the Cleft Region  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, GSFC  
 Grant No.: NSG 5085 (E1324)  
 Principal Investigator: W. J. Heikkila and J. D. Winningham  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Date: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976  
 Description: Research Activities Regarding the Soft Particle Spectrometer on Board ISIS-2  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, LBJSC  
 Contract No.: NAS 9-13512, Modification No. 5S (E1331)  
 Principal Investigator: P. L. Odell  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: August 28, 1975  
 Description: A Plan for the Development of a LACIE Error Model  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, LBJSC  
 Contract No.: NAS 9-13512, Modification No. 6C (E1331)  
 Principal Investigator: P. L. Odell  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Date: August 19, 1975  
 Description: A Plan for the Development of a LACIE Error Model  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM12813-10 (E1365)  
 Principal Investigator: W. F. Harm  
 New Funds: \$28,800  
 Date: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976  
 Description: Recovery of Bacteria and Phages from UV Damage  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS ( FEDERAL ) (continued)

10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ATM74-17651, Amendment A01 (E1668)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: B. A. Tinsley and A. B. Cristensen  
 New Funds: \$48,500  
 Date: October 1, 1975 through March 31, 1977  
 Description: Tropical, Mid and High Latitude Studies of  
 Selected Airglow Emissions  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR74-22750, Amendment No. A01 (E1370-02)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: M. B. Steiner  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Date: December 15, 1974 through March 31, 1977  
 Description: Magnetic Polarity During the Time  
 Represented by the Jurassic Quiet Zone  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Grant No.: P007614174 (463) (E1309-05)  
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney  
 New Funds: \$74,898  
 Date: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
 Description: College Work-Study Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: Office of Naval Research  
 Contract No.: N00014-67-A-0310-0007, Modification No. 05 (E1307-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: C. B. Collins  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: July 1, 1975  
 Description: Electron Beam-Excited Recombination Laser Feasibility  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONAdministrative Services

## 1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,504

From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,504
To:	Administrative Services Research Assistants	\$ 1,504

To provide funds for a Research Assistant Position (D60).

Admissions & Registration

## 2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$16,626

From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance and Operation	\$16,626
To:	Admissions & Registration Classified Salaries	\$16,626

To provide funds for additional clerical positions in the office of Admissions &amp; Registration. (D61)

## 3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,730

From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance & Operation	\$ 2,730
To:	Admissions & Registration Classified Salaries	\$ 2,730

To provide funds for the establishment of a Clerk Typist position. (D97)

Administrative Data Processing

## 4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$13,500

From:	Accounting Computer Time	\$ 3,000
	Admissions & Registration Computer Time	7,500
	Physical Plant Computer Time	3,000
To:	Administrative Data Processing Computer Time	\$13,500

To provide for centralized maintenance of the UTD Data Base. (D2)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Accounting

## 5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,416

From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,416
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------	----------

To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,416
-----	---------------------	----------

To provide additional funds for an Accountant II Position. (D54)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALAffirmative Action

## 6. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,272

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,272
-------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------

To:	Research Assistants	\$ 3,272
-----	---------------------	----------

To provide funds for a Research Assistant Position. (D63)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies

7. Resign Betsie B. Caldwell, Assistant to Dean--Class Code 1000, in the Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies, effective 8-31-75. (D10)

School of Arts & Humanities

8. Appoint Larry Yaseen, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D28)
9. Appoint George Holman, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D29)
10. Appoint David A. Wallin, Instructor without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$11,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D30)
11. Appoint Donna Weaver, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D32)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Arts & Humanities (continued)

12. Appoint Paul Rosenfield, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D33)
13. Appoint Kathy D. Drake, Instructor without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$11,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D34)
14. Appoint Barbara H. Thiem, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 20% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D105)
15. Appoint Carolyn M. Gillespie, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D115)
16. Appoint Sibylle A. Frnka, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D116)
17. Appoint Robert D. Fallstrom, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D118)
18. Appoint Venne W. Londre, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 38% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D120)
19. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,720
 

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance & Operation	\$ 5,720
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 5,720

To provide funds for a Clerk Typist position. (D102)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)General Studies

20. Appoint Ruthe Winegarten, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of General Studies, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of General Studies Lecturer Salaries. (D100)

School of Human Development

21. Appoint Jacelyn Wedell, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D4)
22. Appoint William C. Morgan, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D5)
23. Appoint Kent C. Skipper, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$15,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D6)
24. Promote George M. Gerken in the School of Human Development from Associate Professor without tenure and Program Head to Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary rate. (D7)
25. Promote Edwin Hammer in the School of Human Development from Assistant Professor without tenure to Associate Professor with tenure, effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary rate. (D8)
26. Promote George Moushegian in the School of Human Development from Professor without tenure to Professor with tenure, effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary rate. (D9)
27. Revise Aram Glorig in the School of Human Development from Professor without tenure and Dean to Professor with tenure and Dean, effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary rate. (D11)
28. Promote Allen L. Rupert in the School of Human Development from Assistant Professor without tenure to Associate Professor with tenure effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary rate. (D12)
29. Appoint Elisabeth A. Dagdigian, Assistant Professor without tenure, in the School of Human Development, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D37)
30. Appoint Jeanne P. Deschmer, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D42)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

31. Appoint Jo Hitt, Lecturer without tenure to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D43)
32. Appoint Nancy E. O'Connor Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$8,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D44)
33. Appoint David M. Daly, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure to the School of Human Development, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D71)
34. Appoint Ralph Robinowitz, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D73)
35. Appoint William Amos, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries and the Downtown Lecturer Salaries. (D74)
36. Appoint Marc Sheinbein, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D75)
37. Appoint Michael Murray, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D76)
38. Appoint Sara M. Haynes, Instructor without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 38% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$11,300. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D82)
39. Appoint Katherine Simpkins, Adjunct Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Human Development, without salary for the period 9-01-75 thru 11-30-75, academic salary rate \$14,250. (D95)
40. Correct the 1975/76 Budget to revise salary rate for George M. Gerken, Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head, in the School of Human Development, from \$18,000 to \$19,900 effective 9-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D98)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

41. Appoint Ruth D. Rice, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Arts & Humanities, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D117)
42. Appoint Caroline J. Mitchell, Assistant Professor without tenure, without pay in the School of Human Development for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$14,100. (D136)
43. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of transfer - \$13,620
- |       |                                                          |          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance & Operation | \$13,620 |
| To:   | Classified Salaries                                      | \$13,620 |
- To provide funds for the establishment of two Clerical positions in the School of Human Development (D41)

Management & Administration

44. Appoint Lois Carolyn Bacon, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D15)
45. Appoint Edward S. Brown, Jr., Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D16)
46. Appoint Philip F. Lynch, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D17)
47. Appoint Kenneth R. Keim, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D18)
48. Appoint Charles W. Tibbs, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D19)
49. Appoint Billy W. Wilson, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D20)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Management & Administration (continued)

50. Appoint Howard L. Taylor, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D21)
51. Appoint Vladi Catto, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D22)
52. Appoint Wayne N. Williams, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D23)
53. Appoint Arthur M. Sloan, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D24)
54. Appoint Lane M. McDaniel, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D25)
55. Appoint C. S. Choyce, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D26)
56. Revise salary rate for Raymond P. Lutz, Professor with tenure and Acting Dean, in the School of Management & Administration, from \$24,000 to \$25,900, effective 10-01-75. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D36)
57. Appoint Cheedle W. Millard, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D45)
58. Appoint Gerald Box, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D46)
59. Appoint Andrew B. Seidel, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9,450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D47)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Management & Administration (continued)

60. Appoint Ross A. Lumley, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D48)
61. Appoint William E. Rollins, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D49)
62. Appoint Bill Van Dyke, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D51)
63. Appoint Gerson Stearns, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D59)
64. Resign Frank Korman, Instructional Design Specialist, from Instructional Support and School of Management & Administration, effective 8-16-75. (D64)
65. Appoint James C. Mosser, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9450. Funds for this appointment available from Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D65)
66. Appoint Richard Fisher, Visiting Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$11,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D108)
67. Appoint Howard B. Hamilton, Visiting Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Management & Administration, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 5-31-76, academic salary \$11,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Management & Administration Lecturer Salaries. (D109)

School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

68. Change title of Peter F. Thall in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary rate. (D1)
69. Appoint Joe G. Moore, Professor without tenure and Program Head, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 100% time for the period 10-15-75 thru 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D3)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

70. Appoint Nicholas Gothard, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D72)
71. Appoint George B. Vaughan, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D77)
72. Appoint Ronald V. Thurman, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D78)
73. Appoint Billy N. Martin, Visiting Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$10,782. Funds for this appointment available from Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D79)
74. Appoint Joe Sewell, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9600. Funds for this appointment available from Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D80)
75. Appoint Laurentiu Blanaru, Visiting Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$9,000. Funds for this appointment available from Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D81)
76. Appoint Alan H. Kvanli, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 75% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$15,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D84)
77. Appoint Vytas B. Gylys, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D88)
78. Revise salary rate for Charles E. Helsley, Professor with tenure and Program Head, in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, from \$23,500 to \$24,500 effective 10-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D89)
79. Revise salary rate for James B. Urban, Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head, in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics from \$16,000 to \$17,000 effective 10-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D90)
80. Revise salary rate for William T. Manton, Associate Professor with tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, from \$16,000 to \$17,000 effective 10-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D91)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

81. Revise salary rate for Ronald W. Ward, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics from \$17,000 to \$17,300 effective 10-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D92)
82. Revise percent of time for Ronald V. Thurman, Lecturer without tenure, in the School of Natural Science & Mathematics from 25% to 13%, effective 9-01-75. (D93)
83. Appoint L. Dan Tucker, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 13% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D103)
84. Appoint John P. Ferraris, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$13,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D104)
85. Revise salary rate for Mark Landisman, Professor with tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics from \$22,800 to \$23,500 effective 10-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D135)

School of Physical Instruction

86. Appoint Robert Knight, Instructor without tenure, to Physical Instruction, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$10,431. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D99)

School of Social Sciences

87. Revise Lawrence J. Redlinger in the School of Social Sciences from Assistant Professor without tenure to Associate Professor without tenure effective 9-01-75 with no change in salary. (D27)
88. Enter Leave of Absence without pay for Pamela J. Heath, Assistant Professor without tenure, in the School of Social Sciences for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15-76. (D31)
89. Revise salary rate for John W. Sommer, Associate Professor with tenure and Master, in the School of Social Sciences from \$18,000 to \$18,500. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D35)
90. Revise salary rate for Murray J. Leaf, Associate Professor with tenure, in the School of Social Sciences, from \$18,000 to \$19,000. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D38)
91. Appoint Sent Visser, Acting Assistant Professor without tenure, to the School of Social Sciences, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 5-31-76, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D39)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

92. Appoint Marshall Kaplan, Visiting Professor without tenure, in the School of Social Sciences, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 through 1-15/76, academic salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D40)
93. Appoint Richard P. Boyle, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, to the School of Social Science, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic salary rate \$18,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D55)
94. Revise salary rate for Wayne E. Ruhter, Assistant Professor without tenure, in the School of Social Sciences, from \$14,000 to \$15,000 effective 9-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D56)
95. Revise academic salary rate for Alex Stepick III, Assistant Professor without tenure, in the School of Social Sciences from \$13,000 to \$14,000 effective 9-01-75. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D57)
96. Appoint Helen Reynolds, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Social Sciences, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 1-15-76, academic rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from School of Social Sciences Lecturer Salaries. (D101)

Downtown Center

97. Appoint Priscilla A. Detweiler, Coordinator of Downtown Center--Class Code 1000, 50% time for the period 9-10-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Downtown Center Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D94)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

98. Appoint Hugh MacDonald, Reference Librarian--Class Code 0080, to the Library Information Services, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from University Library Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D58)
99. Appoint Shirley C. Martin, Circulation Librarian--Class Code 0080, to the Library Information Services, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$9500. Funds for this appointment available from University Library Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D50)
100. Appoint John Bissett, Cataloger--Class Code 0080, to the Library Technical Services, 100% time for the period 9-15-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from University Library Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D62)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (continued)

101. Transfer of funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,084
- |                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| From: Administrative & Professional Salaries       | \$ 3,084 |
| To: Library Technical Services Classified Salaries | \$ 3,084 |
- To convert a Cataloger position to a classified Library Assistant position. (D96)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEContinuing Education

102. Appoint Priscilla A. Detweiler, Acting Director of Continuing Education--Class Code 1000, 50% time for the period 9-10-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Continuing Education Maintenance & Operation. (D94)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCenter for Environmental Studies

103. Appoint Alan H. Kvanli, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, to the Center for Environmental Studies, 25% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 5-31-76 and 100% time for the period 6-01-76 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$20,933.33. Funds for this appointment available from the Center for Environmental Studies Contracts and Grants. (D84)
104. Change salary rate for Farida Y. Saleh, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Center for Environmental Studies from \$15,000 to \$16,000 effective 10-1-75 to incorporate merit raise which was omitted from original budget. Additional funds available from Center for Environmental Studies Contracts and Grants. (D87)

School of Human Development

105. Appoint Katherine Simpkins, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, to Human Development Contracts and Grants, 50% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 11-30-75, annual salary rate \$19,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D95)

School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

106. Reappoint Carla W. Gray, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, to Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$11,868. Funds for this appointment available from School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants. (D66)
107. Reappoint Ryland F. Young, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, to Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 11-30-75, annual salary rate \$11,268. Funds for this appointment available from School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants. (D67)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

108. Correct salary rate for Helga Harm, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants from \$15,540 to \$19,100 effective 9-01-75. Funds for this appointment available from School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants. (D68)
109. Revise percent of time for Beverly McMahon, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, in the Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants from 80% to 5% effective 9-01-75. (D69)
110. Revise Maureen B. Steiner, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, in the Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants from 100% and salary rate of \$13,368 to 5% and salary rate of \$13,824 effective 9-01-75. Funds for this appointment available from School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants. (D70)
111. Revise the appointment of Maureen B. Steiner, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics to 5% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 9-17-75, leave of absence without pay for the period 9-18-75 thru 4-30-76 and 100% time for the period 5-01-76 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$13,824. Funds for this appointment available from School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants. (D113)
112. Revise salary rate for Douglas C. Nyman, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Center for Energy Studies Contracts and Grants from \$13,368 to \$14,280 in Natural Sciences & Mathematics effective 10-1-75. Funds available from School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics Contracts and Grants. (D122)

Center for Quantum Electronics

113. Resign Marilyn Stockton, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, from the Contracts and Grants Research in the Center for Quantum Electronics effective 8-31-75. (D13)

Center for Space Studies

114. Resign David A. Storm, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, from the Center for Space Studies Contracts and Grants, effective 8-31-75. (D85)
115. Resign Donald L. Sterling, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, from the Center for Space Studies Contracts and Grants, effective 8-31-75. (D86)
116. Revise salary rate for David M. Klumpar, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, in the Center for Space Studies from \$14,500 to \$15,500 effective 10-01-75. This increase is to recognize Dr. Klumpar's promotion to Principal Investigator on National Science Foundation Grant. Funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D106)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Center for Space Studies (continued)

117. Revise salary rate for John D. Winningham, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Center for Space Studies from \$18,600 to \$20,000 effective 10-1-75. This increase is to recognize Dr. Winningham's promotion to Principal Investigator on the Electrodynamics Explorer Project. Funds available from Center for Space Studies Contracts and Grants. (D107)
118. Appoint Beatrice M. Tinsley, Visiting Scientist--Class Code 1000, to the Center for Space Studies Contracts and Grants, without pay for the period 9-01-75 thru 2-29-76, annual salary rate \$16,050. (D112)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Medical Service

119. Appoint Robert M. Mandell, Health and Counseling Coordinator--Class Code 1000, to Student Medical Service, 100% time for the period 9-01-75 thru 8-31-76, annual salary rate \$17,868. Funds for this appointment available from Student Medical Service Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D83)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONGraduate Program in Biology

## 1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 500

From: Travel \$ 500

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 500

To provide additional funds for consultants to work on academic program development. (D242)

Undergraduate College Summer Program

2. Appoint Russel L. Tracy, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Undergraduate College Summer Program, 100% time for the period 8-01-75 through 8-31-75, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Undergraduate College Summer Program Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill 1. (D238)
3. Appoint Gilbert Moore, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Undergraduate College Summer Program, 100% time for the period 8-01-75 through 8-31-75, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Undergraduate College Summer Program Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill 1. (D239)
4. Appoint Robert E. Estes, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Undergraduate College Summer Program, 100% time for the period 8-01-75 through 8-31-75, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Undergraduate College Summer Program Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill 1. (D240)
5. Appoint Nancy Bray, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Undergraduate College Summer Program, 100% time for the period 8-01-75 through 8-31-75, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from the Undergraduate College Summer Program Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill 1. (D241)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

6. Resign Frank Korman, Instructional Design Specialist--Class Code 1000, in the University Library Instructional Support effective 8-16-75. (D237)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

7. Reappoint Ronald W. Ward, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, to the Institute of Geological Sciences, 100% time for the period 7-16-75 through 8-31-75, annual salary rate \$21,804. Funds for this appointment available from Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D234)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

November 10, 1975

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Arleigh B. Templeton". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

Arleigh B. Templeton  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting December 12, 1975

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract:

Contract with Wells Fargo Armored Service Corporation to perform the deposit service to and from the premises of The University of Texas at El Paso, including the premises of the Bookstore at El Paso Community College, and such banks in El Paso as designated. The contract is effective October 16, 1975, and shall continue in force for the period of one year and thereafter without express renewal by either party until cancelled by thirty (30) days written notice by either party. Wells Fargo Armored Service Corporation agrees to remain liable to the amount of \$90,000 for each sealed shipment entrusted to its possession going to a bank and in the amount of \$45,000 for each sealed shipment coming from a bank. The University will pay 25¢ per \$1,000 for amounts in excess of these liability limits. The University will also pay \$130.00 per month for regular service and \$7.50 for each special trip for which Wells Fargo will remain liable for the entire amount of the shipment. The University operates the Bookstore at El Paso Community College and it was necessary to extend the service to this location.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use, effective with the Spring Semester of 1976, of the following textbooks and laboratory manuals written by faculty members:

1. Cases in Financial Management, by Paul E. Fenlon, Professor of Economics and Finance, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.50 with a 15% return of the net to the author.
2. Experiments in General Chemistry, by Keith W. Pannell, Associate Professor of Chemistry and Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.00 with a profit of \$1.00 to the authors.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. J. H. Creekmore, Trustee	Jesse H. Jones Scholarship for men and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarship for women, all majoring in Liberal Arts	\$15,000.00
2. Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust El Paso National Bank Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980 Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Estate	5,350.60
3. Estate of Charles Forrest Wilson Crocker National Bank P. O. Box 38002 San Francisco, California 94138 Mr. D. H. Pugh, Trust Officer	Alumni Fund for Excellence	5,000.00

D 17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)  
December 12, 1975

I recommend approval of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0484 beginning September 1, 1975 and ending August 31, 1977, between the Texas Indian Commission, Tigua Indian Community and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will furnish courses of instruction, instructional aids books and other services pertaining to regular college students for approved members of the Tigua Indian Tribe who qualify for entrance to college. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0567 beginning September 1, 1975 and ending August 31, 1976, between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting by and through its Speech and Hearing Center, agrees to provide audiological assessment, otologic examination, hearing aid evaluation, pediatrics examination and psychological examination. Otological examinations, pediatric examinations, hearing aid checks and hearing aid counselling shall be provided at a cost of \$10.00 for each service or examination. Audiological assessment and the ear mold, when indicated and authorized shall be provided at a cost of \$15.00 each. Hearing aid evaluation shall be provided at a cost of \$20.00 each. Psychological examination shall be provided at a cost of \$50.00 each. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,500. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0537 beginning September 1, 1975 and ending August 31, 1976, between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University shall perform testing and evaluation for the Texas State Building Materials and Systems Testing Laboratory as authorized by S. B. 535, Acts of the 62nd. Texas Legislature. The University shall receive payment for all actual costs incurred to complete the testing and evaluation and overhead costs in the amount of twenty (20) percent of all direct costs. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$50,000. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.

Q + F

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)  
December 12, 1975

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Letter Award, dated March 13, 1975, whereby the Manager, Research & Development, Technical Recruiting, Dow Chemical U.S.A., Texas Division, Freeport, Texas 77541 awards \$2,000.00 to the program entitled "Preview of Engineering for the Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged" during the Summer, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award were made in El Paso County.

2. Letter Award, dated May 6, 1975, whereby the Secretary, The General Electric Foundation, 1285 Boston Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602 awards \$3,000.00 to the program entitled "Preview of Engineering for the Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged," during the Summer, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award were made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Federal)  
December 12, 1975

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Grant CPB No. 5321/70251 #64, dated July 14, 1975, whereby the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 888 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, awards \$18,700.00 for the 1975 Radio Community Service Base Grant for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Delivery Order No. R001, dated August 27, 1975, to Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, authorizes 30 named students to attend the Fall Semester, 1975, for an estimated total cost of \$6,420.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Grant No. 99-6-242-31-15, dated September 3, 1975, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C. 20213, awards \$281,560.00 for the continuation of the High School Equivalency Program, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 30, 1976. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Contract No. DAEA18-76-C-0019, dated September 15, 1975, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, Headquarters, Fort Huachuca, Post Office Box 748, Fort Huachuca, Arizona 85613, awards \$58,015.00 for the project entitled "Purchase Description for Atmospheric Transmittance Study" for the period of one year commencing with September 15, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Modification No. P00004, dated September 24, 1975, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0263, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, corrects Modification P00002, Page 4 of 4 pages - Funding: corrects the figures \$218,000.00, \$343,022.00, \$457,000.00 to read \$218,022.00, \$343,044.00, \$457,004.00, respectively. No cost is involved in this Modification.
6. Order No. DABT51-76-D-1598, dated September 30, 1975, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P.O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 177 students be enrolled for 787 credit hours in the on-post program during the Fall Semester, 1975, for which the Government undertakes a total obligation of \$6,447.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Letter Modification, dated October 1, 1975, to Grant No. IA-1, whereby the Director of Planning, Texas College Bicentennial Program, 306 West 29th Street, Austin, Texas 78705, extends the period of the contract from October 11, 1975 to May 31, 1976. No cost is involved in this Modification.
8. Modification No. DAKF19-76-A-0124-B002-02, dated October 6, 1975, to Order No. B002, to Educational Service Agreement DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Post Office Box 9175, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, increases the estimated amount by \$20.00 from the total estimated amount of \$3,768.00 to \$3,788.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

9. Modification No. DAKF19-76-A-0124-B002-03, dated October 6, 1975, to Modification No. B002-01, to Educational Service Agreement DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, modifies subject Modification to read: "total estimated amount is increased \$728.00, from \$3,788.00 to \$4,516.00." No additional cost is involved in this Modification.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Amendments to 1974-75 Operating Budget  
 December 12, 1975

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALSTAFF BENEFITS

1. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1974-75 budget.  
 (RBC 646)

Staff Group Insurance Premiums	\$17,159.85
--------------------------------	-------------

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

2. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1974-75 budget.  
 (RBC 646)

Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$55,008.49
--------------------------------	-------------

MAJOR REPAIRS AND REHABILITATION

3. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1974-75 budget.  
 (RBC 644)

Restoration of Four Campus Areas	\$ 8,129.00
----------------------------------	-------------

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DACW47-75-C-0037 - Archeological Investigation Phase I Ft. Bliss Maneuver Area II

4. Appoint Michael E. Whalen as Project Archeologist effective August 18 through 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$564.51 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract.  
 (RBC 643)

HEW Grant G007507142 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities

5. Appoint Narcisa Zarate as Lecturer effective August 15-31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$18,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$850.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 648)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUSTDevelopment Office

6. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1974-75 budget.  
 (RBC 645)

Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,200.00
---------------------------	-------------

EXCELLENCE FUNDBilingual/Bicultural Education Seminar

7. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1974-75 budget. (RBC 645)

Consultants	\$ 1,426.96
Maintenance and Operation	687.18

Instructional Program Improvement

8. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1974-75 budget.  
 (RBC 645)

Instructional Program Improvement	\$13,192.96
-----------------------------------	-------------

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUNDLibrary

9. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1974-75 budget.  
(RBC 645)

Microfilming Archival Materials of Northern and Central Mexico	\$ 2,110.60
-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSRobert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-546 - Chemistry Department

10. Accept the resignation of Keith H. Pannell, Research Director, effective August 15, 1975 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$969.50 budgeted for this position. His nine-months rate at January 31, 1975 was \$16,013.00 which was increased to \$17,451.00 at February 1, 1975. (RBC 642)

11. Reappoint Keith H. Pannell as Research Director effective August 26 through 31, 1975, at his nine-months rate of \$17,451.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$375.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. His nine-months rate at January 31, 1975 was \$16,013.00 which was increased to \$17,451.00 at February 1, 1975. (RBC 647)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Amendments to 1975-76 Operating Budget  
 December 12, 1975

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

1. Adjust the annual salary rate of Earl W. Anderson, Jr., Assistant to the President, effective September 1, 1975, from \$17,900.00 to \$19,800.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,900.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 1)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

2. Adjust the nine-months rate of John G. Pate, Jr. (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,966.00 to \$22,466.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

3. Appoint Sharron R. Hoffmans (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 with the \$3,500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 72)

4. Appoint Bates M. Belk, Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Term, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 73)

5. Appoint Albert R. Cox (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Term, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors Part-time. (RBC 74)

6. Appoint Jesus E. Samaniego (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Term, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 75)

7. Appoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,570.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$500.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,893.00. (RBC 76)

Business

8. Adjust the nine-months rate of Lawrence P. Blanchard (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,283.00 to \$22,033.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

9. Appoint William B. Martin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,000.00. (RBC 2)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Business (Continued)

10. Change the status of I. Thomas Sheppard (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,686.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,843.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director (1/2 Time) in the Bureau of Business and Economic Research. (RBC 77)

11. Appoint Bettye S. Smith (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$8,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$5,400.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 79)

12. Appoint Robert J. Poplar (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$11,526.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,763.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,000.00 with the unused \$6,237.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 80)

13. Appoint Roberto M. Kaplun (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,257.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 81)

14. Appoint Gerald A. Graves (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,257.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 82)

15. Appoint David R. Rosado (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,570.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,196.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$486.00 and Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$710.00. (RBC 83)

16. Appoint John B. Oppenheimer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 84)

17. Appoint George E. Grondin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 85)

Economics and Finance

18. Adjust the nine-months rate of Philip Duriez (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,306.00 to \$19,806.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

19. Appoint Robert N. Chaplin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,312.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,289.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 86)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Economics and Finance (Continued)

20. Appoint Alvin W. Clark (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,639.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,205.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 87)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

21. Adjust the nine-months rate of Hilmar E. Wagner (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$17,865.00 to \$18,615.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

22. Appoint Frank Ciriza (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, without salary from the University. He serves as Director of the High School Equivalency Program. (RBC 3)

23. Accept the resignation of Marie E. Barker (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1975, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$15,255.00 budgeted for this position.

24. Correct the name of Lee Y. Martin to Rosalie Y. Martin (non-tenure) and change her status from Assistant Professor (Visiting) (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (Visiting) (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,500.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 47)

25. Change the status of Velma L. Davis (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,687.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,461.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 49)

26. Appoint Jorge Descamps (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor. (RBC 52)

27. Appoint Carmen Marquez (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 88)

28. Appoint Narcisa Zarate (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 89)

29. Appoint Joaquin C. Armendaris (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 90)

30. Appoint J. Paul Taylor (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 91)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

31. Change the status of Daniel A. Kies (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,783.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,098.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) in Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year. His appointment for the 1976 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 92)

32. Promote Angela J. Schroder (non-tenure) from Lecturer to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, with no change in her nine-months rate of \$12,000.00. (RBC 94)

33. Appoint Paul W. Welch, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$7,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$6,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,600.00. (RBC 95)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

34. Adjust the nine-months rate of Everett E. Davis (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$15,407.00 to \$16,157.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

35. Accept the resignation of Maximino Plata (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1975, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$16,653.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 46)

36. Appoint Rosalie Y. Martin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 48)

37. Appoint Velma L. Davis (tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,687.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,461.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 50)

38. Change the status of Nadine H. Prestwood (tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,605.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,451.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year. Her appointment for the 1976 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 96)

39. Change the status of Robert W. Slettedahl (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,285.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,821.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year. His appointment for the 1976 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 98)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Educational Psychology and Guidance (Continued)

40. Appoint Dale D. Baum (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 100)

41. Appoint Patricia L. Swaney (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 101)

Educational Administration and Supervision

42. Adjust the nine-months rate of Gary D. Brooks (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,793.00 to \$22,293.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

43. Appoint Emmaline Lovitt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 102)

44. Appoint Ronald J. Barber (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 103)

45. Appoint James T. Mancill (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$12,800.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 104)

46. Appoint John E. Uxer (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (Visiting) Part-time effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,950.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,449.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 105)

Health and Physical Education

47. Adjust the nine-months rate of James G. Mason (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,093.00 to \$21,593.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

48. Appoint Bernard Rosenblum (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 4)

49. Appoint Howard L. Rogers (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor (1/2 Time). (RBC 106)

50. Appoint Margaret LeMone (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 107)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Health and Physical Education (Continued)

51. Reappoint Margaret LeMone as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1976 for the 1976 Spring Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 108)

52. Appoint Ronald L. Stoval (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 109)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

53. Adjust the nine-months rate of Herbert H. Bartel, Jr. (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$24,842.00 to \$25,592.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

Electrical Engineering

54. Adjust the nine-months rate of Darrel C. Schroder (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$17,600.00 to \$18,350.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

55. Accept the resignation of Fredrick J. Taylor (tenure), Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1975, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$19,698.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 5)

56. Appoint Yu-cheng Liu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 6)

57. Appoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,725.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,091.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Senior Research Scientist (7/8 Time) in Contract DAADO7-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III. (RBC 59)

58. Change the status of Carlos McDonald (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,899.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,475.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) in Contract DAADO7-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III. (RBC 60)

59. Change the status of John D. Mitchell (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,100.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,275.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in NSF Grant ENG 75-10641 - Subsonic Gerdien Condenser Experiment. (RBC 62)

60. Appoint Charles W. Allen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective October 1, 1975 for the remainder of the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,444.45 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$22,000.00 with the unused \$9,555.55 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 110)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Electrical Engineering (Continued)

61. Appoint Clyde R. Nichols (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$18,036.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,255.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 111)

62. Change the status of Jack Smith (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/5 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,759.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,552.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) in Contract DAADO7-74-C-0103 - Data Collection and Analysis Development and Research Engineer (1/5 Time) in Contract DAHCO4-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects. (RBC 112)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

63. Adjust the nine-months rate of John M. Levosky (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$22,100.00 to \$22,850.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

64. Change the status of Jack A. Dowdy (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (8/9 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,500.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,139.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/9 Time) in Contract DAADO7-75-C-0110 - Improved Ozone-Temperature Sensor. His appointment for the 1976 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 115)

65. Appoint Juan M. Herrera (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$7,119.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,560.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 117)

Metallurgical Engineering

66. Adjust the nine-months rate of Donald P. Kedzie (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$22,972.00 to \$23,472.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

67. Change the status of Frank E. Rizzo (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (4/5 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,100.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1976 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 118)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSArt

68. Adjust the nine-months rate of Clarke H. Garnsey (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,134.00 to \$21,884.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

69. Appoint Mary F. Van Pelt (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor. (RBC 7)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)  
Art (Continued)

70. Appoint Daniel W. Lomax, III (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 119)

Criminal Justice Program

71. Adjust the nine-months rate of Joseph B. Graves, Jr. (tenure), Director (1/2 Time), effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,090.00 to \$19,590.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$222.23 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

72. Appoint James D. Riggsby (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriations for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$200.00 and the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,000.00 with the unused \$11,400.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 122)

73. Appoint Chester C. McLaughlin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,759.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$845.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 123)

74. Appoint Louis R. Mier (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 124)

Drama and Speech

75. Adjust the nine-months rate of Harold N. Williams (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,355.00 to \$22,105.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

76. Grant leave of absence to Grace F. Middleton (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 16, 1976 for the 1976 Spring Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$6,258.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 8)

77. Appoint Robert M. Williams (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor. (RBC 53)

78. Appoint Penny M. Byrne (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,875.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$11,000.00 with the unused \$3,125.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. She will also serve as Forensics Coach (1/4 Time) in the Department of Forensics. (RBC 125)

English

79. Adjust the nine-months rate of James K. Mortensen (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$16,000.00 to \$17,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$888.89 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)  
English (Continued)

80. Grant leave of absence to Glenda E. Gill (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$11,766.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 9)
81. Accept the resignation of Donald F. Castro (non-tenure), Instructor, effective before September 1, 1975, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$10,488.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 126)
82. Accept the resignation of Holly L. Elkins (non-tenure), Instructor, effective before September 1, 1975 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$10,361.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 127)
83. Appoint Lois A. Marchino (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,526.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor. (RBC 128)
84. Appoint Marjorie P. Lawson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 129)
85. Appoint Charles B. Taylor (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 130)
86. Appoint Michael W. Shurgot (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 131)
87. Appoint Iris B. Burnham (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 132)
88. Appoint Duane R. Carr (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 133)
89. Appoint Katherine S. Davison (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 134)
90. Appoint Florence E. Dick (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 135)
91. Appoint Charles E. Seltzer (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 136)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)English (Continued)

92. Appoint Catherine A. Schipul (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 137)
93. Appoint Robert J. Bovey (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 138)
94. Appoint Martha L. Broaddus (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 139)
95. Appoint Patricia Burlingame (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 140)
96. Appoint Jane R. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$372.00 and the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$1,628.00. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Modern Languages. (RBC 141)
97. Appoint Christopher Hayes (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 142)
98. Appoint Margaret H. Krichbaum (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 143)
99. Appoint Dorothy A. Leach (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 144)
100. Appoint Cynthia E. Le Bleau (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 145)
101. Appoint Luella J. Lloyd (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 146)
102. Appoint Nancy J. Taylor (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 147)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)  
English (Continued)

103. Appoint Elizabeth N. Wingate (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 148)

104. Appoint Karen A. Morrow (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 149)

105. Appoint Brigid M. Murphy (non-tenure) as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 150)

106. Appoint Theresa L. Pearson (non-tenure) as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 151)

History

107. Adjust the nine-months rate of Kenneth B. Shover (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,598.00 to \$20,348.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

108. Change the status of Oscar J. Martinez (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,578.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,697.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Associate (1/4 Time) in Grant E1-10598-74-385 - Humanities Program in Border Studies II and as Director (1/2 Time) in Institute of Oral History. (RBC 152)

Linguistics

109. Adjust the nine-months rate of Raymond E. Past (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,446.00 to \$21,946.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

110. Adjust the nine-months rate of Diana S. Natalicio (tenure), Associate Professor (1/2 Time), effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$17,674.00 to \$18,674.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.44 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

111. Appoint Eugene M. Mason (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 154)

Mass Communication

112. Adjust the nine-months rate of Francisco J. Lewels, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$17,476.00 to \$18,226.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

113. Accept the resignation of Luis Perez (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1975 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$12,992.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 10)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Mass Communication (Continued)

114. Appoint Bruce Berman (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 11)

115. Appoint William J. Rugg (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 12)

116. Appoint Sandra J. Egan (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$8,858.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,142.00. (RBC 13)

117. Appoint Henry G. Rettig (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 155)

Modern Languages

118. Adjust the nine-months rate of Diana S. Natalicio (tenure), Associate Professor (1/2 Time), effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$17,674.00 to \$18,674.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

119. Grant leave of absence to Fermin Rodriguez (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,502.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 14)

120. Appoint Richard R. Ford (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,500.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$500.00. (RBC 15)

121. Appoint Jane R. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. She will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English. (RBC 16)

122. Appoint Zoe Ann K. Holmes (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 54)

123. Appoint Susan C. Niehoff (non-tenure) as Instructor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 156)

Music

124. Adjust the nine-months rate of Richard E. Henderson (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,399.00 to \$20,149.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Music (Continued)

125. Appoint Andree M. Harper (non-tenure) as Instructor (27/100 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,437.00 to come from the appropriation for the two vacant positions of Instructor, 1/5 Time in the total amount of \$3,200.00 with the unused \$763.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 157)

Philosophy

126. Adjust the nine-months rate of William C. Springer (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$16,681.00 to \$17,181.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$444.45 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

127. Change the status of Ernest E. Briones (non-tenure) from Instructor (Full-time) to Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,070.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,634.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in Grant E1-10598-74-385 - Humanities Program in Border Studies II. His appointment for the 1976 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 158)

128. Appoint Jonathan M. Spector (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 160)

Political Science

129. Adjust the nine-months rate of Z. Anthony Kruszewski (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,044.00 to \$19,794.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

130. Adjust the nine-months rate of Joseph B. Graves, Jr. (tenure), Professor (1/2 Time), effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,090.00 to \$19,590.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$222.22 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

131. Appoint Jose L. Orozco (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,101.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,551.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/2 Time) in the Inter-American Institute. (RBC 55)

Psychology

132. Adjust the nine-months rate of Judith P. Goggin (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,593.00 to \$20,343.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

133. Appoint Harmon Hosch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,905.00 with the unused \$905.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 17)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Sociology

134. Adjust the nine-months rate of David B. Eyde (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$18,802.00 to \$19,552.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

135. Change the status of Winfred G. Steglich (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,965.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$5,991.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director (1/4 Time) in Grant 5 T21 MH 13629-02 - Evaluation Research Training Program. (RBC 161)

136. Change the status of Richard L. Hough (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,529.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,191.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Principal Investigator (1/4 Time) in Grant 1 R01 MH 26108-01 Life Changes and Illnesses. (RBC 163)

137. Change the status of Dianne M. Fairbank (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,807.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,952.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Co-Principal Investigator (1/4 Time) in Grant 1 R01 MH 26108-01 - Life Changes and Illnesses. (RBC 165)

138. Appoint Howard C. Daudistel, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$14,089.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,522.00 to come from the appropriation for vacant position of Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the same amount. He will also serve as Lecturer (3/4 Time) in Grant 5 T21 MH 13629-02 - Evaluation Research Training Program. (RBC 167)

139. Appoint Elizabeth T. Dressel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 169)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Sciences

140. Adjust the nine-months rate of Albert G. Canaris (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$24,450.00 to \$25,200.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

141. Change the status of John R. Bristol (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (65/100 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,431.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$5,750.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director (35/100 Time) in Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-04 - Biomedical Research Intern - 4th Year. (RBC 18)

142. Appoint Eppie D. Rael (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-04 - Biomedical Research Intern - 4th Year. (RBC 20)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Chemistry

143. Adjust the nine-months rate of Harold E. Alexander (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$19,614.00 to \$20,364.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

Geological Sciences

144. Adjust the nine-months rate of William C. Cornell (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$15,816.00 to \$16,816.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$888.89 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

145. Appoint William C. Cornell (tenure), Associate Professor, as Acting Chairperson effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 170)

146. Appoint Philip C. Goodell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,500.00 and from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,500.00. (RBC 171)

Mathematics

147. Adjust the nine-months rate of John A. Narvarte (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$15,918.00 to \$16,918.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$888.89 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

148. Appoint William J. Dodge (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 22)

149. Appoint William L. Horn (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 172)

150. Appoint Carole C. Ezzell (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 173)

151. Change the status of William J. Dodge (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/4 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 174)

Physics

152. Adjust the nine-months rate of Donald E. Bowen (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, from \$21,687.00 to \$22,437.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Physics (Continued)

153. Change the status of Juan O. Lawson (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session and adjust his full-time nine-months rate from \$20,827.00 to his 1974-75 adjusted rate of \$21,975.00, lapsing to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$13,502.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Dean, Ad Interim (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Dean, College of Science. (RBC 56)

Office of the Dean

154. Reappoint Juan O. Lawson as Dean, Ad Interim (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at his full-time annual rate of \$29,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$19,533.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Dean (2/3 Time) in the amount of \$20,667.00, lapsing \$1,134.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Physics for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 57)

LIBRARY

155. Appoint Shirley R. Richardson as Serials Cataloger effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$10,250.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Serials Cataloger in the amount of \$10,500.00 and lapse \$250.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 69)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business and Economic Research

156. Appoint I. Thomas Sheppard as Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,686.00 as Assistant Professor of Business with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,457.00 to come from the vacant position of Director (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$11,478.00 with the unused \$1,021.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Business for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 78)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

157. Appoint William R. Obenour as Assistant Director effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Director. (RBC 176)

SPECIAL ITEMSPeer Counseling - University Resource Center

158. Appoint Frank Aranda as Coordinator of Tutorial Program effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$10,308.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Coordinator of Tutorial Program. (RBC 23)

159. Reappoint Allen W. Sheffield as Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a nine-months rate of \$7,238.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,619.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 24)

160. Reappoint Graciela M. Lozano as Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a nine-months rate of \$7,238.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,619.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 25)

SPECIAL ITEMS (CONTINUED)Peer Counseling - University Resource Center (Continued)

161. Reappoint Glenn A. Adams as Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a nine-months rate of \$7,238.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,619.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 26)

162. Appoint Reita C. Boone as Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 27)

163. Appoint William J. Dodge as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mathematics for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 177)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0103 - Data Collection and Analysis Development

164. Appoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,759.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,023.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (3/5 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) in Contract DAHCO4-75-C-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects. (RBC 113)

165. Appoint Wang Tang as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,777.00 as Teaching Assistant of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$752.88 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 185)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

166. Reappoint Hector R. Carrasco as Research Engineer Associate III effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at an annual rate of \$12,064.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,053.30 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 31)

167. Reappoint Jerry L. Collins as Research Physicist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through April 30, 1976, at her full-time annual rate of \$14,680.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,893.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 32)

168. Reappoint Zvi Salpeter as Research Associate effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$12,064.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,053.30 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 33)

169. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist (7/8 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$22,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$14,634.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Instructor (1/8 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 58)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III (Continued)

170. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,899.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,475.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 61)

171. Appoint Habib Ibrahim as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 186)

172. Appoint Richard S. Sagar as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,245.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,811.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 187)

173. Appoint David J. VanLandingham as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,777.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,694.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 188)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAHC04-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects

174. Appoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,759.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,023.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (3/5 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0103 - Data Collection and Analysis Development. (RBC 114)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-75-C-0110 - Improved Ozone-Temperature Sensor

175. Appoint Jack A. Dowdy as Research Engineer (1/9 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,500.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,139.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (8/9 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 116)

U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-76-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision - FY 76

176. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Senior Research Scientist effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$13,172.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,976.68 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 37)

177. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$17,004.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$14,170.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 38)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-76-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision - FY 76 (Continued)

178. Reappoint Guy M. Crook as Associate Research Scientist effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$14,042.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,701.68 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 39)

179. Reappoint Douglas J. McMillan as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1975 through April 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$7,129.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,752.64 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 40)

180. Reappoint Floyd A. Hape as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$7,330.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,108.34 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 41)

181. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at his annual rate of \$9,062.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,551.68 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 42)

Veterans Administration Contract V349V-2478 - VA Counseling - FY 75

182. Reappoint Frances Z. Mason as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at her annual rate of \$14,278.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,759.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 34)

183. Reappoint Ursula M. White as Counseling Psychologist (1/3 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at her annual rate of \$11,580.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,286.68 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Psychometrist (2/3 Time) in this same contract. (RBC 35)

184. Reappoint Ursula M. White as Psychometrist (2/3 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at her annual rate of \$10,271.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,282.36 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Counseling Psychologist (1/3 Time) in this same contract. (RBC 36)

185. Accept the resignation of Ursula M. White, Counseling Psychologist (1/3 Time), effective September 3, 1975 and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$1,242.04 budgeted for this position. (RBC 191)

186. Accept the resignation of Ursula M. White, Psychometrist (2/3 Time) effective September 3, 1975 and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$2,203.40 budgeted for this position. (RBC 192)

187. Appoint Janet E. Huelsen as Counseling Psychologist effective September 5 through December 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$9,648.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,080.16 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 193)

NSF Grant ENG 75-10641 - Subsonic Gerdien Condenser Experiment

188. Appoint John D. Mitchell as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,100.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,275.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 63)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Public Health Service Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-04 - Biomedical Research Intern - 4th Year

189. Appoint John R. Bristol as Director (35/100 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,431.00 as Associate Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,555.52 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (65/100 Time) in the Department of Biological Sciences for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 19)

190. Appoint Eppie D. Rael as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,555.52 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Biological Sciences for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 21)

Public Health Service Grant 1 R01 MH 26108-01 - Life Changes and Illnesses

191. Appoint Richard L. Hough as Principal Investigator (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,529.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,191.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 164)

192. Appoint Dianne M. Fairbank as Co-Principal Investigator (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,807.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,976.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 166)

Public Health Service Grant 5 T21 MH 13629-02 - Evaluation Research Training Program

193. Appoint Winfred G. Steglich as Director (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,965.00 as Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,991.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 162)

194. Appoint Howard C. Daudistel, Jr. as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,089.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,567.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 168)

195. Reappoint Margaret K. Snooks as Outside Evaluator (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at her full-time annual rate of \$18,033.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,763.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 190)

HEW Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year

196. Reappoint Alma M. Barba as Program Development Specialist effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$20,038.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,028.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 51)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year (Continued)

197. Appoint Daniel A. Kies as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,783.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,098.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 93)

198. Appoint Nadine H. Prestwood as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,605.00 as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,451.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 97)

199. Appoint Robert W. Slettedahl as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,285.00 as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,821.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 99)

200. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Director effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$20,697.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,523.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 194)

201. Reappoint Clifford L. Whetten as Community Coordinator and Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$14,976.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,232.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 195)

202. Appoint Maximino Plata as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,653.00 as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,327.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/4 Time) in Grant G007501031 - Prepare Teachers to Educate Handicapped Children - FY 76 and as Assistant Professor in Grant G007501016 - Performance Based Pre-Service Elementary Teacher Training Program. (RBC 196)

HEW Grant G007501016 - Performance Based Pre-Service Elementary Teacher Training Program

203. Appoint Maximino Plata as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,653.00 as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,163.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year and Director (1/4 Time) in Grant G007501031 - Prepare Teachers to Educate Handicapped Children - FY 76. (RBC 198)

HEW Grant G007507142 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities

204. Appoint Marie E. Barker as Director effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at an annual rate of \$20,340.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$16,950.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 199)

205. Appoint Joaquin C. Armendariz as Lecturer (Visiting) effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 200)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant G007507142 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities (Continued)

206. Appoint Narcisa Zarate as Lecturer effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at an annual rate of \$18,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 201)

HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound - 10th Year

207. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Counselor - Reading Specialist effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his annual rate of \$10,236.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,677.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 43)

208. Reappoint Victor R. Vega as Head Counselor effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his annual rate of \$8,136.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,102.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 44)

209. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$17,871.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,052.43 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 66)

210. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Associate Director effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$14,677.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,007.75 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 67)

HEW Grant G007501031 - Prepare Teachers to Educate Handicapped Children - FY 76

211. Appoint Maximino Plata as Director (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,653.00 as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,163.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year and Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in Grant G007501016 - Performance Based Pre-Service Elementary Teacher Training Program. (RBC 197)

Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-15 - High School Equivalency Program - 10th Year

212. Reappoint Frank Ciriza as Director effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$16,740.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 202)

213. Reappoint Jaime Castro as Associate Director (1/10 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$12,973.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,297.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Director (9/10 Time) from another source in this same grant. (RBC 203)

214. Reappoint Jaime Castro as Associate Director (9/10 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,973.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,676.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/10 Time) from another source in this same grant. (RBC 204)

215. Appoint Jane B. Espy as Reading Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1 1975 through August 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,108.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,554.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 205)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-15 - High School Equivalency Program - 10th Year (Continued)

216. Reappoint Margo C. Andara as Social Studies Teacher effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$9,012.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 206)

217. Reappoint Linda L. Nance as Science Teacher effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$9,387.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 207)

218. Reappoint Helen L. Soforo as Literature Teacher effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$9,540.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 208)

219. Reappoint Walter J. Canchucaja as Math Teacher effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$8,689.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 209)

220. Reappoint Olga Y. Samaniego as English Teacher effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$8,689.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 210)

221. Reappoint Luis Meraz as Recruitment and Placement Specialist effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$8,689.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 211)

222. Reappoint Pablo Romero as Resident Counselor - Recruiter effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$7,887.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also receive room and board valued at \$156.66 per month. (RBC 212)

223. Reappoint Lydia Carmona as Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$7,241.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also receive room and board valued at \$156.66 per month. (RBC 213)

224. Reappoint Paul S. Bunts as Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$7,241.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also receive room and board valued at \$156.66 per month. (RBC 214)

U. S. Department of Interior Grant DI G0254013 - Minerals Availability

225. Reappoint Thomas Glover as Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976, at his full-time annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 64)

226. Reappoint Michael Bersch as Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976, at his full-time annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 65)

National Endowment for Humanities Grant EI-10598-74-385 - Humanities in Border Studies II

227. Appoint Oscar J. Martinez as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,578.00 as Instructor of History with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,697.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in the Department of History and Director (1/2 Time) in Institute of Oral History. (RBC 153)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)National Endowment for Humanities Grant E1-10598-74-385 - Humanities in Border Studies II (Continued)

228. Appoint Ernest E. Briones as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,070.00 as Instructor of Philosophy with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,634.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Philosophy for the 1975 Fall Semester. (RBC 159)

Corporation for Public Broadcasting - FY 76

229. Reappoint Louis H. Valles as Manager, KTEP (Part-time) effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$11,586.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,544.16 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Operations Manager, KTEP (Part-time) in the Department of Mass Communication. (RBC 217)

230. Reappoint Jaime Fraire as Chief Announcer and Assistant to the Manager, KTEP effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, at an annual rate of \$7,382.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,151.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 218)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSIntegrated Medical Technology Program

231. Appoint Carol Niedermeyer as Coordinator (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. (RBC 219)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

232. Accept the resignation of John R. Wedel, Assistant Track Coach, effective before September 1, 1975, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$9,057.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 68)

233. Reappoint Daniel Roy, Jr. as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976, at his annual rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,875.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Football Coach. (RBC 28)

234. Appoint Carol M. Ammerman as Women's Athletics Coach effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Coach in the amount of \$12,000.00 and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$1,000.00. (RBC 179)

Band

235. Accept the resignation of Oskar Antunez, Coach (Golddiggers), effective before September 1, 1975 and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$2,538.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 181)

236. Appoint Sara S. Francis as Coach (Golddiggers) (2/5 Time) effective September 4, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,460.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,645.54 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 182)

237. Reappoint Sara S. Francis as Coach (Golddiggers) (1/5 Time) effective January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976, at her nine-months rate of \$8,460.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$846.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 183)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)The Union - Food Service

238. Accept the resignation of Perry G. Vandervort, Manager, Union Dining Services, effective before September 1, 1975 and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$13,770.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 29)

239. Appoint A. K. Rahman as Manager, Union Dining Services effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries in the amount of \$13,770.00 and Wages in the amount of \$230.00. He will also receive one meal per working day valued at \$36.00 per month. (RBC 30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Odessa, Texas 79762

November 11, 1975

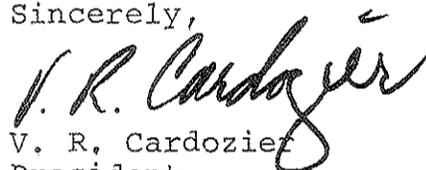
Mr. E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
V. R. Cardozier  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

*Q*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gift:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1. *Ector County Independent School District and various Odessa Garden Clubs Odessa, Texas 79760	The donation of 200 trees to be used in creating a Bicentennial Walk on the University campus.	\$10,000 (estimated value)

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donors.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the spring semester, 1976.

*7*

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
World Resource Management: Key to Civilizations and Social Achievement	J. Edwin Becht & L. D. Belzung	\$10.95	\$1.06

*10 + 7*

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - (NON GOVERNMENTAL)

The following contracts have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification.

- Modification No. 3 to Contract SBA-0245-PMA-76, by which the Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C. provides \$2,500 additional funds for the period of 8/25/75 through 12/31/75. The program for the support of management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns continues under the direction of Dr. Bernard M. Tucker, Associate Professor of Management.

*10 + 7*

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - (STATE)

- Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0467, between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by President V. R. Cardozier, whereby U. T. Austin will furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and such other needed supplies and services as U. T. Permian Basin may consider necessary to its operation. The contract period is from September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977 and shall not exceed the amount of \$5,000 for 1975-76 and \$5,000 for 1976-77.

*Est. mch  
see*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

1. Appoint Dr. Elizabeth Johnson (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Marketing (Code 0030), College of Management, at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for 9 months for the period of 8/23/75 - 8/31/75. Source of Funds: Summer Session Salaries, Faculty Salaries. (RBC #151)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

2. Appoint Dr. Stanley D. Hillyard (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Life Science (Code 0030), College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months for the period of 8/5/75 - 8/31/75. (RBC #148)

3. Appoint Dr. Kenneth D. Gailey (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for the period of 8/5/75 - 8/31/75. Source of Funds: Summer Session Salaries, Faculty Salaries. (RBC #149)

4. Change the percent time of appointment from .6700 to .9000 for Dr. Robin Kuebler (without tenure) Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Code 0030), College of Science and Engineering at an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months for the period 7/15/75 - 8/31/75. Source of Funds: \$1396 in budgeted position and \$492.88 from Summer Session Salaries, Faculty Salaries. (RBC #150)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

5. Appoint Mr. James F. Platler (without tenure) as Instructor of Political Science (Code 0040), College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period of 8/20/75 - 8/31/75. Source of Funds: Summer Session Salaries, Faculty Salaries. (RBC #152)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the Business Manager

6. Appoint Mr. Lemuel L. LaRue as Business Manager, (Code 1000), Office of the Business Manager at 1.0000 time at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 for the period of 10/6/75 - 8/31/76. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Business Manager. (RBC #52)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

7. Change the title of Dr. J. Edwin Becht from Acting Vice-President for Academic Affairs to Vice-President for Academic Affairs, Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs (Code 1000), at .6700 time for the period of 9/24/75 - 5/31/76 and 1.0000 time for the period of 6/1/76 - 8/31/76 at the annual salary rate of \$38,088. NOTE: Dr. Becht is appointed concurrently as Professor of Management (term tenure), Faculty, College of Management at .3300 time for the period of 9/24/75 - 5/31/76 at an academic salary rate of \$28,566. (RBC #47)

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

8. Reappoint Dr. Daniel J. Flaherty (without tenure) as Associate Professor of Accountancy and Information Services (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$18,500 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 5/31/76.

Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #8)

9. Reappoint Mr. Larry Hoover (without tenure) as Lecturer of Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #20, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #19)

10. Reappoint Mr. John L. Sanders (without tenure) as Lecturer of Economics (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #20, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #20)

11. Appoint Dr. Glenn E. Burress (without tenure) as Visiting Professor of Economics and Finance (Code 0012), Faculty, College of Management at .5000 time at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: \$8,000 in budgeted position and \$2,000 from Faculty Salaries, College of Management. (RBC #21)

12. Reappoint Mr. James Blain (without tenure) as Lecturer of Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #21, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #22)

13. Reappoint Dr. Roy Charles Augesen (without tenure) as Lecturer of Law Enforcement (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #20, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #23)

14. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Sward, Jr. (without tenure) as Lecturer of Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty of Management at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. (RBC# 24)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)Faculty, College of Management (cont.)

15. Reappoint Mr. William R. Claypool (without tenure) as Lecturer of Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #20, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #25)

16. Reappoint Mrs. Linda Felts (without tenure) as Lecturer of Accounting (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .3750 time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #20, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #26)

17. Reappoint Dr. Elizabeth Johnson (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Marketing (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #30)

18. Reappoint Mr. Michael Casstevens (without tenure) as Lecturer in Accounting (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #45)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

19. Reappoint Dr. Salvatore Mazzullo (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Earth Science (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #2)

20. Reappoint Mr. Michael Mathews as Laboratory Director (Code 1000), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 for the period of 9/1/75 - 8/31/76. Source of Funds: \$10,000 from budgeted position and \$1,000 from Classified Salaries. (RBC #7)

21. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth D. Gailey (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #11)

22. Reappoint Dr. Stanley D. Hillyard (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Life Science (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #12)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

23. Correct the budget to change the name of Dr. Robin A. O'Callaghan to Dr. Robin K. O'Callaghan (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #15)

24. Reappoint Dr. William Hackos, Jr. (without tenure) as Lecturer of Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budgeted position, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #29)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

25. Reappoint Dr. Robert C. Rhodes (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Sociology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #1)

26. Reappoint Dr. John Gordon Boelter (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Physical Education (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,800 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education (RBC #3)

27. Reappoint Dr. Martha C. Knack (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Anthropology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #4)

28. Reappoint Dr. Patti Dodds (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Physical Education (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #5)

29. Reappoint Mr. Thomas J. Griffard (without tenure) as Instructor of Art (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$11,529 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #6)

30. Appoint Mrs. Sara Gilstrap (without tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #9)

31. Reappoint Dr. Roberta Jill Taft (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Communications and Creative Writing (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #10)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

32. Change the rank of Dr. Andre Joseph (without tenure) from Instructor of Psychology (Code 0040), to Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #13)
33. Terminate Dr. Kevin-John McIntyre as Assistant Professor of Government (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,617 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. (RBC #16)
34. Change the title of Dr. Roger C. Olien (term tenure) from Associate Professor of History to Associate Professor and Chairman of the Faculty of History and Chairman of the Faculty of Government (Code 0020), at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$17,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #17)
35. Change the title of Dr. Jon D. Swartz (without tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman, Faculty of Psychology to Associate Professor and Chairman, Faculty of Psychology, and Chairman, Faculty of Anthropology and Sociology (Code 0020), at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$18,500 for 9 months for the period of 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #18)
36. Reappoint Mr. James F. Platler (without tenure) as Instructor of Political Science (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #27)
37. Change the title of Dr. Robert N. Rothstein (term tenure) from Associate Professor of Mass Communications to Associate Professor of Mass Communications and Pedagogical Studies and Chairman, Faculty of Communications (Code 0020) for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76 at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$17,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #28)
38. Appoint Mr. Donald C. Sanders (without tenure) as Lecturer of Mass Communications (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$10,400 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #31)
39. Reappoint Miss Vicki Dublin (without tenure) as Lecturer of Communications (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$8800 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #32)
40. Reappoint Miss Carol A. Jessup (without tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0800 time at an academic salary rate of \$8750 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #33)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

41. Appoint Mr. Harry F. Crowe (without tenure) as Lecturer of Philosophy (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #34)
42. Reappoint Dr. Martha King (without tenure) as Lecturer of Literature (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budgeted position, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #35)
43. Appoint Dr. Howard Elton Hunt (without tenure) as Lecturer of Mass Communications (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #36)
44. Reappoint Dr. Thomas Hohstadt (without tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0500 time at an academic salary rate of \$9600 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #37)
45. Change the status of Mrs. Sara Gilstrap (without tenure), as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from .2500 time to .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #38)
46. Reappoint Mrs. Pamela J. Price (without tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #39)
47. Appoint Mr. J. R. McEntyre (without tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0800 time at an academic salary rate of \$8750 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #40)
48. Reappoint Mr. James Dodson (without tenure) as Lecturer of Physical Education and Health (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #41)
49. Reappoint Miss Virginia Brown (without tenure) as Lecturer of Physical Education and Health (Code 0050), at .1000 time at an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #42)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

50. Appoint Miss Ann E. Arick (without tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1666 time at an academic salary rate of \$13,805 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #43)

51. Reappoint Mrs. Pamela K. Bristol (without tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0750 time at an academic salary rate of \$8533 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Budget item #58, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #44)

52. Appoint Ms. Holly Huckabay as Teaching Assistant (Code 0060), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1000 time at an academic salary rate of \$9000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #50)

53. Appoint Inez Gaskins (without tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$9000 for 9 months for the period 9/1/75 - 1/15/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #51)

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Gymnasium/Pool Operating Expenses

54. Appoint Mr. Sherwood D. Kupper as Coordinator of Campus Recreation (Code 1000), at 1.0000 time for an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months for the period 9/1/75 - 8/31/76. Source of Funds: \$11,000 from Administrative Salaries and \$1,000 from Wages, Gymnasium/Pool Operating Expenses. (RBC #14)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
Office of the President  
November 13, 1975

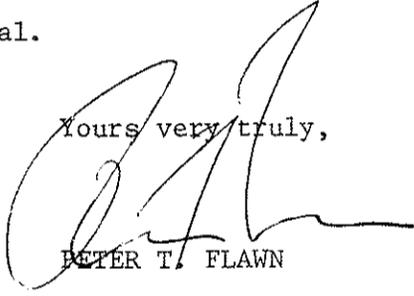
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,



PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received. d/f

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Congressional Information Service 600 Montgomery Building Washington, D. C. 20014	Contribution to the Library of a microfiche reader, Model #GAF 7700	\$128.00**

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.35 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System: /

1. Dr. Peter T. Flawn, President, October 30, 1975 through November 4, 1975, to Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A., to meet with Mr. Gabriel Dengo, Instituto Centroamericano de Investigacion y Tecnologia Industrial to initiate a cooperative program with The University of Texas at San Antonio in the area of Interamerican Management and to meet with officials of the Central American Common Market as part of San Antonio trade mission to discuss UTSA's Center for Research in Business, Economics and Human Resources. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$415.00 to be paid from Office of the President, Travel account.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

1427

10  
↑  
7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Agriculture  
Soil Conservation Service  
P. O. Box 648  
Temple, Texas 76501

1. Purchase Order 524-TX-SCS-76

Amendment #1, Archaeological Survey for Salado Creek Watershed

This purchase order is for equipment, labor and all work necessary to perform further archaeological study and prepare a report on Site 13A of the Salado Creek Watershed to determine the importance or real significance of the site and to determine whether further excavation and/or recovery will be required.  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director  
September 22, 1975 through January 1, 1976  
\$672.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service  
300 East 8th Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

2. Cooperative Education Program Agreement which forms the basis of understanding between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at San Antonio. Through this agreement qualified students of The University of Texas at San Antonio will be selected to participate in on-the-job training programs of the Internal Revenue Service. This agreement was signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon on October 15, 1975.

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Bureau of Postsecondary Education  
Washington, D. C. 20202

3. Letter of Award, Document No. PO07614169(463)

College Work-Study Program - Supplemental Award

This program will provide additional matching salary funds for qualified students who participate in approved work-study programs.  
Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aids  
July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
\$53,720.00 Supplemental Award  
\$188,335.00 Adjusted New Total  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

10 + 1

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio  
600 HemisFair Way  
San Antonio, Texas 78205

1. Renewal of Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the City of San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon after consultation with and approval by Officers of System Administration, for buildings #218 and #219 in HemisFair Plaza, consisting of approximately 1,200 square feet for \$75.00 per month, or a total of \$1,800.00 for twenty-four months. The period of lease is September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977 at 6.25¢ per square foot per month.

100

Purpose →

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

10-17-75

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Alamo Area Council of Governments  
Three Americas Building  
San Antonio, Texas 78205

1. Letter of Agreement with AACOG whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to place needy student interns in work-study situations in participating AACOG agencies for related on-the-job experience. This agreement was signed by President Peter T. Flawn on September 18, 1975.

Mexican American Unity Council  
535 South Main Street, 3rd Floor  
San Antonio, Texas 78204

2. Sub-Contract Agreement, I. D. #90-50-27560-00 (of Contract #5-36-823), with the Mexican American Unity Council whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio, Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources agrees to conduct a Study to Determine the Feasibility of Establishing a Permanent Mexican-American Trade Center in the Southwest United States. This agreement was signed by President Peter T. Flawn and the period of the project is July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976 to be funded by \$37,010.00 provided by the Mexican American Unity Council from contract funds awarded to them by the U. S. Department of Commerce.

The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002

3. Grant No. AX-637  
Total Synthesis of Terpenoid Compounds  
This grant is transferred to The University of Texas at San Antonio from The University of Texas at Austin. The purpose of this grant is to study several synthetic approaches to a variety of terpenoid natural products and prostaglandin analogs will be investigated with the aim of completing total synthesis of these materials.  
Dr. Philip L. Stotter  
September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976  
\$5,046.00  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET  
 December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

1. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,741.00 for nine months, effective July 28, 1975 through August 15, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the Environmental Protection Agency Grant No. R-803 844010. (RBC 253)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$38,809.71

From: Physical Plant - Custodial Services,	
Maintenance and Operation	\$19,000.00
Telephone Service, Maintenance and Operation	19,809.71
To: Office of the President, Maintenance and	
Operation	\$ 773.62
Office of the Vice President for Academic	
Affairs, Maintenance and Operation	265.03
Office of the Director of Accounting,	
Classified Salaries	99.46
Wages	85.61
Maintenance and Operation	1,043.46
Personnel Office,	
Classified Salaries	112.25
Maintenance and Operation	487.67
Purchasing,	
Maintenance and Operation	1,003.13
Travel	1.68
Computer Center,	
Wages	170.93
Maintenance and Operation	1,331.70
Computer Rental and Purchased Service	6,053.40
Office of the Dean of Students,	
Wages	251.75
Maintenance and Operation	611.87
Office of Admissions and Registrar,	
Wages	1,999.11
Maintenance and Operation	3,014.26
News and Information, Maintenance and Operation	4,926.10
Mail Service,	
Wages	24.76
Maintenance and Operation	31.28
Consultants and Conferences, Maintenance and Operation	1,208.79
Institutional Memberships, Maintenance and Operation	100.00
General Institutional, Maintenance and Operation	551.36
Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Maintenance and	
Operation	110.50
Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems,	
Classified Salaries	32.36

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

2. (continued)

To:	Division of Economics and Finance, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 190.87
	Division of Social Sciences, Maintenance and Operation	242.62
	Travel	11.79
	Office of the Dean, College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Maintenance and Operation	1,418.04
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Wages	3.86
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, Classified Salaries	59.78
	Maintenance and Operation	1,574.95
	Travel	8.29
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, Classified Salaries	19.87
	Maintenance and Operation	886.97
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design, Wages	26.50
	Office of Instructional Services, Wages	292.83
	Maintenance and Operation	322.34
	Travel	151.98
	Lutcher Center, Maintenance and Operation	619.61
	Library, Administration and Professional Salaries	.04
	Classified Salaries	294.74
	Wages	240.20
	Maintenance and Operation	1,285.11
	Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources, Administrative and Professional Salaries	1.00
	Wages	84.70
	Maintenance and Operation	736.01
	Center for Archaeological Research, Maintenance and Operation	200.00
	Physical Plant - General Services, Wages	129.60
	Maintenance and Operation	672.19
	Physical Plant - Central Services, Classified Salaries	276.21
	Wages	479.22
	University Police, Classified Salaries	15.81
	Wages	107.13
	Physical Plant - Grounds and Maintenance, Classified Salaries	3,487.78
	Wages	308.32
	Physical Plant - Utilities, Wages	371.27
For:	Year-end Closing RBC. (RBC 264)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET  
 December 12, 1975 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Correct the title of Mr. Lynwood C. Siebold to Assistant to the Director of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Mr. Siebold was formerly shown as Assistant Director of Accounting. (RBC 1)

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Reappoint Dr. James A. Forester as Director of Community and Student Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 2)
3. Reappoint Dr. Ronald D. Hedrick as Director of Counseling Center at an annual salary rate of \$19,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Dr. Hedrick is also appointed as Assistant Professor (non-tenure and without salary) in the Division of Education. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 3)

Office of Admissions and Registrar

4. Increase the salary of Mr. Richard L. Lewis, Director, from an annual twelve month rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$24,400.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services - Classified Salaries. (RBC 69)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

News and Information Office

5. Correct the title of, and promote, Ms. Janice M. Smith from Assistant Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,000.00 to Associate Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,500.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds necessary for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated - Classified Salaries. (RBC 52)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

6. Reappoint Mr. James L. Ahern (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 4)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

7. Reappoint Mr. Mohamad A. Sangeladji (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 5)
8. Appoint Mr. Dan H. Hanke (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,478.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 6)
9. Appoint Mr. William P. Kearns (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,478.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 7)
10. Appoint Mr. Kenneth R. Jones (non-tenure) as Lecturer (66% time) at an academic salary rate of \$6,600.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 8)
11. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Daniel Flaherty (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Flaherty declined his appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 9)
12. Cancel the appointment of Mr. G. W. K. Willis (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$13,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Willis declined his appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 10)
13. Appoint Ms. Laura T. Starks (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$6,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 70)
14. Appoint Ms. Elizabeth A. Eliassen (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,753.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Ms. Eliassen is also appointed (75% time) in the Office of Institutional Studies. (RBC 84)

Division of Economics and Finance

15. Correct the appointment of Dr. William I. LaTourette (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (50% time) at an academic salary rate of \$23,000.00 for nine months to 57% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. No additional funds are required for this change. (RBC 11)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance (continued)

16. Cancel the appointment of Dr. William R. McDaniel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. McDaniel declined his appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 12)
17. Appoint Mr. Robert B. Dallin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$6,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 13)
18. Appoint Dr. Jon M. Knight (non-tenure) as Lecturer (66% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,200.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 14)
19. Appoint Dr. Ralph B. Fritzsich (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,700.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 15)
20. Appoint Dr. Richard Zock (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,700.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 16)
21. Appoint Mr. Wade R. Kilbride (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,200.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 17)
22. Appoint Ms. Linda E. Sorber (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$6,600.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 18)
23. Correct the status of Mr. Edgar Ortiz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months to Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 27)
24. Resign Dr. William I. LaTourette (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (57.5% time) at an academic salary rate of \$20,000.00 for nine months, effective at the close of business on September 13, 1975, the date of his death. (RBC 83)
25. Appoint Mr. Daniel D. Howell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500.00 for nine months, effective September 15, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance (continued)

26. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Carignan (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary of \$13,500.00 for nine months, effective September 15, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 97)

Division of Management

27. Appoint Dr. Paul Preston (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$19,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 19)
28. Appoint Ms. Maureen N. Haff (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 20)
29. Appoint Dr. William T. Flannery (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 21)
30. Appoint Dr. David E. Redman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,200.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 22)
31. Correct the salary of Mr. John A. Reeder (non-tenure) as Instructor from an academic salary rate of \$13,300 to \$13,500 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Additional funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC#23)
32. Appoint Dr. James L. Quinn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic salary rate of \$10,400.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 24)
33. Correct the status of Ms. Marye T. Hilger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, to Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$13,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 28)
34. Appoint Mr. Wesley R. Williams (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 29)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

35. Change the status of Mr. Leonard Lehrer (tenure) as Professor and Director at an academic salary rate of \$23,316.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Lehrer has resigned his administrative position as Division Director. (RBC 25)
36. Change the status of Mr. Charles T. Field (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$18,590.00 for nine months to Associate Professor and Acting Division Director at a combined teaching and administrative twelve month rate of \$27,787.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The academic nine month rate will remain unchanged at \$18,590.00. Funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 26)
37. Appoint Ms. Wendy Edwards (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$9,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 72)

Division of Music

38. Appoint Dr. Bess E. Hieronymus (non-tenure) as Lecturer (40% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 76)
39. Appoint Ms. Doris M. Harrel (non-tenure) as Lecturer (44% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 77)
40. Appoint Ms. Sally A. Hawkins (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$9,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 78)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy

41. Place on leave of absence without pay Dr. Elizabeth A. Francis (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. (RBC 32 Revised)
42. Appoint Dr. Mary Q. Kelly (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy (continued)

43. Appoint Dr. Dewey Faulkner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 31)
44. Correct the status of Mr. Duane Conley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months to Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 33)

Division of Foreign Languages

45. Appoint Dr. Rodolfo Jacobson (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Jacobson is appointed with tenure as Professor in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies.

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

46. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Zaccaria (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate (60% time) at an academic salary rate of \$19,566.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through October 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are to come from the division's Faculty Salaries account and from Texas Education Agency Grant No. 62350191. (RBC 34)
47. Reappoint Dr. Ronald D. Hedrick (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1975. Dr. Hedrick is also appointed as Director of Counseling Center in the Office of the Dean of Students. (RBC 35)
48. Increase the salary of Dr. Dewey D. Davis (tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$21,366.00 for nine months to Professor (tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,866 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this salary increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 90)

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

49. Correct the status of Mr. Jose E. Limon (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months to Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 36)
50. Reappoint Dr. Juan D. Solis as Executive Director of the Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Studies (57% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$28,070.00, effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant No. GWO 75071061. (RBC 79)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies (continued)

51. Appoint Ms. Gloria Irma Gamez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary of \$10,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 95)
52. Appoint Mr. Emilio Zamora, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,400.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 103)

Division of Environmental Studies

53. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Chia S. Shih (tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$21,969.00 for nine months. Dr. Shih has been granted a leave of absence effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. (RBC 37)
54. Appoint Dr. J. H. U. Brown (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Dr. Brown is also appointed as Coordinator of Southwest Research Consortium, and as Professor of Physiology (non-tenure and without salary) at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 38)
55. Appoint Mr. Gary L. Turnock (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 39)
56. Appoint Dr. Jose N. Uranga, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$9,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 40)
57. Appoint Mr. Robert K. Swanson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (10% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 41)
58. Appoint Mr. C. Thomas Koch (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$9,000.00 for the period September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 42)
59. Appoint Mr. Robert B. Hunter (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 43)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies (continued)

60. Appoint Dr. David L. Davidson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (23% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 44)
61. Appoint Mr. Alexander Caragonne (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$9,600.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 45)
62. Appoint Mr. Arthur W. Busch (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 46)
63. Appoint Mr. Efraim S. Garcia (non-tenure) as Lecturer (17% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,400.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 47)
64. Appoint Mr. Robert R. Ashcroft (non-tenure) as Lecturer (17% time) at an academic salary rate of \$8,400.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 48)
65. Appoint Mr. Adolph Eisenmenger (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$9,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 49)
66. Appoint Dr. Robert O. Clark (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$10,200.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 50)

Division of Special Programs

67. Appoint Mr. Charles P. Steinmetz (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC 93)
68. Appoint Mr. James Edgar Zimmerman (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC 94)

Division of Continuing Education

69. Reappoint Ms. Sharon O. Lachman as Assistant Coordinator for Special Programs (76% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,400.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the division's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 51)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

70. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Joanne K. Stephan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Stephan declined her appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 53)
71. Cancel the appointment of Dr. M. Susan Ivestor (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Ivestor declined her appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 54)
72. Cancel the appointment of Dr. June Ayling (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$18,000.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Ayling declined her appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 55)
73. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Narajan G. Avadhani (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$18,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Avadhani declined his appointment subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 56)
74. Reappoint Dr. J. Helen Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 57)
75. Appoint Dr. Edward D. Helton (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC 58)
76. Appoint Dr. Gary C. Chamness (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Chamness is also appointed (50% time) in the Biochemistry Department at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 85)
77. Reappoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account and National Institute of Health Grant No. 7 R01 HL 19132-01. (RBC 86)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

78. Correct the appointment of Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,000.00 for nine months to Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Sorber's title was shown in error in the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 59)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (continued)

79. Correct the salary rate of Dr. Robert D. Renthall (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months to Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$13,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Renthall's salary was printed in error in the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 60)
80. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Martin L. Deviney (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC 61)
81. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Val M. Kobal (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC 62)
82. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Hancock (non-tenure) as Postdoctoral Research Fellow at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,000.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in Department of the Army Grant No. DAAG 29-76-G-0032. (RBC 81)
83. Appoint Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$21,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Chatkoff is also appointed (75% time) in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 87)
84. Appoint Dr. James Hee K. Yoo as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$14,325.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Yoo is also appointed (75% time) in the Department of Bioengineering at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 88)
85. Appoint Dr. David Edward Minter (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC 89)
86. Appoint Ms. Rajalakshmi Thyagarajan (non-tenure) as Instructor (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 100)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design

87. Reappoint Dr. Ram C. Tripathi (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 63)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design (continued)

88. Appoint Mr. Dale L. Boynton (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic salary rate of \$13,185.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Mr. Boynton also holds the position of Programmer Analyst II (75% time) in the Computer Center Services Department at a twelve-month salary rate of \$17,580.00. (RBC 64)
89. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Subrata Dasgupta (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Dasgupta declined his position subsequent to the printing of the 1975-76 Budget. (RBC 65)
90. Correct title of Dr. Clinton J. Kolaski (non-tenure) from Instructor (50% time) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500.00 for nine months to Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$13,500.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 66)
91. Change the status of Dr. Kay Ann Robbins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months to Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 74)

LIBRARY

92. Appoint Mr. Jeffrey D. Moss as Curriculum Materials Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,000.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 67)
93. Change the salary of Ms. Maureen Harris, Assistant Director for Collection Development at an annual twelve month rate of \$14,664.00 to Assistant Director for Collection Development (40% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$15,200.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 68)
94. Increase the salary of Ms. Carmen Perry, Special Collections Catalog Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,764.00 to Special Collections Catalog Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$14,200.00, effective October 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this increase in salary are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 91)
95. Increase the salary of Ms. Sallieann C. Swanner, Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,164.00 to Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,560.00, effective October 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this increase in salary are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 92)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Archaeological Research

96. Appoint Mr. Jack D. Eaton (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate (40% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1975 through March 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the National Endowment for the Humanities Grant No. RO-21425-75-408 and the Kathryn O'Connor Foundation Grant. (RBC 82)
97. Appoint Dr. Felix D. Almaraz, Jr., as Faculty Associate (without salary) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Almaraz is also appointed (non-tenure) in the Division of Social Sciences. (RBC 101)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Administrative and General Services

98. Cancel the appointment of Mr. R. Henderson Shuffler as Executive Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$34,900.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Mr. Shuffler's death occurred July 20, 1975. (RBC 72)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Career Planning and Placement Center

99. Appoint Dr. Don L. Warrington as Career Planning and Placement Officer at an annual twelve month salary of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries and Unallocated accounts. (RBC 73)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

100. Amount of Transfer: \$312.00
- |       |                                                                                                      |          |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| From: | Unallocated - Parking Facilities                                                                     | \$312.00 |
| To:   | Parking Facilities, Classified Salaries                                                              | \$312.00 |
| For:  | To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its staffing and operational needs. (RBC 99) |          |
101. Amount of Transfer: \$12,240.00
- |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences,<br>Faculty Salaries                                                                                                     | \$12,240.00 |
| To:   | Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences,<br>Teaching Assistant Salaries                                                                                          | \$12,240.00 |
| For:  | To establish a Teaching Assistant Salaries Account in the division and to provide the funds necessary for the employment of part-time teaching assistants. (RBC 102) |             |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
December 12, 1975 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

102. Amount of Transfer: \$30,800.50

From:	Division of Music, Classified Salaries	\$ 2,556.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design, Maintenance and Operation	2,496.00
	Unallocated, General Administration and Student Services, Maintenance and Operation	12,112.50
	Departmental Operating Expenses, Classified Salaries	5,460.00
	Instructional Administration, Maintenance and Operation	1,300.00
	Organized Activities Related to Instruction, Maintenance and Operation	5,736.00
	Institute of Texan Cultures, Maintenance and Operation	1,140.00
To:	Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation	3,328.50
	Personnel Office, Classified Salaries	6,456.00
	Purchasing, Classified Salaries	1,956.00
	Office of the Dean of Students, Classified Salaries	372.00
	Division of Economics and Finance, Classified Salaries	5,460.00
	Division of Music, Maintenance and Operation	2,556.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Maintenance and Operation	300.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics, Wages	1,000.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design, Classified Salaries	36.00
	Wages	860.00
	Travel	1,600.00
	Office of Instructional Services, Classified Salaries	5,736.00
	University Police, Institute of Texan Cultures, Classified Salaries	1,140.00
For:	To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their staffing and operational needs. (RBC 98)	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
401-315	Additional Science Facilities (Transfer to 401-153)	TRB		25,000.00
401-153	Phase I (Transfer from 401-315)		TRB	25,000.00

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

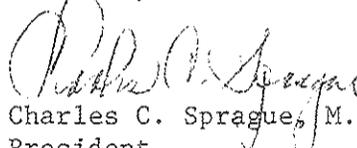
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Robert R. Shaw, M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, to travel to Afghanistan to work in surgery as a volunteer for Care-Medico for the period of October 2, 1975 to December 6, 1975; no expenses are requested. F

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Harry S. Moss Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the construction of the Harry S. Moss Heart Center Building.	\$250,000.00
National Chemsearch Corporation P. O. Box 2170 Irving, Texas 75060	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the support of the <u>A. W. Harris Faculty Center</u> .	\$ 5,000.00

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Harry S. Moss Trust  
 First National Bank in Dallas  
 P. O. Box 6031  
 Dallas, Texas 75283

- \* 1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the Harry S. Moss Heart Center to be used for payment of fellow and technician salaries per Dr. Jere H. Mitchell's request.

\$137,601.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Bristol Laboratories  
 P. O. Box 657  
 Syracuse, New York 13201

1. Research Grant  
"Monitoring Neonates Treated with Higher Dosages of Kanamycin." Investigation of the pharmacokinetic properties of kanamycin in newborn babies.  
 George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 \$17,031.00

\* Original Award Letter Shown as Support for Item 1, HD-2

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
556 Morris Avenue  
Summit, New Jersey 07901

2. Research Grant  
"Ciba-Geigy Pirprofen Drug Trial." Additional income on a grant.  
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$212.00

Lilly Research Laboratories  
Clinical Research Grants Committee  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

3. Research Grant 6338D  
"Oral Antimicrobial Therapy in Acute Osteomyelitis of Childhood." Purpose is to evaluate systematically the use of oral antibiotics in acute osteomyelitis of childhood.  
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$16,500.00
- \* 4. Research Grant 6026D  
"Therapy of Pneumonia in Children." Supplemental award.  
Jorge E. Howard, Sr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$7,405.00

Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
1127 Myrtle Street  
Elkhart, Indiana 46514

5. Research Grant  
"Assessment of Gastrointestinal Occult Blood Loss as Influenced by the Ingestion of Certain Foodstuffs." Second and final payment of grant.  
Ivan E. Danhof, M.D., Department of Physiology  
\$11,600.00
6. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Otolaryngology Division, agrees to lease 1882 square feet of examination/office space located in the Presbyterian Professional Building, 8200 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Texas from Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas from September 1, 1975 to August 31, 1977 at a rental rate of \$862.59 per month. 2070
7. A Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, Division of Psychology, agrees to provide psychological services together with adequate faculty and/or staff to the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the period of October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.
8. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to lease 290 square feet of space in Bataan Street Center at 3232 Bataan Street, Dallas, Texas from West Dallas Community Centers, A United Way Agency, from October 27, 1975 through April 26, 1976 for \$105 per month. The space is needed for the research project, "Inhalant Abuse Among Mexican-American Juveniles." \$105

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0368 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide certain teaching materials to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston upon request for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0437 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide Library Teaching Services to North Texas State University for the period of September 1, 1975 through December 20, 1975, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,000. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1220.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0488 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,029. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1408.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0487 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,151.92.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0489 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant, with The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,152.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0531 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Vernon E. Wiard, Director of General Services, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$12,754.73. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1402.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0530 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,028.85. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1409.
8. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-0372, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Texas Department of Health Resources whereby Paragraph VI, Term of Contract, is amended to extend the termination date of said contract to August 31, 1977.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Contract No. (74-75)-0541, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School and Texas Department of Health Resources whereby Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide Children and Youth Dental Care services for individuals certified as eligible by the State Department of Welfare. This amendment updates the actual cost provisions of the contract and complies with Federal Regulations establishing maximum payments for individual services. This becomes effective August 1, 1975.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0500 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, under the coordination of the Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants for Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation in the training of their staff for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$230,000 for FY 1975-76 and \$289,000 for FY 1976-77. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-0291.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0515 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Pathology, agrees to perform Cervical Cytology Smears for patients as authorized by the Director of Maternal and Child Health Division, Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$30,000. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1213.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0554 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide the Texas Department of Health Resources with Children and Youth Dental Care services to those individuals certified eligible by the State Department of Welfare for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000. Costs will be in accordance with the cost scale incorporated into this contract. This is a renewal of IAC Contract No. (74-75)-0541.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0516 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, agrees to perform Cervical Cytology Smears for patients as authorized by the Director of Chronic Diseases, Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,500. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1213.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0565 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide instruction and other lecture aids to the Texas Woman's University for the period of October 1, 1975 through December 22, 1975, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,089. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1340.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Regional Medical Program of Texas  
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated  
4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200  
Austin, Texas 78756

7. Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract No. 76-213G  
under Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-07  
"Pilot Coordinated Arthritis Program." The contract efforts  
are established to continue development of a state wide  
program for education and outreach in arthritis and arthritis  
related diseases.  
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1975 through March 31, 1976  
\$29,492.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

## Department of the Air Force

1. Educational Service Agreement No. F33600-75-A-0614 Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide educational services to designated Government personnel for remuneration at an estimated annual cost of \$18,000. This agreement is to become effective September 1, 1975. It cancels and supercedes ESA No. F33600-72-C-0469.  
Dallas County

## Veterans Administration

2. Contract No. V549P-787  
A contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas MEDLINE Library will furnish Veterans Administration Hospital Library computer connect time and printouts for library reference research purposes from October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976 with a minimum charge of \$2.00 for each ten minutes use of connect time.  
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM08418-12  
"The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis." A continuation grant.  
James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976  
\$18,785.00  
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 M01 RR00633-04  
"General Clinical Research Center." A continuation grant.  
Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976  
\$333,290.00  
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R22 AI08877-08  
"Cholera Exo-Enterotoxin and Immunity in Cholera." A continuation grant.  
Richard A. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976  
\$35,176.00  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

4. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03892-17  
"Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism." A revised award.  
Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976  
\$56,256.00 (an additional award of \$2,532 to the original award of \$53,724)  
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17983-02  
"Function and Regulation of Mammalian Malic Enzymes." A continuation grant.  
Rene Frenkel, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976  
\$20,938.00  
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 AM02700-17  
"The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones." A continuation grant.  
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976  
\$44,177.00  
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM11313-09  
"Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate Enzymes." A revised award which authorizes a direct cost budget of \$34,634. The level of spending was increased as a result of unobligated balances in prior years. No additional funds have been awarded in this action.  
Paul A. Srere, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975  
\$30,264.00  
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 3 R01 HL16320-03S1  
"Vasoactive Peptides Which Stimulate Smooth Muscles." Supplemental award.  
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976  
\$257.00  
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 R01 GM21681-12  
"Circulatory and Fluid Volume Changes in Burns." A continuation grant.  
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery  
November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976  
\$71,876.00  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C. 20550

10. Research Grant PCM74-01441 A02  
"Immunochemical and Immunogenetic Study of Human Gamma Globulins." Additional income in the amount of \$45,000.  
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
November 1, 1975 through April 30, 1977  
\$135,000.00 (\$45,000 additional income)  
Dallas County
11. Research Grant PCM75-17794  
"Membrane Proteins and Models." This project is concerned with membrane biogenesis, their incorporation into the highly organized membrane structure, and modifications of membrane polypeptides.  
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Biophysics  
October 15, 1975 through March 31, 1978  
\$65,900.00  
Dallas County

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

12. Contract No. N01-AI-52534, Modification No. 1  
"Development of a Serotyping System for Neisseria Gonorrhoeae."  
Contract modification which establishes the fact that the contractor has been determined to be an educational institution for scientific research and clause 11(h) of General Provisions 315 are applicable to the contract.  
Kenneth Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
June 27, 1975 through June 26, 1977  
\$68,310.00  
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Office of Education

1. College Work-Study Program No. 7601035E  
Notice of supplemental award in the amount of \$442 which raised the approved level of Federal expenditures to \$1,551 for the College Work-Study Program.  
Mr. Frank Cullum, Student Financial Aid Officer  
July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
\$1,551.00 (\$442 supplemental award)  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Office of Human Development

2. Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-02, Amendment No. 1  
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education." Amendment authorizing the use of the unobligated balance from prior budget periods during the current budget period. This authorization increases the current budget by \$15,904 making the overall approved budget \$123,804.  
Dr. Raymond O. Henke, Department of Rehabilitation Science  
July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.  
Dallas County
  
3. Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-02, Amendment No. 2  
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education." Amendment increasing the approved budget by \$8,551 for a new total of \$132,355.  
Dr. Raymond O. Henke, Department of Rehabilitation Science  
July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.  
Dallas County

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 12, 1975

VARIOUS

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,021,072.91 as follows:

From: Various Accounts (detailed below)	<u>\$3,021,072.91</u>
To: Various Accounts (detailed below)	\$ 48,933.37
Unappropriated Surplus	<u>2,972,139.54</u>
	<u>\$3,021,072.91</u>

For: This transfer is requested to close the 1974-75 General Operating Budget accounts and to transfer the balance to Unappropriated Surplus at August 31, 1975.

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M &amp; O Equipment</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Office of President	\$	\$ 90.90	\$ 1,679.98	\$ 6,418.65
Office of Medical Information		138.74		2,183.67
Office of Development		1,508.78		316.71
Office of Planning Officer		4,140.00	444.33	228.44
Office of the Registrar		1,128.89		36.27
Office of Business Affairs		715.71	718.67	1,093.62
Office of Business Manager		2,318.68	271.99	323.24
Office of Budget Officer		1,256.76	1,054.69	708.76
Office of Director of Accounting		19.75		20.80
Office of Purchasing Agent		98.05		276.18
Office of Data Processing		6,923.44	278.34	807.10
Office of Personnel Director		1,219.35		661.99
Office of Student Financial Aid			183.38	41.97
Systems Office		1,350.08	88.35	185.14
Commencement			54.77	
Conferences, Lectures, Etc. Diplomas				3,882.73
Institutional Membership Dues			244.01	
Misc. General Expense			1,890.00	
Official Occasions			505.66	
Rental of Space			564.65	
Surety Bonds			364.53	
Univ. Branch Travel			504.00	3,792.51
Mail Service		422.90	366.36	
Receiving		87.11		
Safety Program			122.30	
Grants and Sponsored Research		61.50		179.33
Premium Sharing			33,484.53	
U.C.I.			897.91	
Dallas Medical School				
Office of Dean		893.13	2,407.46	3,921.85
Anesthesiology		629.89		284.79
Biochemistry		1,747.94		52.97
Biophysics		42.41		17.18
Cell Biology		170.61	141.37	89.23
Internal Medicine		183.04		
Medical Computing Center				3.57
Microbiology		2,362.88		19.79

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

## VARIOUS - continued

Source of Funds	Teaching Salaries	Other Salaries	M & O Equipment	Travel
Dallas Medical School - continued				
Neurology	\$	\$ 1,100.80	\$ 12.20	\$ 51.75
Obstetrics & Gynecology		1,884.92	838.16	429.92
Ophthalmology		561.87	282.70	
Pathology		289.63		
Pediatrics		716.08		
Pharmacology		2,516.60		119.40
Physical Med. & Rehab.		9,543.93	64.46	480.41
Physiology		900.64		
Psychiatry		4,403.19	12,928.02	239.81
Radiology		5,551.50	165.32	
Surgery		4,227.67	1,733.25	205.90
Medical Arts			190.91	43.91
Unallocated Accounts	102,577.42	35,123.59	22.53	
Dallas G.S.B.S.				
Office of Dean			207.36	727.89
Anatomy		88.06	210.89	
Biochemistry		435.77	383.38	
Biomedical Communications		1,000.01	2.22	
Biophysics		2.72		
Clinical Psychology		101.42		
Mathematical Sciences		59.71	.24	
Radiation Physics		275.04	.97	
Microbiology		17.73		
Pharmacology		234.14	3.76	
Physiology		62.88	159.29	
Radiation Biology		21.83	41.66	
Rehabilitation Counseling		26.02	4.12	
Dallas Allied Health Sciences School				
Administration		6,224.97	222.00	792.25
Conferences & Lectures			500.00	
Commencement			385.35	
Official Occasions			200.00	
Official Publications			7,387.00	
Rental of Space			2,933.32	
Rehabilitation Sciences				3.92
Nutrition & Dietetics				.12
Physical Therapy				297.55
Allied Health Education		5.06		.41
Health Care Sciences				7.52
Animal Resources Center		783.09		696.25
Bio-Engineering Lab		1,934.24	11.41	1,000.00
General Instructional Expense			742.70	
Classroom Expense Allocation			458.45	
Instructional Communications		190.74		.96
Medical Computing Center		281.11		.44
Library		4,306.03	169.69	
Organized Research			251.24	
Organized Research			10.95	
Organized Research			140.35	
Organized Research			4.90	
Organized Research			88.79	
Organized Research		.01	22.70	
Organized Research			328.35	
Organized Research			3,184.50	
Organized Research			564.45	

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

VARIOUS - continued

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M &amp; O Equipment</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Organized Research		3,400.00	51.43	
Organized Research			1,209.22	
Organized Research		285.00		
Organized Research		355.40		
Organized Research		505.00		
Physical Plant				
Administration		3,348.43	1,300.80	572.32
Dallas O.F.P.C.			942.70	
General Services		1,027.94	2,050.27	
Building Maintenance		5,382.74	28,071.57	
Custodial Services		3,634.00	12,237.68	
Grounds Maintenance		6,014.77	1,576.96	
Utilities		20,334.46	9,368.42	
University Police		13,409.62	364.68	8,545.29
Special Projects - Emergencies			9,566.45	
Renovations & Furnishings			4,992.77	
Kidney Transplantation Unit	.02	9,984.57	1,839.00	
Family Practice Program	174.00	1,849.14		510.71
Unallocated Income - General Budget			2,543,438.82	
Total - Source of Funds	<u>\$102,751.44</u>	<u>\$179,912.61</u>	<u>\$2,698,135.64</u>	<u>\$40,273.22</u>

Application of Funds

Office of Medical Information	\$	\$	\$ 1,588.00	\$
Office of Registrar			242.91	
Office of Director of Accounting			990.93	
Office of Purchasing Agent			356.61	
Personnel Director			150.39	
Demurrage			7,086.16	
Official Publications			3,795.34	
Receiving			145.00	
Telephone Service		3,817.30	17,675.64	
O.A.S.I.			2,343.57	
W.C.I.			1,253.42	
Biochemistry			2,365.50	
Internal Medicine	1,411.48		637.36	
Microbiology			419.70	
Pediatrics			33.93	
Pharmacology			1,764.48	
Physiology			429.56	
Office of the Dean - G.S.B.S.		773.15		
Grad. Prog. in Microbiology			347.65	
Institutional Membership Dues			250.00	
Animal Resources Center			254.26	
Instructional Communications			242.25	
Medical Computing Center			246.48	
Organized Research			148.62	
Organized Research			163.68	
Total - Application of Funds	<u>\$ 1,411.48</u>	<u>\$ 4,590.45</u>	<u>\$ 42,931.44</u>	<u>\$ .00</u>

(RBC No. 661)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLInternal Medicine

1. Accept the resignation of Martin G. White (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1975. Dr. White is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$36,271 payable \$271 from Internal Medicine budget and \$36,000 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 660)

Surgery

2. Change the status, annual salary rate and source of salary of John L. Hunt, effective August 15, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Surgery (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,754 payable from Surgery budget

To: Assistant Professor of Surgery and Acting Chief of Surgical Service at Veterans Administration Hospital (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 payable \$12,762 from Faculty Gifts and \$31,238 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 657)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLPhysical Therapy

1. Change the status and source of salary of Donald E. Woerz (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,368 payable from Physical Therapy budget

To: Instructor and Clinical Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$14,368 payable from DHEW 1 D01 AH60046. (RBC No. 659)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of the President

1. Change the status, percentage of time, and source of compensation of Bill F. Jones, effective September 16, 1975, as follows:

From: Executive Assistant to the President and Instructor in Environmental - Community Health (non-tenure), 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,488 payable \$26,458 from Office of the President and \$2,030 from Family Practice Training Program, Environmental - Community Health

To: Instructor in Environmental - Community Health (non-tenure), 7%, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,488 payable from from Family Practice Training Program, Environmental - Community Health. (RBC No. 116)

Office of Business Affairs

2. Change the source of compensation of Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$46,888 payable \$45,388 from Office of Business Affairs budget and \$1,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,888 payable \$45,188 from Office of Business Affairs budget and \$1,700 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 48)

Library

3. Change the status of Jonathan Erlen (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Faculty Associate in Library

To: Faculty Associate in Library, Assistant Professor of Environmental - Community Health and Health Care Sciences with no change in compensation.

Dr. Erlen is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$12,625 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 174)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

1. Change the source of compensation of Frederick J. Bonte (tenure), Dean, Dallas Medical School, Professor of Radiology, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$60,068 payable \$38,675 from Office of the Dean - Dallas Medical School, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$16,393 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$60,068 payable \$38,175 from Office of the Dean - Dallas Medical School, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$16,393 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 47)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,724 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Office of the Dean - Dallas Medical School Classified Salaries. These funds are needed for establishment of a new position designated Senior Secretary, necessitated when the position of the Secretary formerly assigned to the Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs was transferred to Office of Development. (RBC No. 230)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology

3. Change the source of compensation of Marion T. Jenkins (tenure), Margaret Milam McDermott Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$64,500 payable \$25,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$17,000 from McDermott Chair - Anesthesiology, and \$17,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$64,500 payable \$24,500 from Anesthesiology budget, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$17,000 from McDermott Chair - Anesthesiology, and \$17,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 109)

4. Appoint Robert T. Clarke (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 245)

5. Reappoint Robert F. Finnegan (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 33%, effective September 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 164)

6. Reappoint Justo J. Gonzalez (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 29%, effective September 1, 1975, thru June 30, 1976, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,200 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 166)

7. Reappoint Samuel L. Riley (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 33%, effective September 1, 1975, thru June 30, 1976, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 165)

8. Reappoint Min-Sheng Wu (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 29%, effective September 1, 1975, thru June 30, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,200 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 163)

Biochemistry

9. Change the source of compensation of Ronald W. Estabrook (tenure), Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S., Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$20,000 from Biochemistry budget, \$17,500 from Office of the Dean - G.S.B.S. budget, \$4,757 from Virginia L. O'Hara Professorship, \$4,725 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$3,018 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$19,725 from Biochemistry budget, \$17,500 from Office of the Dean - G.S.B.S. budget, \$4,757 from Virginia L. O'Hara Professorship, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$3,018 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 154)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,400 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the status and source of compensation of David Finkelstein, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable \$6,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$9,100 from American Cancer Society NP-128G

To: Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable \$14,400 from Biochemistry budget and \$700 from American Cancer Society NP-128G. (RBC No. 214)

11. Change the source of compensation of Richard E. Ebel (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975 thru December 31, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable \$3,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$10,000 from NIH 5 R01 GM16488

To: An annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable \$9,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$4,000 from NIH 5 R01 GM16488.

Dr. Ebel will change status from Assistant Instructor to Research Fellow effective January 1, 1976. (RBC No. 153)

12. Change the status of Yukio Yasukochi (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor

To: Faculty Associate with no change in compensation.

Dr. Yasukochi is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from NIH 5 R01 HLL3619. (RBC No. 247)

Biophysics

13. Change the status of J. Edward Dowdey (tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Associate Professor of Radiology

To: Associate Professor of Radiology and Biophysics with no change in compensation.

Dr. Dowdey is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,453 payable \$14,758 from Radiology budget, \$4,200 from Graduate Program in Radiological Physics, \$3,000 from NIH 5 T01 CA05136, \$1,126 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$9,369 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 162)

14. Change the status of James R. Bunting (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Biophysics

To: Assistant Professor of Biophysics and Physiology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Bunting is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,308 payable from Biophysics budget. (RBC No. 169)

Cell Biology

15. Change the source of compensation of Rupert E. Billingham (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,342 payable \$33,854 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,500 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678, \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$4,488 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,342 payable \$33,354 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,500 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$4,488 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 35)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

16. Change the source and increase the annual compensation rate of Charles R. Hackenbrock (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,387 payable \$31,022 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, and \$4,365 from NSF BMS 72 02372

To: An annual compensation rate of \$42,287 payable \$31,022 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, and \$6,265 from NSF BMS 75 20141. (RBC No. 201)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Richard A. Galosy (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 39%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,950 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 11)

18. Change the source and increase the annual compensation rate of William J. Gonyea (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,446 payable from Cell Biology budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,446 payable \$20,446 from Cell Biology budget and \$1,000 from NIH 1 R01 AM17615. (RBC No. 199)

19. Delete Henry J. Kaplan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Kaplan is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,887 payable from Cell Biology budget. Dr. Kaplan resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 10)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$19,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Gaylord A. Throckmorton (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 100)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Cell Biology Classified Salaries. The purpose of these funds is to defray secretarial costs inherent in the operation of the Curriculum Committee of Southwestern Medical School. (RBC No. 228)

Environmental and Community Health

22. Delete Spencer Shropshire, Jr. (non-tenure), Associate Professor Department of Environmental and Community Health, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Shropshire is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,642 payable from Family Practice Training Program. Dr. Shropshire resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 1)

23. Appoint Charles R. Hamel (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 45%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable from Family Practice Training Program, Environmental Community Health budget. (RBC No. 211)

24. Accept the resignation of Frederick C. Rehfeldt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Acting Director of Neurology, 45%, effective September 30, 1975. Dr. Rehfeldt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,064 payable from Family Practice Training Program, Environmental - Community Health budget. (RBC No. 173)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedEnvironmental and Community Health - continued

25. Appoint John S. Wiseman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Environmental and Community Health and Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,500 payable from DHEW 06 D 000124. (RBC No. 136)

26. Appoint Virgil I. Aultman (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,500 payable from Family Practice Training Program, Environmental - Community Health budget. (RBC No. 178)

Internal Medicine

27. Change the source of compensation of Donald W. Seldin (tenure), William Buchanan Professor of Medicine and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$66,500 payable \$43,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$23,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$66,500 payable \$42,400 from Internal Medicine budget, \$600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$23,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 45)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$27,300.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for Jack Barnett (tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine and Chairman of Division of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,762 payable \$4,762 from Internal Medicine budget, \$30,000 from Veterans Administration VA 1B 74V 44 0071, \$7,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$5,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,762 payable \$32,062 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,700 from Veterans Administration VA 1B 74V 44 0071, \$7,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$5,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 12)

29. Change the source of compensation for Norman W. Carter (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,042 payable \$34,242 from Internal Medicine budget and \$6,800 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071

To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,042 payable \$27,587 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,800 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$6,655 from USPHS 5 P01 HL11662. (RBC No. 13)

30. Change the source of compensation of Norman W. Carter (tenure), Professor, for the period October 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,042 payable \$27,587 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,800 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$6,655 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662

To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,042 payable \$6,800 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071 and \$34,242 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662.

Dr. Carter will revert to the original source effective February 1, 1976. (RBC No. 253)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

31. Change the source of compensation and amend the budget to reflect direct pay for James Knochel (non-tenure), Professor, as follows:
- From: 24% at an annual compensation rate of \$42,300 payable from Internal Medicine budget
  - To: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$42,300 payable \$10,000 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662 and \$32,300 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital for the period October 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976
  - To: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$42,300 payable \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$32,300 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital for the period February 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 254)
32. Change the source of compensation of Leonard L. Madison (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$46,082 payable \$13,482 from Internal Medicine budget, \$28,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$4,600 annual augmentation
  - To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,082 payable \$9,522 from Internal Medicine budget, \$28,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, \$3,960 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$4,600 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 46)
33. Change the status and source of compensation for Charles B. Mullins (tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: Associate Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$27,809 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,566 from NIH 5 P17 HL14187, \$6,625 from NIH 5 P01 HL06296, and \$6,000 annual augmentation
  - To: Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$20,230 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,087 from NIH 5 P17 HL14187, \$6,625 from NIH 5 P01 HL06296, \$4,058 from Harry S. Moss Heart Center, and \$6,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 15)
34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,991.13 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of J. Donald Smiley (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$38,942 payable \$34,588 from Internal Medicine budget and \$4,354 from Arthritis Foundation
  - To: An annual compensation rate of \$38,942 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 267)
35. Increase the annual compensation rate of Jean D. Wilson (tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine and Director of Center for Human Growth and Development, effective November 1, 1975 as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$44,500 payable \$41,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,000 from augmentation
  - To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,300 payable \$41,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$4,800 from augmentation. (RBC No. 206)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

36. Increase the annual compensation rate of Carl G. Blomqvist, (tenure), Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, effective November 1, 1975 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,237 from Physiology budget, \$10,000 from NIH 2 T01 HL05812, \$4,500 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,263 from NIH 1 P17 HL17669 and \$4,000 from Veterans Administration

To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,200 payable \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,237 from Physiology budget, \$10,000 from NIH 2 T01 HL05812, \$4,500 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,263 from NIH 1 P17 HL17669, \$4,000 from Veterans Administration and \$1,200 from augmentation. (RBC No. 204)

37. Amend the budget to change the percentage of time, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Michael S. Brown (tenure), Associate Professor, as follows:

From: 25%, at an annual compensation rate of \$36,500 payable \$20,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$16,000 from NIH 06 S 000174

To: 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,125 payable \$5,125 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$26,000 paid direct by American Heart Association for the period September 1, 1975 thru October 31, 1975

To: 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$36,775 payable \$5,125 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,650 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$26,000 paid direct by American Heart Association for the period November 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 203)

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$25,221.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of James H. Herndon (tenure), J.B. Shel mire Associate Professor and Chairman of Division of Dermatology, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$28,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$2,000 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$35,221 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,779 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$2,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 14)

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the status, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Randall K. Holmes, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Microbiology (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$7,700 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,502 from Microbiology budget, and \$21,798 from NIH 1 K04 AI00051

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Microbiology (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$7,700 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,300 from Microbiology budget, and \$25,000 from NIH 1 K04 AI00051 for the period September 1, 1975 thru October 31, 1975

To: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Assistant Professor of Microbiology (tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$37,600 payable \$10,100 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,300 from Microbiology budget, \$25,000 from NIH 1 K04 AI00051, and \$1,200 annual augmentation for the period November 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 138)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

40. Change the status of Peter Loeb, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology, 20% (non-tenure)  
 To: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Assistant Professor of Radiology, 20% (non-tenure) with no change in salary.

Dr. Loeb is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$34,845 payable from NIH 1 R01 AM17832. (RBC No. 17)

41. Change the source of compensation for Marvin J. Stone (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$32,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,000 from NIH 5 T12 CA08062 and \$32,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071. (RBC No. 16)

42. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,666.63 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Marvin J. Stone (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,000 from NIH 5 T12 CA08062 and \$32,000 from Veterans Administration 2B 74V 44 0071  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$32,000 from Veterans Administration 2B 74V 44 0071. (RBC No. 258)

43. Change the status and source of compensation of Kern Wildenthal (tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Associate Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$40,167 payable \$1,200 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,957 from Physiology budget, \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04 HL70125, \$3,010 from Harry S. Moss Heart Center, and \$2,000 annual augmentation  
 To: Professor of Physiology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$40,167 payable \$1,200 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,957 from Physiology budget, \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04 HL70125, \$1,843 from Harry S. Moss Heart Center, and \$3,167 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 49)

44. Change the status of James E. Wilson, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor (non-tenure)  
 To: Associate Professor (tenure) with no change in salary.

Dr. Wilson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$25,400 from NIH 5 P17 HL14187, \$8,600 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$2,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 27)

45. Reappoint Flemming Bonde-Petersen (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1975 through July 31, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Harry S. Moss Heart Center. (RBC No. 43)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

46. Change the status of Mario Andreis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1975 thru September 30, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$26,500 payable \$2,120 from Internal Medicine budget, \$11,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$6,064 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$6,816 from USPHS AM09989

To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 146)

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,352.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of James M. Atkins (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,420 payable \$22,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from NIH 2 T01 HL05812, \$1,545 from NIH 5 P01 HL06296, \$5,420 from Harry S. Moss Estate, and \$5,455 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,420 payable \$25,657 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from NIH 2 T01 HL05812, \$1,545 from NIH 5 P01 HL06296, \$1,763 from Harry S. Moss Estate, and \$5,455 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 266)

48. Reappoint Aida Geumei (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 29)

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,258.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the annual compensation rate and source of compensation of James Gilliam, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,258 payable \$5,258 from Internal Medicine budget, \$24,742 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$3,258 annual augmentation (Dr. Gilliam is budgeted for 1975-76 at 5% time at an annual compensation rate of \$34,840 payable from Internal Medicine budget)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$7,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$28,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071. (RBC No. 18)

50. Increase the annual compensation rate of James Gross, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$28,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,400 from augmentation. (RBC No. 64)

51. Change the source of compensation of James Gross (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$28,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,400 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$28,000 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662 and \$1,400 annual augmentation for the period October 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976

To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$14,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$14,000 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662, and \$1,400 annual augmentation for the period February 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 257)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

52. Change the source of compensation of Alan R. Hull (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 80%, for the period October 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,292 payable \$17,792 payable from Internal Medicine budget and \$12,500 payable from Kidney Transplantation Unit budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,292 payable \$17,792 payable from NIH 5 P01 HL11662 and \$12,500 payable from Kidney Transplantation Unit budget.

Dr. Hull will revert to the original source effective February 1, 1976. (RBC No. 255)

53. Delete Steve Jones (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 7%, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Jones is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,428 payable from Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Jones resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 19)

54. Change the percentage and source of compensation for Charles Richardson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable \$5,794 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,706 from NIH 5 R01 AM16816, and \$28,000 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071

To: 88% at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable \$1,542 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,940 from NIH 5 R01 AM16816, and \$32,018 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071. (RBC No. 20)

55. Change the percentage and source and increase the total compensation of Charles Richardson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975 as follows:

From: 88% at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable \$1,542 from Internal Medicine budget \$1,940 from NIH 5 R01 AM 16816, and \$32,018 from VA 1B 74V 440071

To: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$36,591 payable \$1,357 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,706 from NIH 5 R01 AM 16816, \$28,000 from VA 1B 74V 440071, \$4,437 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, and \$1,091 from augmentation. (RBC No. 240)

56. Appoint James Wright Shorey (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$1,000. Dr. Shorey is also paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 192)

57. Change the source of compensation for Pedro Vergne-Marini (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,127 payable \$21,627 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from Kidney Transplantation Unit, and \$6,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,127 payable \$14,419 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from Kidney Transplantation Unit, \$7,208 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662, and \$6,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 21)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

58. Change the source of compensation of Pedro Vergne-Marini (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period October 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,127 payable \$14,419 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from Kidney Transplantation Unit, \$7,208 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662, and \$6,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,127 payable \$5,000 from Kidney Transplantation Unit, \$21,627 from NIH 5 P01 HL11662, and \$6,500 annual augmentation.

Dr. Vergne-Marini will revert to the original source effective February 1, 1976. (RBC No. 256)

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,375.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and reappoint Athol Ware (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

For the period September 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976: An annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable \$22,650 from Internal Medicine and \$10,350 from NIH 5 T01 AM05490

For the period July 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1976: An annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable from Internal Medicine. (RBC No. 36)

60. Delete Martin G. White (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 18%, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. White is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$33,666 payable from Department Trust Fund. Dr. White resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 26)

61. Change the status of Robert E. Wolf, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable \$12,000 from NIH 5 T01 AM05154 and \$12,000 from Arthritis Foundation (1975-76 Budget)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,900 paid direct by Veterans Administration. (Same as 1974-75 rate - RBC No. 565) (RBC No. 28)

62. Reappoint Lindsay J. Barratt (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from NIH 2 P01 HL 11662. (RBC No. 117)

63. Appoint James L. Barnhart (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,593 payable from NIH 2 R01 AML3757. (RBC No. 44)

64. Reappoint Sandip K. Basu (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Harry S. Moss Heart Fund. (RBC No. 42)

65. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and appoint James E. Griffin (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,200 payable \$1,200 from Internal Medicine budget and \$12,000 paid direct by National Institutes of Health. (RBC No. 179)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

66. Change the status, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Mary J. Harrod, as follows:

- From: Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$14,036 payable from Internal Medicine budget
- To: Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$14,036 payable \$10,211 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,825 from National Foundation C-134 for the period September 1, 1975 thru October 31, 1975
- To: Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$16,436 payable \$10,211 from Internal Medicine budget, \$3,825 from National Foundation C-134, and \$2,400 from NIH 06 S 000174 for the period November 1, 1975 thru December 31, 1975
- To: Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$16,436 payable \$14,036 from Internal Medicine budget and \$2,400 from NIH 06 S 000174 for the period January 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 118)

67. Reappoint Guenter J. Krejs (non-tenure), Instructor, 50%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from NIH 5 R01 AM06506. (RBC No. 30)

68. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,499.88 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation and amend the budget to reflect direct pay for Guenter J. Krejs (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: 50% at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from NIH 5 R01 AM06506
- To: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable \$4,909 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,591 from NIH 5 R01 AM06506, and \$7,500 paid direct from Switzerland. (RBC No. 259)

69. Reappoint Duncan McRae (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,300 payable from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071. (RBC No. 31)

70. Reappoint Bette C. Sherrill (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- For the period September 1, 1975 thru September 30, 1975: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$16,000 from NIH R01 HL 09610, \$2,000 from NIH R01 AM 16386, and \$2,000 from NIH T22 GM 00034
- For the period October 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976: An annual compensation rate of \$21,091 payable \$16,000 from NIH R01 HL 09610, \$2,000 from NIH R01 AM 16386, and \$3,091 from NIH T22 GM 00034. (RBC No. 102)

71. Change the percentage and source of compensation of Satish C. Rattan (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: 50% at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation
- To: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from NIH 1 R01 AM18403. (RBC No. 33)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

72. Delete Charles E. Ashmore, Executive Assistant to Department Chairman, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Ashmore is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,601 payable from Internal Medicine budget. Mr. Ashmore resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 32)

Medical Computer Science

73. Increase the annual compensation rate of David J. Mishelevich, (tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman of Medical Computer Science, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, Director, Medical Computing Resources Center, effective September 1, 1975 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from Medical Computer Science budget (1975-76 Budget). 1974-75 total compensation = \$42,096. (See MSRDP RBC No. 188)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$44,016 payable \$40,000 from Medical Computer Science budget and \$4,016 from augmentation. (RBC No. 65)

74. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of David H. Anderson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,400 payable from Medical Computer Science budget (Dr. Anderson is budgeted for 1975-76 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,400 payable from NIH 06 S 000174)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,033 payable \$10,516 from NIH 06 S 000174 and \$10,517 paid direct by Southern Methodist University. (RBC No. 122)

Microbiology

75. Change the source of compensation of Jonathan W. Uhr (tenure), Professor and Chairman of Microbiology, Professor of Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$38,029 from Microbiology budget, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$21,971 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$37,529 from Microbiology budget, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$21,971 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 155)

76. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Ellen Vitetta (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$29,000 payable \$20,800 from Microbiology budget, \$2,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget, and \$6,000 from NIH 5 P01 AI11851

To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,000 payable \$26,800 from Microbiology budget and \$2,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 229)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology - continued

77. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Leon Eidels (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,660 payable \$15,460 from Microbiology budget, \$2,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget, and \$6,000 from NIH P01 AI11851

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,660 payable \$21,460 from Microbiology budget, and \$2,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 231)

78. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Chil-Yong Kang (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,662 payable \$15,462 from Microbiology budget, \$2,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget, and \$6,000 from NIH P01 AI11851

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,662 payable \$21,462 from Microbiology budget and \$2,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 234)

79. Change the status and source of compensation of David G. Klapper (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$16,136 payable from Microbiology budget

To: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$16,400 payable \$4,200 from NIH 1 R01 AI12796 and \$12,200 paid direct by National Institutes of Health. (RBC No. 50)

80. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and change the status, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Mary F. Lipscomb, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Instructor in Pathology and Assistant Instructor in Microbiology (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$16,368 payable from Pathology budget (Dr. Lipscomb is budgeted for 1975-76 as Assistant Professor of Pathology in Microbiology at an annual compensation rate of \$22,500 payable \$16,400 from Pathology budget, \$2,600 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications budget, and \$3,500 from Health Care Sciences budget)

To: Assistant Professor of Pathology and Instructor in Microbiology (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$18,900 from Pathology budget, \$2,600 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications budget, and \$3,500 from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 127)

81. Change the status of Mary K. Sawyer, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (non-tenure)

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Instructor in Microbiology (non-tenure) with no change in compensation.

Dr. Sawyer is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 142)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology - continued

82. Change the status of Zalman Ben-Sasson (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, for the period September 1, 1975 thru September 4, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,086 payable from Microbiology budget
- To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 145)
83. Change the status of Alex Ray (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, for the period September 1, 1975 thru September 12, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,558 payable from Microbiology budget
- To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 144)
84. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,894 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Deborah Spiva (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$11,869 payable \$6,975 from Microbiology budget and \$4,894 from National Institutes of Health
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$11,869 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 235)

Neurology

85. Change the source of compensation of Roger N. Rosenberg (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$51,817 payable \$36,952 from Neurology budget, \$188 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$4,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$10,677 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$51,817 payable \$36,552 from Neurology budget, \$188 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$4,400 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$10,677 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 103)
86. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Maung H. Aung, (tenure), Associate Professor and Vice-Chairman of Neurology in Charge of Financial Affairs, effective September 1, 1975 as follows:
- From: Associate Professor and Vice-Chairman at an annual compensation rate of \$40,532 payable \$29,566 from Neurology budget and \$10,966 from augmentation (Dr. Aung is budgeted for 1975-76 at an annual compensation rate of \$43,500 payable \$32,403 from Neurology budget and \$11,097 from augmentation)
- To: Associate Professor and Vice-Chairman of Neurology in Charge of Financial Affairs at an annual compensation rate of \$44,369 payable \$32,403 from neurology budget and \$11,966 from augmentation. (RBC No. 126)
87. Amend the budget to maintain the previously approved annual compensation rate (RBC 476 and MSRDP RBC 147) of Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr. (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Neurology and Chief of Neurology Service at Presbyterian Hospital, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,902 payable \$26,444 from Presbyterian Hospital and \$7,458 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$45,795 payable \$35,624 from Presbyterian Hospital and \$10,171 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 159)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNeurology - continued

88. Appoint Jonathan E. Walker, Clinical Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$1,000. Dr. Walker is also paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 76)

89. Increase the annual compensation rate of Fred Baskin, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,522 payable \$17,772 from Neurology budget and \$5,750 from augmentation (Dr. Baskin is budgeted for 1975-76 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,966 payable \$18,866 from Neurology budget and \$4,100 from augmentation)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,616 payable \$18,866 from Neurology budget and \$5,750 from augmentation. (RBC No. 83)

90. Appoint Jerry R. Crews (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$1,000. Dr. Crews is paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 200)

91. Appoint Preston E. Harrison, Clinical Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$1,000. Dr. Harrison is also paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 77)

92. Appoint Richard W. Homan, Clinical Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$1,000. Dr. Homan is also paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 78)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

93. Change the source of compensation of Paul C. MacDonald (tenure), Professor and Chairman, Center for Reproductive Biological Sciences and Obstetrics and Gynecology for Research and Development, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$60,100 payable \$33,984 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$5,116 from NIH 06 H 000074, and \$15,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$60,100 payable \$33,484 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$6,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$5,116 from NIH 06 H 000074, and \$15,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 104)

94. Delete Uel D. Crosby, Jr. (non-tenure), Associate Professor and Director of Maternal Health and Family Planning Division, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Crosby is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$13,927 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$24,073 from NIH 06 H 000074, and \$6,000 annual augmentation. Dr. Crosby resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 59)

95. Transfer funds in the amount of \$31,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Peter Forney (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$31,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$8,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 63)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

96. Change the status and source of compensation of Stephen Heartwell, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor of Public Health in Obstetrics and Gynecology and Assistant Professor of Community Medicine and Assistant Director of Maternal Health and Family Planning at an annual compensation rate of \$29,000 payable \$19,000 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$10,000 from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
- To: Assistant Professor of Public Health in Obstetrics and Gynecology and Assistant Professor of Community Medicine and Director of Maternal Health and Family Planning at an annual compensation rate of \$29,000 payable \$18,900 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$10,100 from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. (RBC No. 96)

97. Change the source of compensation of Juan Jimenez (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$37,500 payable \$27,500 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$3,000 from Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic, and \$7,000 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,500 payable \$21,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$3,000 from Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic, \$6,500 from University Affiliated Center, and \$7,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 60)

98. Delete Alan Winters (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Winters is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$21,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$8,000 from NIH 06 H 000074, and \$8,000 annual augmentation. Dr. Winters resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 61)

99. Delete Mary E. Smith (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Smith is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$23,500 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$6,500 annual augmentation. Dr. Smith resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 62)

100. Appoint Theresa A. Zumwalt (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, thru June 30, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$24,000 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$5,400 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 171)

101. Reappoint Theodore W. Frank (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 28%, effective September 1, 1975 thru December 31, 1975 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,652 payable \$7,326 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$7,326 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 101)

102. Reappoint Allan J. Jacobs (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 30%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,084 payable \$3,000 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$12,084 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 71)

103. Reappoint Thomas A. Kahan (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 35%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,284 payable \$6,000 from NIH 06 H 000074 and \$10,284 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 70)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

104. Reappoint W. Scott Livesay (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 31%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,384 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 67)
105. Reappoint John McCauley (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 31%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,384 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 68)
106. Reappoint Eric H. Silverstein (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 25%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,184 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 69)
107. Reappoint, change the percentage of time, and increase the annual compensation rate of Thomas Young (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 28%, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: 30% at an annual compensation rate of \$13,367 payable \$6,684 from Department Trust Fund and \$6,683 from NIH 06 H 000074
  - To: 28% at an annual compensation rate of \$14,652 payable \$7,326 from Department Trust Fund and \$7,326 from NIH 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 160)

Ophthalmology

108. Change the status of John D. Brodrick (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975 as follows:
- From: Assistant Professor
  - To: Associate Professor.
- Dr. Brodrick is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$17,750 from Ophthalmology budget, \$13,750 from NIH 06 S 000174 and \$12,500 from augmentation. (RBC No. 124-Revised)
109. Reappoint, increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Robert G. Martin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$38,095 payable \$16,492 from Ophthalmology budget, \$9,603 from Department Trust Fund, and \$12,000 annual augmentation
  - To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$16,750 from Ophthalmology budget, \$16,750 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$6,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 147)
110. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,875.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of George W. Tate, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$38,095 payable \$24,715 from Ophthalmology budget and \$13,380 annual augmentation (Dr. Tate is budgeted for 1975-76 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$8,875 from Ophthalmology budget, \$8,875 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$2,250 annual augmentation)
  - To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$17,750 from Ophthalmology budget, \$17,750 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$4,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 148)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOphthalmology - continued

111. Change the status of George W. Tate, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period October 1, 1975 thru February 29, 1976, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$17,750 from Ophthalmology budget, \$17,750 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$4,500 annual augmentation

To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 198)

112. Delete William Willerson (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 5%, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Willerson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,900 payable from Ophthalmology budget. Dr. Willerson resigned as of August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 150)

Pathology

113. Change the source of compensation of Vernie A. Stenbridge (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$54,100 payable \$38,043 from Pathology budget, \$3,648 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$12,409 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$54,100 payable \$37,791 from Pathology budget, \$3,900 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$12,409 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 105)

114. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,135.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Charles S. Petty (tenure), Professor of Forensic Science and Pathology, 18%, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from Department Trust Fund

To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$6,800 from Pathology budget and \$33,200 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 90)

115. Reappoint Saba D.E. Demian (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$32,878 payable \$12,000 from Pathology budget, \$1,000 from Department Trust Fund, and \$19,878 paid direct by Veterans Administration. (No change in salary rate from 1974-75.) (RBC No. 91)

116. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Helen M. Graham (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,257 payable \$11,000 from Pathology budget and \$19,257 paid direct by Veterans Administration. (No change in salary rate from 1974-75.) (RBC No. 92)

117. Appoint J. Wallace Graham, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$2,700. Dr. Graham is also paid direct by Dallas County Institute of Forensic Sciences. (RBC No. 139)

118. Delete Francis McGovern, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. McGovern is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,500 payable \$14,635 from Pathology budget, \$6,500 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$12,365 from Parkland Hospital. Dr. McGovern resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 94)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

119. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and reappoint G. Merrill Shore (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,699 payable \$11,000 from Pathology budget and \$18,699 paid direct by Veterans Administration. (RBC No. 93)

120. Appoint William T. Lowry, Instructor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$200. Dr. Lowry is also paid direct by Dallas County Institute of Forensic Sciences. (RBC No. 140)

121. Appoint Philip B. Menderhausen (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975 at an annual augmentation rate of \$200. Dr. Menderhausen is also paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 194)

122. Reappoint Ross E. Zumwalt (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 95)

Pediatrics

123. Change the source of compensation of Heinz F. Eichenwald (tenure), William Buchanan Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$52,592 payable \$41,000 from Pediatrics budget, \$6,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$5,592 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$52,592 payable \$40,400 from Pediatrics budget, \$6,600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$5,592 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 106)

124. Reappoint Richard M. Adams (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,309 paid direct by Dallas Independent School District. (RBC No. 55)

125. Reappoint Norma D. Battles (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 paid direct by Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 54)

126. Accept the resignation of Norma J. Hirsch (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 2, 1975. Dr. Hirsch is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,593 payable \$13,540 from Pediatrics budget and \$18,053 from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 75)

127. Delete Raleigh J. Huizinga (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Huizinga is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,268 payable \$24,025 from University of Texas at Dallas and \$243 annual augmentation. Dr. Huizinga resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 22)

128. Change the status of Julio Mata (non-tenure) effective September 1, 1975 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor, 80%

To: Assistant Professor of Radiology and Pediatrics, 80%, with no change in salary.

Dr. Mata is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$34,986 payable from Childrens Medical Center. (RBC No. 25)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

129. Delete Dolores Carruth (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 50%, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Carruth is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,950 payable from NIH 06 S 000174. Dr. Carruth resigned effective August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 177)

130. Reappoint Marcia L. Craig (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 10%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$31,590 payable from NIH 06 S 000174. (RBC No. 53)

131. Change the status of Pearl Boggs (non-tenure), Instructor, for the period September 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976, as follows:  
 From: An annual compensation rate of \$18,862 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation  
 To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 51)

132. Reappoint Barbara L. Manroe (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,888 payable \$3,304 from NIH 06 S 000174 and \$10,584 paid direct from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 52)

133. Appoint Phuangnoi Phitaksphraiwan (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 5, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from NIH MCT 002000. (RBC No. 176)

134. Delete Paul S. Potter (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Potter is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,706 payable \$19,506 from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049 and \$200 annual augmentation. Dr. Potter resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 23)

135. Delete Thomas L. Dimperio (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 50%, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Dimperio is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,342 payable from NIH MCT-002000-08. Mr. Dimperio resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 24)

136. Increase the annual compensation rate of June B. McFarlin (non-tenure), Dentist, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:  
 From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,645 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1772  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,716 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1772. (RBC No. 248)

Pharmacology

137. Change the source of compensation of Andres Goth (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:  
 From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,331 payable \$36,831 from Pharmacology budget and \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,331 payable \$36,331 from Pharmacology budget and \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 156)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPharmacology - continued

138. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,320.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and appoint George W. Read (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, 50%, effective September 1, 1975 thru February 29, 1976, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,280 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 151)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

139. Change the source of compensation for Phala A. Helm (non-tenure), Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$37,381 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$500 from Physical Therapy budget, and \$11,119 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$37,381 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$316 from Physical Therapy budget, and \$11,303 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 2)

140. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,100 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and appoint Tarikere P. Rajashekhar (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 15, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$36,000 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$13,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 213)

141. Change the status, percentage of time, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Josephine Simonson, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Associate Professor of Neurology and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (non-tenure), 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,215 payable \$3,618 from NIH N01 CN 45133, \$8,731 from SRS 44 P 30064, \$866 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$6,000 from Southern Methodist University
- To: Associate Professor of Neurology (non-tenure), 85%, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,300 payable \$1,019 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$10,800 from Southern Methodist University, and \$6,481 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 141)

142. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for Fred Cromes, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Assistant Professor of Psychology and Rehabilitation Science, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,288 payable \$17,920 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$2,750 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$665 from SRS 44 P 30064, and \$6,953 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$28,288 payable \$17,920 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$5,000 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$665 from SRS 44 P 30064, and \$4,703 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 3)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysical Medicine and Rehabilitation - continued

143. Change the source of compensation for Ralph Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$1,200 from Physical Therapy budget, \$32,962 from Presbyterian Hospital, and \$14,838 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$32,962 from Presbyterian Hospital and \$16,038 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 4)
144. Change the source of compensation for Charles A. Kluge (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Rehabilitation Science, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,993 payable \$12,000 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$2,750 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$6,243 from NIH N01 CN 45133
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,993 payable \$12,000 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$8,993 from NIH N01 CN 45133. (RBC No. 5)
145. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,009.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$500.00 and to Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,509.00, and amend the budget to decrease the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Charles A. McAleer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,415 payable \$3,450 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,125 from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling budget, \$1,850 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$9,415 from NIH N01 CN 45133, and \$4,575 from SRS 44 P 30408
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,034 payable \$1,060 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,125 from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation counseling budget, \$2,350 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$1,509 from Physical Therapy budget, \$9,415 from NIH N01 CN 45133, and \$4,575 from SRS 44 P 30408. (RBC No. 6)
146. Change the source of compensation for Margarita C. Solis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,861 payable \$27,627 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,250 from Physical Therapy budget, and \$7,984 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$36,861 payable \$27,627 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,125 from Physical Therapy budget, and \$8,109 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 7)
147. Accept the resignation of Margarita C. Solis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy, effective September 30, 1975. Dr. Solis is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,861 payable \$27,627 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$1,125 from Physical Therapy budget and \$8,109 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 212)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysical Medicine and Rehabilitation - continued

148. Transfer funds in the amount of \$492.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and reappoint and change the status of Linda Dubose, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$11,600 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget
- To: Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Rehabilitation Science (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$11,600 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 8 Revised)

Physiology

149. Change the source of compensation of Samuel M. McCann (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,958 payable \$35,708 from Physiology budget and \$5,250 from Southwestern Medical Foundation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,958 payable \$35,458 from Physiology budget and \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 107)

150. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Ivan E. Danhof (tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Associate Professor, 62%, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,831 payable from Physiology budget (Dr. Danhof is budgeted for 1975-76 as Associate Professor, 62%, at an annual compensation rate of \$31,919 payable from Physiology budget)
- To: Clinical Professor, 62%, at an annual compensation rate of \$36,758 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 158)

151. Appoint Gordon D. Cumming (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975 thru October 17, 1975 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,500 payable \$12,340 from NIH 1 R01 HL16678 and \$9,160 paid direct by University of Texas at Arlington. (RBC No. 168)

152. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Dwight C. German (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$12,000 from Physiology budget and \$8,000 from NIH R01 MH 26032. (RBC No. 73)

153. Delete David A. Monner (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Monner is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Physiology budget. Dr. Monner resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 72)

154. Change the source of compensation of John T. Watson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Physiology, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$26,686 payable \$6,176 from Surgery budget and \$20,510 from Department Trust Fund
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$26,686 payable \$3,676 from Surgery budget and \$23,010 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 246)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology - continued

155. Appoint Hideki Nakano (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1975 thru December 31, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from NIH 5 R01 AML0073. (RBC No. 202)

156. Reappoint Paul E. Parker (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 74)

157. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Kathryn A. Taubert (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable \$1,000 from Physiology budget and \$13,000 from NIH HL 18104. (RBC No. 119)

Psychiatry

158. Change the source of compensation of Asa W. DeLoach (tenure), Professor and Interim Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$66,000 payable \$41,000 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$20,000 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$66,000 payable \$40,500 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$20,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 108)

159. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,190.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation and decrease the annual compensation rate of James M. Lipton (tenure), Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Physiology and Neurology, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$1,500 from Psychiatry budget, \$9,156 from Physiology budget, \$7,308 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget, and \$9,036 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,902 payable \$7,690 from Psychiatry budget, \$9,156 from Physiology budget, \$7,308 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget, and \$1,748 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 120)

160. Change the status of Kenneth M. Wiggins, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor (non-tenure)

To: Associate Professor (non-tenure) with no change in compensation.

Dr. Wiggins is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,622 payable \$21,754 from Psychiatry budget, \$7,868 from NIH 5 T01 MH 10856, and \$11,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 89)

161. Change the status, percentage of time, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Eugene R. Bumpass, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Associate Professor (non-tenure), 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$40,622 payable \$26,922 from Psychiatry budget, \$1,000 from NIH 5 T01 MH10856, and \$12,700 annual augmentation

To: Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure), 25% at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable \$24,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$4,000 from NIH 5 T01 MH10856. (RBC No. 197)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

162. Change the percentage of time and source of compensation of Myron F. Weiner (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: 8% at an annual compensation rate of \$30,800 payable from Psychiatry budget  
 To: 14% at an annual compensation rate of \$30,800 payable \$17,600 from Psychiatry budget and \$13,200 from NIH 2 T02 MH05928. (RBC No. 143)

163. Transfer funds in the amount of \$779.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and increase the annual compensation rate of Dorothy Clement (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,034 payable \$16,834 from Psychiatry budget and \$3,200 annual augmentation  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,884 payable \$17,684 from Psychiatry budget and \$3,200 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 249)

164. Delete V. Frank Cody (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Cody is budgeted an an annual compensation rate of \$35,939 payable \$18,939 from Psychiatry budget, \$7,500 from NIH 5 T01 MH06528, and \$9,500 annual augmentation. Dr. Cody resigned effective August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 181)

165. Change the source of compensation of Roy S. Kiser (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$34,869 payable \$25,869 from Psychiatry budget and \$9,000 annual augmentation  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$34,869 payable \$2,281 from Psychiatry budget, \$3,588 from NIH 5 T01 MH 06528, \$20,000 paid direct by National Institute of Mental Health, and \$9,000 annual augmentation.

Dr. Kiser will revert to source as shown in the original budget, effective February 1, 1976. (RBC No. 121)

166. Transfer funds in the amount of \$33,638.89 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Andrew J. Lanier (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 15, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 183)

167. Increase the annual compensation rate of Robert M. Lovitt, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,328 payable \$17,440 from Psychiatry budget, \$488 from NIH 5 T02 MH 10208, and \$6,400 from augmentation (Dr. Lovitt is budgeted for 1975-76 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,494 payable \$9,618 from Psychiatry budget, \$8,988 from Graduate Program in Psychology budget, \$488 from NIH 5 T02 MH10208 and \$5,400 from augmentation)  
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,494 payable \$9,618 from Psychiatry budget, \$8,988 from Graduate Program in Psychology budget, \$488 from NIH 5 T02 MH 10208, and \$6,400 from augmentation. (RBC No. 97)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

168. Delete William M. Pederson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Pederson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,267 payable \$23,512 from Psychiatry budget, \$2,255 from NIH 5 T01 MH 06528, and \$9,500 annual augmentation. Dr. Pederson resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 80)
169. Delete Marc L. Sheinbein (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Sheinbein is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$26,823 payable \$4,552 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,977 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget, \$9,094 from Terrell State Hospital IAC 0291, and \$7,200 annual augmentation. Dr. Sheinbein resigned effective August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 193)
170. Appoint Paul H. Chesmore (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 18%, effective September 1, 1975 thru January 31, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,620 payable from NIH 2 T02 MH10208. (RBC No. 185)
171. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,958.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Irvin A. Ebaugh (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 25%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 251)
172. Appoint Robert J. Gatchel (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 21%, effective September 8, 1975 thru December 31, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from NIH 5 P17 HL14187. (RBC No. 189)
173. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint K. Steven Staneff (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 40%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 237)
174. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,023 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$5,977 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology Teaching Salaries and appoint Myra E. Fougrousse (non-tenure), Instructor, 50%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable \$6,046 from Psychiatry budget and \$11,954 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget. (RBC No. 184)
175. Appoint Pedro A. Fuentes (non-tenure), Instructor in Psychology, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from NIH 1 R01 DA01300. (RBC No. 190)
176. Appoint Marvin H. Dodson (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 15%, effective September 5, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,670 payable from NIH 5 T02 MH5928. (RBC No. 210)
177. Accept the resignation of Frances D. Fagleman (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 50%, effective September 30, 1975. Dr. Fagleman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,320 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 250)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

178. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,214 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of James G. Schreiber (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 49%, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,885 payable from NIH 5 T02 MH05928

To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,885 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 187)

179. Appoint Maryann G. Thompson (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 20%, effective September 1, 1975 thru May 31, 1976, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,620 payable from NIH 2 T02 MH10208. (RBC No. 188)

180. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,529 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Mark N. Voeller (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 75%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,200 payable \$2,039 from Psychiatry budget, \$12,125 from Terrell State Hospital IAC 0291, and \$36 from NIH 2 T02 MH10208. (RBC No. 186)

181. Transfer funds in the amount of \$982.46 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$1,673.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology Teaching Salaries and appoint Charles B. Weis (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 60%, effective September 8, 1975 thru December 31, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,100 payable \$5,217 from Psychiatry budget and \$8,883 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget. (RBC No. 182)

182. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,650 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Carol A. Story (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,400 payable \$1,800 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,300 from NIH 5 T01 MH 6528, and \$5,300 from NIH 5 T02 MH 5928. (RBC No. 252)

Radiology

183. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,059.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Robert N. Berk (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$54,692 payable \$5,000 from Radiology budget, \$33,284 from NIH 5 R01 ES01028, and \$16,408 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$54,692 payable \$25,059 from Radiology budget, \$2,600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$10,625 from Parkland Hospital, and \$16,408 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 79)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

184. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Robert N. Berk (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$54,692 payable \$25,059 from Radiology budget, \$10,625 from Parkland Hospital, \$2,600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$16,408 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$56,592 payable \$25,059 from Radiology budget, \$10,625 from Parkland Hospital, \$2,600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$1,900 from Department Trust Fund, and \$16,408 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 244)

185. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Edward E. Christensen (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$49,862 payable \$25,261 from Radiology budget, \$13,728 from Parkland Hospital, and \$10,873 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$51,762 payable \$25,261 from Radiology budget, \$13,728 from Parkland Hospital, \$1,900 from Department Trust Fund, and \$10,873 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 243)

186. Change the status of Donald E. Carlson, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor (non-tenure)

To: Associate Professor (non-tenure) with no change in salary.

Dr. Carlson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$29,282 payable \$19,906 from Radiology budget, \$2,000 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology, and \$7,376 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 82)

187. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and change the status and source of compensation of George C. Curry (tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Associate Professor of Radiology at an annual compensation rate of \$41,987 payable \$2,215 from Radiology budget, \$5,250 from NIH 5 R01 HL 13625, \$2,158 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$22,389 from Parkland Hospital, and \$9,975 annual augmentation

To: Associate Professor of Radiology and Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$41,987 payable \$7,465 from Radiology budget, \$2,158 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$22,389 from Parkland Hospital, and \$9,975 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 38 Revised)

188. Increase the annual compensation rate of George C. Curry, (tenure), Associate Professor of Radiology and Internal Medicine, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$41,987 payable \$7,465 from Radiology budget, \$2,158 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$22,389 from Parkland Hospital, and \$9,975 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$43,887 payable \$7,465 from Radiology budget, \$2,158 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$22,389 from Parkland Hospital, and \$11,875 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 241)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

189. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,833.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Roger C. Sanders (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$34,000 from Radiology budget and \$8,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 85)

190. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,950.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Kenneth Maravilla (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$24,950 from Radiology budget, \$5,050 from Parkland Hospital, and \$9,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 86)

191. Change the status of Robert C. Murry, Jr. (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Instructor

To: Assistant Professor with no change in compensation.

Dr. Murry is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,887 payable \$13,734 from Radiology budget, \$2,861 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$2,292 from University of Texas System Cancer Center N01 CN 45150. (RBC No. 172)

192. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,625.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Robert Middleton (non-tenure), 49%, Clinical Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$21,684 from Radiology budget and \$12,316 from Parkland Hospital. (RBC No. 87)

193. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,900.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Michael Landay (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable \$11,900 from Radiology budget and \$6,100 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 88)

194. Appoint Phillip Oakes (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 195)

195. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,316.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Mike D. Tipton (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 50%, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,866 payable from University of Texas System Cancer Center N01 CN 45150

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,866 payable \$12,632 from Radiology budget and \$5,234 from University of Texas System Cancer Center N01 CN 45150. (RBC No. 81)

Surgery

196. Change the source of compensation of Ronald C. Jones (tenure), Professor and Acting Chairman, effective September 1, 1975 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$67,000 payable \$37,584 from Surgery budget, \$1,918 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$22,498 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$67,000 payable \$37,084 from Surgery budget, \$1,918 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$22,498 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 157)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

197. Transfer funds in the amount of \$919.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Charles F. Gregory (tenure), William B. Carrell Scottish Rite Professor of Orthopedics, Chairman of Division of Orthopedic Surgery, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$61,448 payable \$14,582 from Surgery budget, \$2,250 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$25,919 from William B. Carrell Scottish Rite Professorship of Orthopedics, and \$18,697 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$61,448 payable \$15,501 from Surgery budget, \$2,250 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$25,000 from William B. Carrell Scottish Rite Professorship of Orthopedics, and \$18,697 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 112)

198. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and reappoint Clark C. Watts (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor of Neurosurgery and Pharmacology, 36%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$33,333 payable \$16,666 from Surgery budget and \$16,667 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 115)

199. Appoint Robert J. Demuth (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$7,000 from Surgery budget, \$5,000 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$12,000 from Sid W. Richardson Foundation, \$1,000 from Department Trust Fund, and \$17,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 137)

200. Delete James R. Fancher (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Fancher is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$39,338 payable \$26,695 from NIH 06 S 000174 and \$12,643 annual augmentation. Dr. Fancher resigned effective August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 209)

201. Amend the budget to maintain the previously approved annual compensation rate (RBC 657) and change the source of compensation of John L. Hunt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery and Acting Chief of Surgical Service at Veterans Administration Hospital, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,898 payable \$27,754 from Surgery budget and \$12,144 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$12,762 from Faculty Gifts and \$31,238 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 99 Revised)

202. Transfer funds in the amount of \$19,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Lawrence J. Mills (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$19,000 from Surgery budget, \$8,000 from Various Donors, and \$13,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 191)

203. Reappoint and change the status of Duke S. Samson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, for the period September 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$26,000 from Department Trust Fund and \$10,000 annual augmentation

To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 227)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

204. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and reappoint Martin L. Sherling (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable \$10,000 from Surgery budget, \$5,100 from NIH 5 R01 DE03794, \$6,000 paid direct by John Peter Smith Hospital, \$3,900 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital, and \$3,000 paid direct by Baylor Dental College. (RBC No. 111)

205. Change the source of compensation of John T. Watson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Physiology, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$26,686 payable \$25,176 from Surgery budget and \$1,510 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$26,686 payable \$6,176 from Surgery budget and \$20,510 from Department Trust Fund.  
(RBC No. 110)

206. Reappoint Cornelia V. Kenner (non-tenure), Instructor in Surgical Nursing, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,900 payable from NIH N01 340 14. (RBC No. 98)

Medical Art and Visual Education

207. Change the status of William M. Winn (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Co-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Director of Medical Art Service Center and Assistant Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology

To: Assistant Professor and Co-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Co-Director of Medical Art Service Center and Assistant Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Winn is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 223)

208. Reappoint, change the status, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Lewis Calver, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$15,800 payable from Medical Art Service Center budget

To: Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education and Instructional Media Technology (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$16,600 payable from NIH 06 S 000174. (RBC No. 131)

209. Change the status of Steven J. Harrison, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education (non-tenure)

To: Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education and Instructional Media Technology (non-tenure) with no change in salary.

Mr. Harrison is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,900 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 128)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMedical Art and Visual Education - continued

210. Reappoint, change the status, annual compensation rate and source of compensation of Edmond S. Alexander, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget

To: Assistant Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education and Instructional Media Technology (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$15,750 payable from NIH 06 S 000174. (RBC No. 130)

211. Change the status of George W. Gramley, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education (non-tenure)

To: Assistant Instructor in Medical Art and Visual Education and Instructional Media Technology (non-tenure) with no change in salary.

Mr. Gramley is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,900 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 129)

DALLAS G.S.B.S.Graduate Program in Biophysics

1. Increase the annual compensation rate of Robert M. Dowben, Professor of Biophysics, Physiology, and Neurology, effective September 1, 1975 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$34,322 payable \$15,885 from Biophysics budget, \$11,737 from Physiology budget, \$6,700 from Graduate Program in Biophysics. (1975-76 Budget. 1974-75 total compensation (including MSRDP) = \$35,506.)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,140 payable \$15,885 from Biophysics budget, \$11,737 from Physiology budget, \$6,700 from Graduate Program in Biophysics and \$2,818 from Augmentation. (RBC No. 66)

Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology

2. Delete Daniel L. Logan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Psychology, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Logan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$29,492 payable \$3,130 from Psychiatry budget, \$7,000 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget, \$750 from NIH 5 T02 MH10208, \$9,812 from NIH 5 P17 HL 14187, and \$8,800 annual augmentation. Dr. Logan resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 56)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Administration - Allied Health Sciences Administrative Salaries and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Mahmoud K. El-Din (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$16,068 payable \$3,565 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$12,503 from Texas Department of Public Welfare (Mr. El-Din is budgeted for 1975-76 as Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$16,872 payable \$8,436 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$8,436 from Texas Department of Public Welfare)

To: Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science at an annual compensation rate of \$17,872 payable \$8,436 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$1,000 from Administration - Allied Health Sciences budget, and \$8,436 from Texas Department of Public Welfare. (RBC No. 161)

Rehabilitation Science

2. Change the source of compensation of Robert E. Boudreaux (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,925 payable \$14,947 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$4,978 from SRS 44 P 30408/6

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,925 payable \$8,947 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$2,978 from SRS 44 P 30408/6, and \$8,000 from SRS 55 P 30109/6. (RBC No. 217)

3. Delete Frances F. Price (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Health Care Sciences, Director of Health Care Administration, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Price is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,200 payable \$12,640 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$7,560 from NIH 5 D01 AH50632. Dr. Price resigned effective August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 218)

4. Reappoint and change the source of compensation of Eugene D. Swenson (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from SRS 44 P 30213/6

To: An annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable \$8,750 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$7,250 from SRS 44 P 30213/6. (RBC No. 216)

5. Change the status of Michael K. Muegge (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Adjunct Assistant Professor

To: Clinical Assistant Professor with no change in compensation. Dr. Muegge is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,900 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 215)

6. Appoint Norman C. Hooze (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 15, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,600 payable from Social Welfare Sequence Contract. (RBC No. 175)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedRehabilitation Science - continued

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,575 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries and reappoint, change the percentage and source of compensation of Patricia L. Patton (non-tenure), Instructor in Rehabilitation Science and Health Care Sciences, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: 50% at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget
- To: 70% at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable \$5,107 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$9,014 from NIH 5 D01 AH50632, \$879 from SRS 44 P 30213/6. (RBC No. 222)

Nutrition and Dietetics

8. Appoint Brenda K. Jessup (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 8, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,500 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 132)

Physical Therapy

9. Change the status and source of compensation of Donald E. Woerz (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable from Physical Therapy budget
- To: Instructor and Clinical Coordinator at an annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable from DHEW 1 D01 AH60046. (RBC No. 167)

Medical Technology

10. Reappoint Graciela F. Taylor (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,500 payable from Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 57)

Health Care Sciences

11. Reappoint and change the source of compensation of Meral Loewus (non-tenure), Associate Professor, 25%, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from NIH 5 D01 AH50632. (RBC No. 221)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,470.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Irwin Gadol (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 25%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,640 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 149)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Herbert H. Shore (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor, 15%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 134)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,850.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Raymond L. Dabney (non-tenure), Instructor, 15%, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 135)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

15. Delete John McElligott (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. McElligott is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,310 payable from Veterans Administration IC 74V 44 0072. Dr. McElligott resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 219)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint James B. Mitchell (non-tenure), Instructor, 20%, effective September 1, 1975 thru December 31, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 180)

17. Appoint Helen L. West (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 133)

Budget Items in which No Tenure Status Was Indicated But Should Have Indicated "(Non-tenure)":

Dallas Medical School - Item Nos. 88, 89, 91, 92, 117, 120, and 167.

Budget Items in Which No Termination Dates Were Indicated But Appointments Were Not Made Through the End of the Fiscal Year:

Termination Date June 30, 1976:

Dallas Medical School - Item Nos. 102, 103, 104, 105, and 106,

Termination Date December 31, 1975:

Dallas Medical School - Item No. 107,

Termination Date September 30, 1975:

Dallas Medical School - Item No. 189,

Termination Date April 30, 1976:

Dallas Allied Health Sciences School - Item Nos. 13, and 14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

November 12, 1975

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 12, 1975

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGE OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Appoint Marvin H. Olson, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Walter J. Meyer, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
3. Change the staff status of Young I. Kim, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Resign Edward C. Larkin, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time, Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Resign Alfred J. Hernandez, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Part Time, Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Resign Frederick A. White, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time, Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Resign George L. Pauk, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time, Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Resign Ronald L. Gillum, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time, Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Resign Stephen W. Moore, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Resign Alvin E. Rodin, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time, Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint Gordon P. James, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
12. Appoint Steven Nathan Becker, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
13. Resign Richard F. McConnell, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Resign Douglas M. Daniels, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time, Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGE OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

15. Change the staff status of Howard M. Eisenberg, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

16. Change the staff status of Iraj Rejaie, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, from Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

17. Appoint M. Reza Jahadi, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT GALVESTON. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Gerald Callas, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
2. Michael B. Hancock, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.
3. Samuel Baron, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
4. David E. Potter, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.

EMPLOYMENT OF EMPLOYEE OVER AGE SIXTY-FIVE: In compliance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 31.(17) of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the employment of Mrs. Dorothy Burger as a Research Technician on a part-time basis in the Department of Pediatrics. Mrs. Burger is 65 years old but is quite vigorous and highly experienced. She is familiar with the techniques used as a Research Technician and is quite valuable in the achievement of the research goals.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Dr. Pareschandra P. Shah, Resident, Department of Radiology to travel to New York, New York, for the period October 11, 1975 through November 9, 1975, to attend the postgraduate course "General Diagnostic Radiology" sponsored by the New York University Post-Graduate Medical School. Dr. Shah's expenses are to come from the MSRDP-Radiology account.
2. Dr. David G. Smith, Senior Research Associate, the Marine Biomedical Institute, will travel to Copenhagen, Denmark, for the period September 27, 1975 through November 10, 1975, to conduct research at the University Zoological Museum which houses the collections of the Carlsberg Foundation expeditions of 1920-1922 and 1928-1930 containing the largest and best preserved collection of leptocephali in the world. Dr. Smith's expenses are to come from a National Science Foundation Grant and State funds-Tektite Account.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS. In compliance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24.22 of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations for The Government of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the use by the students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar materials written by the Faculty:

1. Laboratory Instruction, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$2.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
2. Experiments and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Departments of Physiology, Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Human Genetics, Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Pathology, Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop and furnished without charge to the medical students. The materials are used in the Integrated Functional Laboratory.
3. Course Outline, written by faculty who teach the course, Introduction to Patient Evaluation, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished to medical students at cost. The cost for the course outline for all three terms will be \$10.00.
4. Medical Microbiology Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
5. Course Outline and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Department of Neurology, prepared in the department and furnished without charge to medical students.
6. Neurosciences Laboratory Directions, written by members of the faculty who teach the Neuroscience Course, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and sells for \$5.00 per copy without royalty to the author.
7. Medical Neurobiology, written by William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Marine Biomedical Institute, and Robert G. Grossman, M.D., Professor and Chief, Division of Neurosurgery, published by C. V. Mosby Company, sells for \$20.00 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to authors. It is on the required list of texts for First Year medical students.
8. Syllabus, written by lecturers in the course and by members of the Neuroscience Course Committee, compiled by Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$5.00 per copy without royalty to the authors. This material is used in the Neuroscience Course.
9. Course Outline, written by faculty who teach the Ophthalmological course, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
10. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes Mellitus, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy through the South Texas Diabetes Association, Inc., P. O. Box 2577, Texas City, Texas, without royalty to the author.
11. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.75 per copy without royalty to the authors.
12. Study Guides, written by members of the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$6.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS - cont'd

13. Syllabus, prepared by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, typed and mimeographed in the department, and furnished to medical students for a nominal charge.
14. Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense, written by Robert B. White, M.D., Department of Psychiatry and Robert M. Gilliland, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, for the Department of Psychiatry, published by Grune and Stratton, Inc., proposed sale price \$12.00 with 12% royalty (net cash receipts) to authors. It is on the required list of texts for freshmen in the course, Introduction to Patient Evaluation, and also for the Third Year students in the Psychiatry Core Curriculum.
15. The Anatomic Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.
16. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Department of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.
17. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Second Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to authors. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.
18. Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Department of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$36.50. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.
19. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to authors. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students. Dr. Hendrick is a former resident of the Department of Radiology.
20. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core students.
21. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, Second Edition, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$11.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core students.
22. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., M.D., published by W. B. Sanders Company, sells for \$28.00 for one volume. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery. Dr. Thompson receives no royalty from this book and it is a suggested text.

GIFTS. In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mrs. Florence Thelma Hall and Miss Florence Marie Hall Hall Bar H Ranch Permian Building P. O. Drawer 1191 Big Spring, Texas 79720	Addition to the "Dr. Granville T. Hall Professorship in General Surgery."	\$25,000.00
2. T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. 209 West Hattie Street P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Addition to "Brown-Lupton Foundation Grant" fund; funds to be used for the development of new programs at the Medical Branch.	\$10,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Cooper Laboratories, Inc.  
Research & Development Division  
110 E. Hanover Avenue  
Cedar Knolls, New Jersey 07927

Research Grant - A Comparative Bacteriological and Clinical Study of Propylene Glycol 99.9% with Dexamethasone 0.1% versus Propylene Glycol Vehicle versus Cortisporin Otic Drops in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Externa

\$5,500

October 1, 1975 until funds are expended

Dr. J. Thom Love, Jr.

2. Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University  
1300 Morris Park Avenue  
Bronx, New York 10461

Memorandum of Agreement to UTMB (Sub-Grantee) for Research Project - Pediatric Nephrology: Drug Trials and Clinical Surveys

\$7,600

June 23, 1975 through May 31, 1976

Dr. Luther B. Travis

This agreement provides funds to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Sub-Grantee) from the grant awarded by the NIH Consortium Grant No. R01 AM 18234 to the Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University (Grantee).

3. Morrison Trust  
650 San Antonio Bank & Trust Building  
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Research Grant No. R-A-42

Morphologic Studies of Blood Vessels, Blood Products and Related Structures in Healing Stages of Human Skin Injured by Deep Thermal Burn

\$17,820

October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976

Dr. C. W. Kischer

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

4. The Regional Medical Program of Texas  
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated  
4200 North Lamar, Suite 200  
Austin, Texas 78756

Amendment No. 2 to RMPT Contract No. 75-112E

Statewide Perinatal Program

No new funds involved

October 1, 1974 through March 31, 1976

Dr. C. Joan Richardson

This amendment extends the contract performance period through March 31, 1976.

5. Retina Research Foundation  
Hermann Medical Center Professional Building  
6436 Fannin, Suite 800  
Houston, Texas 77025

Research Grant - White Noise Electroretinography

\$35,500

September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976

Dr. James L. Rae

6. The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

Research Project - Pharmacogenetics of Tolbutamide Metabolism in Humans

\$5,000

October 14, 1975 until funds are expended

Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger

7. Agreement between the Medical Planning Associates, Rockledge, 1601 Rambla Pacifico, Malibu, California 90265, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Medical Planning Associates agree to provide their professional services for the programming and study of the proposed Ambulatory Care Center which is to be located on the campus of the Galveston Medical Branch. The estimated time of completion for this project is three and one-half months from the date of signature. The Medical Planning Associates will be reimbursed for their services in the amount of \$35,000.00, plus reimbursable expenses and additional services as outlined in the agreement. The agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs on October 27, 1975.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0352 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which Paragraph VI, TERM OF CONTRACT, is amended to extend the termination date of the contract from August 31, 1976 to August 31, 1977. The contract amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on October 16, 1975.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0451 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$3,330.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing which may be necessary to staff evaluation by representatives of pediatrics, otology and audiology. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1140. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0480 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, by which the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$750,000.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through October 31, 1975, for the use of the Galveston Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, and to furnish the Commission with timely written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1158. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0511 between the Texas State Commission for the Blind and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Commission for the Blind provides \$275,000.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for the use of the Galveston Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas State Commission for the Blind and to furnish the Texas State Commission for the Blind with written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1330. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0579 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$3,200.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences of Galveston. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1142. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0580 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$5,400.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for continuing a clinical service program in the Well Child Clinics and Conferences of Galveston County through the Department of Pediatrics. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1139. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0581 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$8,500.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for a medical team from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to assist in the family planning services program in the Counties of Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, and Starr. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1145. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0582 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$57,000.00 for salaries and \$1,620.00 for travel, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for continuing a district program for intensive prenatal care. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1144. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0583 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$9,000.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for the examination and evaluation of Cervical Cytology Smears for the patients, authorized by the Director of the Maternal and Child Health Division, in the Family Planning Clinics at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1146. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
10. Notice of Amendment Approval, dated September 22, 1975, State Project No. 50-0007 SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, increases the amount of the contract from \$17,858.00 to \$20,750.00 for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, for the Education of Handicapped Children at the Moody State School. The project is directed by Mr. C. A. Damewood, Administrative Director, Moody State School.
11. \*Notice of Approval for an Amendment to State Project No. 50-0884 SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, increases the amount of project funds by \$2,361.00 for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The total amount of the contract is now \$38,315.00. This project is for support of the John Sealy School Services Department; it is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services.

\*Originally signed award letter not received.

1595  
11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 12, 1975

- 1. National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center

Supplement No. 4 to Research Grant No. NGR-44-088-002  
\$34,906

November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976

Mechanisms of Cerebral Blood Flow Changes During Gravitational Stress

Dr. H. Lowell Stone

This award supports ongoing research for twelve additional months.  
Galveston County

- 2. \*Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Modification No. AFOSR-74-2622E to Research Grant No. AFOSR-74-2622

No new funds involved

December 1, 1974 through July 31, 1976

Cardiac Changes Due to Acceleration

Dr. H. L. Stone

This modification changes the accounting and appropriation data  
in Amendment D.  
Galveston County

- 3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Resources Development

Modification No. 11 to Contract No. N01 MB-24391

No new funds involved

September 30, 1972 through September 30, 1977

Area Health Education Center. This contract establishes cooperative  
educational programs in the health sciences with several colleges and  
health facilities in Central and South Texas.

Dr. William Walter Schottstaedt

The purpose of this modification is to appoint Marjory J. Wagner,  
Division of Resource Development, DHEW Public Health Service,  
Region VI, as the new Project Officer.  
Various counties in Texas

- 4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 MOL RRO0073-14

\$515,945 plus indirect costs

October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976

General Clinical Research Center. The grant supports a twelve bed  
research center.

Dr. William C. Levin

This is the fourteenth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

\*Originally signed award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R10 CA 12039-05

\$12,689 plus indirect costs

October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976

Primary Breast Cancer Therapy Group (NSABP). This grant supports, in part, a national cooperative program to evaluate the treatment of breast cancer.

Dr. Edward B. Rowe

This is the fifth year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

6. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Grant No. 1 F32 HL 05145-01

\$3,000

September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for research project - Cerebellar Control of Cardiac Function

Dr. H.L. Stone, Sponsor

Dr. Kenneth J. Dormer, Fellow

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 will be paid directly to the Fellow.

Galveston County

7. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 1 F32 HL 05109-01

\$3,000

September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for research project - Study of the Role of Baroreceptors in Hypertension

Dr. Arthur M. Brown, Sponsor

Dr. Salah Ayachi, Fellow

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 will be paid directly to the Fellow.

Galveston County

8. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 1 F32 HL 05245-01

\$3,000

September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for research project - Structural and Chemical Analysis of Baroreceptors

Dr. Arthur M. Brown, Sponsor

Dr. Floyd H. Tuley, Jr., Fellow

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$12,200 will be paid directly to the Fellow.

Galveston County

\* Originally signed award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 15319-04  
\$27,571 plus indirect costs  
October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976  
Genetic Factors in Experimental Hypertension. The basic purpose of this study is to identify the importance of genetic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of various forms of experimental hypertension.  
Dr. Charles E. Hall  
This is the fourth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. N01 AI 52504  
\$1,438  
December 29, 1974 through December 28, 1975  
Evaluation of Histocompatibility Matching in Renal Transplantation  
Dr. Gerald A. Beathard  
This modification provides additional funds in the amount of \$1,438, making the total contract award \$15,950.  
Galveston County
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 21655-02  
\$36,000 plus indirect costs  
November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976  
Biochemical Genetics: Tay-Sachs & Sandhoff's Diseases. The purpose of this study is to establish concepts of subunit structure of two important and related enzymes.  
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava  
This is the second year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
12. Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research
- Research Contract No. N00014-76-C-0255  
\$44,002  
September 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976  
Psychophysiological Correlates of Impulse Control and Social Conformity: Laboratory and Field Studies  
Dr. Ernest S. Barratt  
This is a renewal contract for work previously covered under Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0006.  
Galveston County

\*Originally signed award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS & GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Project No. 1 F32 NS 05139-01

\$3,000

September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for Research Project - Chemical

Communication in the Blue Crab, Callinectes sapidus

Dr. Francis T. Takahashi, Jr., Fellow

Dr. James S. Kittredge, Sponsor

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 will be paid directly to the Fellow.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-1975, 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 12, 1975

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-1975 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Ophthalmology

1. Appoint Dr. Octavio B. Carreno (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1975. (RBC 824)

Pediatrics

2. Accept the resignation of Miss Linda L. Smith, Associate Project Director - Nutrition at a salary rate of \$15,168 for twelve months, effective August 12, 1975. (RBC 819)

3. Accept the resignation of Miss Cheryl M. Saunders, Associate Director - Communicative Disorders at a salary rate of \$12,800 for twelve months, effective August 7, 1975. (RBC 820)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

4. Appoint Dr. David E. Bee (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months, effective August 20, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 823)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

5. Accept the resignation of Miss Anne Boyajeau, Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months, effective August 21, 1975. (RBC 821)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

6. Accept the resignation of Mrs. O'Nita E. Buchwald, School Teacher (part-time) at a salary of \$3,660 for twelve months, effective June 13, 1975. (RBC 822)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

7. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		<u>\$120,000.00</u>
To: 1) Rare Book Collection (Account No. 9-18711-563710)	\$10,000.00	
2) Administrative Travel Expense (Account No. 3-18100-036002)	20,000.00	
3) University Advancement Development Programs (Account No. 9-18100-033850)	25,000.00	
4) Administrative Expense (Account No. 3-18100-033875)	40,000.00	
5) Administrative Expense (Account No. 1-18100-036001)	<u>25,000.00</u>	<u>\$120,000.00</u>

*Check these  
accounts*

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-1975 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

## 7. (continued)

- For: 1) The purchase of rare books;  
 2) The leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the State;  
 3) Support of the University Advancement Programs - Office of the President;  
 4) Administrative Expense - President;  
 5) Administrative Expense - Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

(RBC 816)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President Emeritus

1. Adjust the salary rate of Miss Mildred M. Robertson, Development Consultant (part-time) from \$2,040 to \$1,800 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. This is due to a change in hours from 8.20 to 7.20 per week. (RBC 11)

Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. Raymond N. Jarl, Jr., Fiscal Manager, MSRDP at a salary rate of \$19,200 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 255)

MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

3. Adjust the salary of Dr. Spencer G. Thompson, Associate Dean for Sponsored Programs (part-time), from \$35,000, as shown in the approved budget, to \$34,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,500 in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for twelve months, \$40,700. (RBC 21)

4. Change the status of Mr. Raymond G. Fuentes from Coordinator, NFME Grant at a salary rate of \$17,500 to Coordinator, Office of Special Programs (part-time), at a salary of \$9,625 for twelve months (\$2,304 from General Budget and \$7,321 from DHEW Grant 06D000008-02), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 96)

5. Reappoint Dr. William W. Schottstaedt as Director, Area Health Education Center (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$37,900 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 135)

6. Reappoint Dr. Alan P. Chesney as Evaluation Specialist (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Chesney also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,700 in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 136)

7. Change the source of funds for Mr. James A. Williams, Coordinator, Educational Planning at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, from \$13,038 from General Budget and \$4,962 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-10 to General Budget only, effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 252)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOffice of Research in Medical Education

8. Appoint Dr. Edith K. Kelley as Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Kelley also serves as Director of Educational Development at a salary rate of \$22,894 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 242)

Institute for the Medical Humanities

9. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Hannah S. Decker (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Member (part-time) to Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Decker was inadvertently omitted from the budget. Dr. Decker also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 26)

10. Change the source of funds for Dr. Hugo T. Engelhardt, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor of Philosophy of Medicine at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, from General Budget to FP-22130-75-251, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 163)

11. Change the status of Dr. James B. Speer, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), from a salary rate of \$17,777 for twelve months to without salary for the month of September only. Dr. Speer also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 224)

12. Change the status of Dr. James B. Speer, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor, from part-time, without salary, to one-half time at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from 41350220-ED-10443-74-377. (RBC 230)

Integrated Functional Laboratory

13. Delete the name of Mr. Richard F. Martin, Assistant Laboratory Supervisor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$10,656. Mr. Martin did not accept his 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 140)

14. Appoint Mr. Eric Undesser as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 180)

Anatomy

15. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles M. Severin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,800 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1)

16. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Melvyn W. Mellinger, (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,800 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 23)

17. Appoint Dr. Eugene P. Schoch, III, (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,250 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 174)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDermatology

18. Increase the salary of Dr. Charles J. Wilson (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$564 to \$720 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. This increase will cover the increased insurance premiums. (RBC 171)

Family Medicine

19. Appoint Dr. William H. Peterek (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 12)

20. Appoint Dr. Jesse B. Heath, Sr. (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 31)

21. Appoint Dr. Janusz A. Konikowski (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 49)

22. Appoint Dr. Weldon G. Kolb (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 64)

23. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$41,650 (\$30,300 salary from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0 and \$11,350 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), as shown in the approved budget to \$37,875 for twelve months (\$30,300 salary from DHEW Grant and \$7,575 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. DeWitt also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 69)

24. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman, from \$53,600 (\$39,000 salary (\$31,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000024-02) and \$14,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$48,750 for twelve months (\$39,000 salary (\$31,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000024-02) and \$9,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Ross also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 78)

25. Increase the compensation of Dr. Barbara L. Thompson (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$22,500 (\$21,400 salary from N01-MB-24118 and \$1,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$24,212 for twelve months (\$21,400 salary from N01-MB-24118 and \$2,812 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Thompson also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 98)

26. Appoint Dr. William T. Anderson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 105)

27. Appoint Dr. Benno D. Anderson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 111)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFamily Medicine - continued

28. Change the title of Dr. Anne M. Bremner (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 115)

29. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Alice O'Donell (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$40,450 (\$29,100 salary (\$4,200 from General Budget, \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, and \$8,900 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-02) and \$11,350 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$36,675 for twelve months (\$29,100 salary (\$4,200 from General Budget, \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0 and \$8,900 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-02) and \$7,575 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary in the Department of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health, and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$37,875. (RBC 154)

30. Adjust the compensation of Dr. John J. Delaney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$26,500 (\$15,150 salary from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0 and \$11,350 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$18,180 for twelve months (\$15,150 salary from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0 and \$3,030 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Delaney also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$18,180 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Total compensation for twelve months, \$36,360. (RBC 195)

31. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman, from \$48,750 (\$39,000 salary (\$31,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000024-02) and \$9,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$46,800 for twelve months (\$39,000 salary (\$31,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000024-02) and \$7,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 206)

32. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$37,875 (\$30,300 salary from DHEW Grant and \$7,575 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$36,360 for twelve months (\$30,300 salary from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0 and \$6,060 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. DeWitt also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 210)

33. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$36,675 (\$29,100 salary (\$4,200 from General Budget, \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, and \$8,900 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-02) and \$7,575 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$35,160 for twelve months (\$29,100 salary (\$4,200 from General Budget, \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, and \$8,900 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-02) and \$6,060 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Departments of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health, and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$36,360. (RBC 211)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedHuman Biological Chemistry and Genetics

34. Reappoint Dr. John A. Grant, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Grant also serves as Assistant Professor at a total compensation of \$36,800 (\$31,500 salary and \$5,300 permissive augmentation) in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 6)
35. Change the source of funds for Dr. Creed W. Abell (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$38,300 for twelve months, from General Budget to \$34,470 from General Budget and \$3,830 from DHEW Grant LP01-CA-17701-01, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 24)
36. Change the source of funds for Dr. Bill R. Brinkley (Tenure), Professor and Director, Division of Cell Biology (part-time) at a salary of \$30,975 for twelve months, from General Budget only to \$23,975 from General Budget and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant LP01-CA-17701-01, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Brinkley also serves as Professor and Director, of Division of Cell Biology (part-time) at a salary of \$10,325 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$41,300. (RBC 56)
37. Change the status of Dr. Alexander Kurosky, Assistant Professor, from part-time at a salary of \$15,200 to full-time at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 77)
38. Change the title only of Dr. James N. Lindsey (Non-Tenure) from Lecturer (part-time) to Adjunct Lecturer (part-time) at the same salary of \$3,400 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 116)
39. Change the title only of Dr. Manley McGill (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 128)
40. Delete the name of Mrs. Ann F. Hooper, Research Coordinator at a salary rate of \$10,924 for twelve months. Mrs. Hooper did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 138)
41. Appoint Dr. Albert H. Rosenfeld (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,792 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 158)
42. Appoint Dr. James P. Chen (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 177)
43. Change the source of funds and adjust the salary of Dr. Gerald M. Fuller (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) from \$22,725 from General Budget to \$25,000 for twelve months from DHEW Grant LK04-HL-00162-01, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Fuller also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,300 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute. Total salary for twelve months, \$30,300. (RBC 187)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedHuman Biological Chemistry and Genetics - continued

44. Reappoint Dr. Charles C. Bowen, III, as Visiting Scientist (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 197)

45. Change the status of Dr. Bernard Haber, Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, from Non-Tenure to Tenure, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Haber also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Neurology and as Chief, Neurochemistry Section at a salary rate of \$30,416 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 204)

46. Appoint Dr. Jon I. Teng (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2R01-HL-10160-10. (RBC 221)

47. Appoint Dr. Yong Y. Lin (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 201-NS-08106-07. (RBC 222)

48. Correct the title of Dr. Albert H. Rosenfeld (Non-Tenure) to read Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) instead of Adjunct Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$12,792 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 235)

Internal Medicine

49. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Demetrius F. Loukas, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from part-time, without salary to full-time at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months (\$1,900 from General Budget and \$12,600 from DHEW Grant 5T01-AM-05208-16), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 3)

50. Reappoint Dr. Edward L. Beckman (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Beckman also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 9)

51. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Gary L. Huddleston (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), from \$6,702 to \$7,055 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 14)

52. Appoint Dr. Samuel Baron (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Baron also serves as Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$51,000 in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 30)

53. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. James E. Dunaway (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$1,300 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 47)

54. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. James B. Creed, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), from \$6,714 to \$7,100 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 60)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

55. Reappoint and increase the compensation of Dr. Arthur B. Chausmer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$29,000 (\$26,000 salary and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$30,300 for twelve months (\$27,300 salary from General Budget, and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 75)

56. Increase the compensation of Dr. James D. Lindley (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$33,600 (\$28,300 salary from General Budget and \$5,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$34,600 for twelve months (\$28,300 salary from General Budget and \$6,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 80)

57. Reappoint and increase the compensation of Dr. Stephen R. Newmark (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$29,000 (\$26,000 salary from DHEW Grant O6D-000004-06-0 and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$30,300 for twelve months (\$27,300 salary from General Budget and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 86)

58. Change the source of funds for Dr. James A. Reinarz (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$46,300 for twelve months, from \$37,800 salary from General Budget and \$8,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$37,800 salary (\$29,670 from General Budget and \$8,130 from DHEW Grant O6D-000024-02) and \$8,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 94)

59. Change the source of funds for Dr. John A. Grant, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,800 for twelve months, from \$31,500 salary from General Budget and \$5,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$31,500 salary (\$6,500 from General Budget and \$25,000 from DHEW Grant LK07-AL-00110-01) and \$5,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 97)

60. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. David O. Thueson, Research Investigator, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,000 to part-time at a salary of \$2,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant L901-AL-12621-01. (RBC 102)

61. Reappoint Dr. Michael B. Brannan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 104)

62. Reappoint Dr. Frederick M. Zaunbrecher (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 106)

63. Change the status of Dr. Delbert L. Chumley (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,096 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 107)

64. Reappoint Dr. Gary E. Erwin (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 112)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

65. Reappoint Dr. Richard G. Morgan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 113)
66. Reappoint Dr. Thomas L. Willis (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 114)
67. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. John D. Bell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$13,750 for twelve months, for the month of September only, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 129)
68. Change the source of funds for Dr. Murphy T. Scurry (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$40,700 for twelve months from \$32,200 salary (\$24,070 from General Budget and \$8,130 from DHEW Special Project Grant) and \$8,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$32,200 salary from General Budget and \$8,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 133)
69. Change the source of funds for Dr. John E. Remmers (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$42,100 for twelve months from \$35,700 salary (\$22,400 from General Budget and \$13,300 from DHEW Grant 1K07-HL-00131-01) and \$6,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$35,700 salary (\$10,700 from General Budget and \$25,000 from DHEW Grant 1K07-HL-00131-01) and \$6,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Remmers also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 148)
70. Change the status of Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) from an augmentation of \$8,500 to a compensation of \$14,508 for twelve months (\$6,008 salary from General Budget and \$8,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Poffenbarger also serves as Director, Clinical Study Center (part-time) at a salary of \$33,692 in the Clinical Study Center. Total compensation for twelve months, \$48,200. (RBC 189)
71. Change the status of Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr. (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$1,932 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Wolf also serves as Director, Marine Biomedical Institute (part-time) at a salary of \$53,029 in The Marine Biomedical Institute and as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total salary for twelve months, \$54,961. (RBC 251)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry

72. Adjust the compensation of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$28,000 (\$11,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$26,000 for twelve months (\$11,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Eiland also serves as Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$23,000 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine, as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine, and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$49,000. (RBC 20)
73. Reappoint Dr. Hannah S. Decker (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Decker was inadvertently omitted from the budget. Dr. Decker also serves as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Institute for the Medical Humanities. (RBC 25)
74. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Ronald A. Mann (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$25,500 (\$20,900 salary from General Budget and \$4,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), as shown in the approved budget, to \$24,172 for twelve months (\$19,812 salary from General Budget and \$4,360 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 29)
75. Appoint Mr. Billy N. Kinder (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 45)
76. Reappoint Dr. Steven Schwartz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$24,172 for twelve months (\$19,812 salary from General Budget and \$4,360 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 52)
77. Change the source of funds for Dr. Harold A. Goolishian (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$52,758 for twelve months, from \$35,172 salary from General Budget and \$17,586 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry to \$36,930 salary from General Budget and \$15,828 permissive augmentation, effective September 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 71)
78. Adjust the compensation for Dr. Charles O. Gaston (Tenure), Associate Professor - Psychology at \$39,132 for twelve months, from \$26,088 salary from General Budget and \$13,044 permissive augmentation to \$27,390 salary from General Budget and \$11,742 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 149)
79. Increase the compensation of Dr. Billy W. Henry (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$32,700 salary for twelve months to \$33,750 for twelve months (\$32,700 salary from General Budget and \$1,050 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 155)
80. Appoint Mr. Jerome Jones (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 178)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

81. Increase the compensation of Dr. Charles O. Gaston (Tenure), Associate Professor - Psychology from \$39,132 (\$27,390 salary from General Budget and \$11,742 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$41,085 for twelve months (\$27,390 salary from General Budget and \$13,695 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 225)

82. Increase the compensation of Dr. Mary F. Schottstaedt (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$28,500 salary from General Budget to \$30,450 for twelve months (\$28,500 salary from General Budget and \$1,950 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine. (RBC 227)

83. Change the title only of Dr. Laurence S. McCaughran (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Professor (part-time) to Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 240)

Neurology

84. Change the status of Dr. Linda-Jane Smith (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,300 (\$27,300 salary and \$9,000 permissive augmentation) to Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 82)

85. Change the status of Dr. Bernard Haber, Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, from Non-Tenure to Tenure, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Haber also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and as Chief, Neurochemistry Section at a salary rate of \$30,416 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 205)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

86. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Edward R. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$21,000 (\$18,500 salary from General Budget and \$2,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$19,200 for twelve months (\$18,500 salary from General Budget and \$700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 13)

87. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Linda M. Miller (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$28,000 (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$26,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 15)

88. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr. (Tenure), Professor, from \$60,500 (\$40,500 salary (\$38,900 from General Budget and \$1,600 from Special Activities) and \$20,000 permissive augmentation), as shown in the approved budget, to \$58,000 for twelve months (\$40,500 salary (\$38,900 from General Budget and \$1,600 from Special Activities) and \$17,500 permissive augmentation), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 27)

89. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$50,100 (\$33,400 salary from General Budget and \$16,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$49,000 for twelve months (\$33,400 salary from General Budget and \$15,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 28)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

90. Adjust the compensation for Dr. William J. McGanity (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$62,600 (\$50,200 salary (\$47,000 from General Budget and \$3,200 from DHEW Project Grant) and \$12,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$60,000 for twelve months (\$50,200 salary (\$47,000 from General Budget and \$3,200 from NIH Grant NICHD 72-2728) and \$9,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 44)

91. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$50,100 (\$33,400 salary from General Budget and \$16,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$49,000 for twelve months (\$33,400 salary from General Budget and \$15,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 65)

92. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Alvin L. LeBlanc (Tenure), Professor, from \$58,500 (\$39,000 salary (\$37,800 from General Budget and \$1,200 from Special Activities - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$19,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$56,000 for twelve months (\$39,000 salary (\$37,800 salary from General Budget and \$1,200 from Special Activities - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 67)

93. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Earl B. Dawson (Non-Tenure), Research Associate Professor, from \$29,000 (\$25,000 salary (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant N01-HD-2-2728) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$28,000 for twelve months (\$25,000 salary (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant N01-HD-2-2728) and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 70)

94. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Jess O. Bryant (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$43,500 (\$33,500 salary (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from DHEW Grant 06H-000084-06-0) and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$43,000 for twelve months (\$33,500 salary (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from DHEW Grant 06H-000084-06-0) and \$9,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 81)

95. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$34,000 (\$24,000 salary and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$30,000 for twelve months (\$24,000 salary and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 85)

96. Adjust the compensation of Dr. April O'Quinn (shown in budget as Milner) (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$28,000 (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$26,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 100)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

97. Increase the salary of Dr. Charles E. Fougrousse (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$780 to \$900 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. This will cover the increase in insurance premiums. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 160)

98. Increase the salary of Dr. Julius L. Jenkins, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), from \$732 to \$900 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. This will cover the increase in insurance premiums. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 161)

99. Increase the salary of Dr. Leonard A. Charpentier (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), from \$672 to \$780 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 162)

100. Grant a Reassignment of Duty to Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., (Tenure), Professor, and change his compensation from \$58,000 (\$40,500 salary (\$38,900 from General Budget and \$1,600 from Special Activities) and \$17,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$29,000 for twelve months (\$20,250 salary from DHEW Grant O6S-000170-10 and \$8,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 15, 1975. Dr. Powell will work with three medical schools in Burma. (RBC 166)

101. Adjust the compensation of Dr. John J. Delaney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from a salary of \$15,150 for twelve months to a compensation of \$18,180 for twelve months (\$15,150 salary from General Budget and \$3,030 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Delaney also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$18,180 in the Department of Family Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$36,360. (RBC 196)

Ophthalmology

102. Delete the name of Dr. Frank L. Jones (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Jones did not accept his 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 2)

103. Reappoint Dr. Octavio B. Carreno (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 179)

Otolaryngology

104. Change the source of funds for Dr. Richard W. Stream (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$25,500 for twelve months from \$20,800 from General Budget and \$4,700 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology to General Budget only, effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Stream also serves as Director, Hearing and Speech (part-time) at a salary of \$2,500 in Hearing and Speech Clinic. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 169)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology

105. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Richard B. Marshall (Tenure), Professor, from \$48,900 (\$32,600 salary from General Budget and \$16,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$48,120 for twelve months (\$32,600 salary from General Budget and \$15,520 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 17)
106. Adjust the compensation of Dr. John B. Fuller (Tenure), Professor, from \$52,500 (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,500 permissive augmentation) to \$51,000 for twelve months (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 18)
107. Appoint Dr. Steven N. Becker (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$33,000 for twelve months (\$26,000 salary from General Budget and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 10, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 57)
108. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Peachy R. Gilmer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$45,000 (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$44,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Gilmer also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology. (RBC 62)
109. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Landon C. Stout, Jr. (Tenure) Professor, from \$52,500 (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), as shown in the approved budget, to \$50,000 for twelve months (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 68)
110. Grant a leave of absence, without salary to Dr. Elmer V. Dahl (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 83)
111. Change the source of funds for Dr. Dean S. Folse (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$17,200 for twelve months, from \$9,000 from General Budget and \$8,200 from the John Hartford Foundation to General Budget only, effective September 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Folse also serves as Veterinarian (part-time) at a salary of \$8,500 in Animal Care Center. Total compensation for twelve months, \$25,700. (RBC 132)

Pediatrics

112. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Edna M. Courville, Associate Project Director - Social Service, from \$12,384 to \$13,003 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Children and Youth Project. (RBC 22)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

113. Appoint Dr. Walter J. Meyer (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 58)
114. Change the status of Mrs. Emily L. Ginsberg, Associate Project Director, from full-time at a salary rate of \$16,216 to part-time at a salary of \$9,730 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from M.D. Anderson Foundation Grant. (RBC 79)
115. Reappoint Mr. Richard R. Perry as Planner at the same salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the M.D. Anderson Foundation Grant. Mr. Perry is the Planner for the Child Family Protective Services. (RBC 99)
116. Appoint Dr. Margaret C. Schuessler (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 110)
117. Reappoint Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Eisenberg also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$44,100 (\$29,400 salary from General Budget and \$14,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 125)
118. Delete the name of Miss Linda L. Smith, Associate Project Director - Nutrition at a salary rate of \$15,926 for twelve months. Miss Smith did not accept the 1975-1976 reappointment. (RBC 138)
119. Appoint Miss Dorothy Bullock (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$15,372 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant MCT-000240-11-0. (RBC 168)
120. Increase the compensation of Dr. George R. Baker (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$18,126 (\$17,105 salary (\$1,748 from General Budget and \$15,357 from DHEW Grant MCT-000240-11-0) and \$1,021 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics) to \$18,626 for twelve months (\$17,605 salary (\$2,058 from General Budget and \$15,547 from DHEW Grant MCT-000240-11-0) and \$1,021 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Baker also serves as Psychologist (part-time) at a salary of \$6,199 in Moody State School. Total compensation for twelve months, \$24,825. (RBC 173)
121. Delete the name of Dr. Douglas M. Daniels (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$33,900 for twelve months (\$30,200 salary (\$15,100 from General Budget, \$15,100 from DHEW Training Grant - Pediatrics) and \$3,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics). Dr. Daniels did not accept his 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 199)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

122. Change the source of funds for Dr. Quellin T. Box (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$36,800 for twelve months, from \$33,500 salary (\$24,100 from General Budget, \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000024-02, and \$1,400 from N01-MB-24391) and \$3,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$33,500 salary (\$32,100 from General Budget and \$1,400 from N01-MB-24391) and \$3,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Box also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 203)

123. Change the source of funds for Dr. Joan R. Hebel (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months from \$30,800 salary (\$21,200 from General Budget and \$9,600 from N01-MB-24118) and \$3,200 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$30,800 salary from M.D. Anderson Foundation Grant and \$3,200 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 245)

Physiology and Biophysics

124. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert E. Barrow (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$19,584, as shown in the approved budget, to \$20,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 4)

125. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert D. Baker (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$24,468, as shown in the approved budget, to \$26,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 16)

126. Change the status of Dr. William R. Saum (Non-Tenure), Teaching Associate (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 42)

127. Reappoint Dr. Robert D. Foreman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Foreman also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$18,900 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 193)

128. Change the title only of Dr. Paul L. Donohoe (Non-Tenure) from Research Professor - Psychology (part-time) to Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 241)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

129. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey O. Whitley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Whitley also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,700 for twelve months, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 41)

130. Change the source of funds for Dr. Billy U. Phillips, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months from N01-MB-24391 to \$10,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from N01-MB-24391, effective October 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 249)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology

131. Reappoint Dr. Marvin H. Olson (Tenure) as Associate Professor at the same compensation of \$49,632 for twelve months (\$33,088 salary from General Budget and \$16,544 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 19)
132. Reappoint and increase the compensation of Dr. Patrick D. Mahoney (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$25,000 (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$26,000 for twelve months (\$21,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 40)
133. Reappoint Dr. Philip S. Kline, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$38,000 for twelve months (\$25,500 salary from General Budget and \$12,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 53)
134. Increase the compensation of Dr. Eduard Dvorak (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$25,000 (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$26,000 for twelve months (\$21,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 66)

Surgery

135. Delete the name of Dr. Robert H. Wilkins (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Wilkins did not accept the 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 5)
136. Delete the name of Dr. Samuel R. Snodgrass (Non-Tenure), Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus (part-time), without salary. Dr. Snodgrass is deceased. (RBC 38)
137. Increase the compensation of Dr. Charles A. Hooks (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$33,664 (\$23,664 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$35,000 for twelve months (\$23,664 salary from General Budget and \$11,336 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 39)
138. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. William T. Fischer, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$19,600 (\$9,800 from General Budget and \$9,800 from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$20,600 for twelve months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$10,600 from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 74)
139. Change the title only of Dr. Michael M. Warren (Tenure) from Associate Professor at a compensation of \$51,750 for twelve months (\$34,500 salary from General Budget and \$17,250 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to Associate Professor and Chief at the same rate of compensation, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 84)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

140. Change the source of funds for Dr. Patrick J. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,500 for twelve months, from a salary of \$27,000 from General Budget and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery to \$27,000 salary (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 2P01-NS-07377-06-AI) and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Kelly also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 87)
141. Reappoint and increase the compensation of Dr. Iraj Rejaie (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$36,000 (\$24,000 salary from Shriners Agreement and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$37,800 for twelve months (\$25,200 from Shriners Affiliation Agreement and \$12,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 90)
142. Change the title only of Dr. Donald F. McDonald (Tenure) from Professor and Chief to Professor at the same compensation of \$55,500 for twelve months (\$37,000 salary from General Budget and \$18,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 93)
143. Reappoint Dr. Rodney M. Phillips (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 117)
144. Delete the name of Dr. Edmund M. Fountain (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Fountain is deceased. (RBC 134)
145. Reappoint Dr. Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Schochet also serves as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$41,300 (\$32,600 salary from General Budget and \$8,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 147)
146. Increase the compensation of Dr. Stephen R. Lewis (Tenure), Professor and Chief (part-time), from \$61,050 (\$38,200 salary from General Budget and \$22,850 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$67,850 for twelve months (\$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,850 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Lewis also serves as Director of Continuing Education (part-time) at a salary of \$700 in Continuing Education. Total compensation for twelve months, \$68,550. (RBC 156)
147. Increase the salary of Dr. John M. Thiel (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$600 to \$660 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. This will cover the increase in insurance premiums. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 159)
148. Reappoint Dr. William F. McCormick (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. McCormick also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Neurology, and at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$37,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 188)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

149. Change the source of funds for Dr. James C. Thompson (Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$70,500 for twelve months, from \$59,000 salary (\$47,000 from General Budget, \$7,000 from Various Purpose Grant, and \$5,000 from DHEW Various Purpose Grant) and \$11,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery to \$61,701 salary (\$47,000 from General Budget, \$7,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, and \$7,701 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-10) and \$8,799 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery, effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Thompson also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 212)

150. Change the source of funds for Dr. Patrick J. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,500 for twelve months from \$27,000 salary (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 2P01-NS-07377-06-AI) and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery to \$39,000 salary (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from DHEW Grant 2P01-NS-07377-06-AI) and \$1,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Kelly also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 228)

151. Appoint Dr. Mohammed - Reza Jahadi (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 246)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

152. Appoint Miss Lucia Guzman as Assistant to the Dean for Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$11,470 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Miss Guzman also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,824 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$15,294. (RBC 151)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

153. Reappoint and change the status of Miss Lucia Guzman, (Non-tenure), Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,500 for twelve months to part-time at a salary of \$3,824 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from N01-MB-24391. Miss Guzman also serves as Assistant to the Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$11,470 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$15,294. (RBC 152)

154. Reappoint and increase Dr. Diane L. Leonard, Consultant, from \$8,400 to \$8,820 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences and N01-MB-24118. (RBC 164)

155. Reappoint Dr. Edith K. Kelley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Kelley also serves as Director of Educational Development at a salary of \$22,894 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 207)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedCore Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - continued

156. Change the title only of Dr. Margaret L. Palmer (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (part-time) to Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$4,661 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Palmer also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$13,983 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Consultant (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,644. (RBC 247)

Health Care Sciences

157. Appoint Mr. Richard R. Rahr (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from N01-MB-24118. (RBC 34)

158. Appoint Mr. Larry E. Bradley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 51)

159. Appoint Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,450 for twelve months, (\$2,000 from N01-MB-24118 and \$7,450 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 130)

160. Appoint Miss Cathy J. Taylor (Non-Tenure), as Instructor (part-time), at a salary of \$2,360 for twelve months (\$500 from N01-MB-24118 and \$1,860 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 165)

161. Appoint Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. DeWitt also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,875 for twelve months (\$30,300 salary from DHEW Grant O6D-000004-06-0 and \$7,575 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) and part-time, without salary in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 192)

162. Delete the name of Dr. Douglas M. Daniels (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Daniels did not accept his 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 275)

Medical Records Administration

163. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert C. Gard, Instructor, (Non-Tenure) from \$12,619 to \$13,250 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 59)

Medical Technology

164. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Royce G. Lairscey (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$14,285 to \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 72)

165. Delete the name of Mr. Vincent T. Cascio (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,260 for twelve months. Mr. Cascio did not accept his 1975-1976 reappointment. (RBC 141)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedMedical Technology - continued

166. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Kathleen E. McBride (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,513 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 198)

Occupational Therapy

167. Reappoint Mrs. Cora A. Armelin<sup>\*</sup> as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 37)

168. Reappoint Mrs. Rosa Garrett<sup>\*</sup> as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 121)

169. Delete the name of Miss Pamela L. Miller (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,156 for twelve months. Miss Miller did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 142)

170. Delete the name of Mrs. Georgiana Magnenat<sup>\*</sup>, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Magnenat did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 201)

171. Change the title only of Miss Theresa Satina (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$8,340 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 238)

172. Delete the name of Mrs. Anita J. Kirkland (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,882 for twelve months. Mrs. Kirkland did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 272)

Physical Therapy

173. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mrs. Nancy M. Howard (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$13,500 to \$14,175 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Howard also serves as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. (RBC 35)

174. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Mary A. Vandergriff (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$15,372 to \$16,142 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 88)

175. Reappoint Miss Polly A. Johnson<sup>\*</sup> as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 109)

176. Reappoint Mr. Michael E. Hill<sup>\*</sup> as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 118)

177. Reappoint Mrs. Linda P. Tenenbown (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 120)

178. Delete the name of Miss Yolanda A. Gonzales<sup>\*</sup>, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Gonzales did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 123)

179. Delete the name of Miss Jo A. Tomberlin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,141 for twelve months. Miss Tomberlin did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 143)

\* Non-tenure

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL- continuedPhysical Therapy - continued

180. Delete the name of Miss Dorothea A. Everett (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Everett did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 144)

181. Reappoint and change the status of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,500 for twelve months to Associate Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$11,025 for twelve months (\$6,615 from General Budget and \$4,410 from N01-MB-24391), effective September 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mr. Rembe also serves as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$6,610 in the Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy and at a salary of \$4,406 in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy (Sealy and Smith). Total salary for twelve months, \$22,041. (RBC 184)

182. Change the title only of Miss Janice E. Toms (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$9,037 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Miss Toms also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,024 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations and as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$15,061. (RBC 237)

183. Change the title only of Dr. Margaret L. Palmer (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (part-time) to Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$13,983 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Palmer also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,661 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and as Consultant (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,644. (RBC 248)

Allied Health Sciences

184. Increase the salary of Miss Mary D. Roberts (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman, from \$18,000, as shown in the budget, to \$18,900 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from the teaching salaries budget. (RBC 33)

185. Appoint Mrs. Louise E. Saxe (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 50)

186. Appoint Mrs. Dolores M. Dodd (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months for the period September 29, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 219)

Associated Health Occupations

187. Change the title only of Miss Janice E. Toms (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$6,024 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Miss Toms also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,037 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$15,061. (RBC 236)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedAssociated Health Occupations - continued

188. Delete the name of Mrs. Anita J. Kirkland (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$4,957 for twelve months. Mrs. Kirkland did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 273)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Graduate School

189. Change the title only of Dr. David E. Potter (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,250 for twelve months, as shown in the approved budget, to Associate Professor at the same salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Potter also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,750 in the Department of Pharmacology. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,000. (RBC 7)

190. Adjust the salary of Dr. Gerald M. Fuller, Associate Professor (part-time) from a salary of \$7,575 to \$5,300 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Fuller also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$25,000 in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total salary for twelve months, \$30,300. (RBC 186)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSOffice of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

191. Accept the resignation of Mr. Raymond M. Dunning, Jr., Assistant to the Administrator for Management Service (part-time) at a salary of \$17,625 for twelve months, effective September 26, 1975. (RBC 170)

192. Appoint Mr. Raymond N. Jarl, Jr. as Assistant to the Administrator for Management Services (part-time) at a salary of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Jarl also serves as Assistant to the Administrator for Management Services (part-time) at a salary of \$5,500 in Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,000. (RBC 256)

193. Appoint Mrs. Rachel Marie Leinweber as Fiscal Manager MSRDP at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Business Affairs. (RBC 260)

Emergency Room

194. Change the status of Mr. Jack O. Brown from Administrative Assistant I to Assistant to the Director, Emergency Room at the same salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 223)

Nursing Service - Administration

195. Delete the name of Mrs. Carol M. Guidry, Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$15,561 for twelve months. Mrs. Guidry did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 145)

196. Appoint Miss Ruth E. Angelus as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 172)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedNursing Service - Administration - continued

197. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Maude E. Telzer, Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$17,564 for twelve months, effective September 14, 1975. (RBC 214)

198. Appoint Mrs. June C. Dommert as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$15,492 for twelve months, effective October 13, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 258)

Clinical Study Center

199. Adjust the salary of Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger, Director, Clinical Study Center (part-time), from \$39,700, as shown in the approved budget, to \$33,692 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Poffenbarger also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$14,508 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$48,200. (RBC 190)

Heart Station

200. Reappoint and change the status of Mr. Theodore E. Gerany, Technical Director, from full-time at a salary rate of \$11,652 to part-time at a salary of \$6,997 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. Mr. Gerany also serves as Technical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$5,171 in Heart Station - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$12,168. (RBC 131)

Moody State School

201. Adjust the salary rate of Miss Ellen L. Issel, School Teacher, from \$11,454 to \$11,388 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from TEA Project - Moody School. (RBC 137)

202. Delete the name of Dr. Douglas M. Daniels, Medical Director (part-time), without salary. Dr. Daniels did not accept his 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 200)

Nuclear Medicine Service

203. Increase the salary of Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (part-time) from \$12,753 to \$13,185 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Mr. Otte also serves as Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (part-time) at a salary of \$4,395 in Nuclear Medicine Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,580. (RBC 229)

Radiology Service

204. Change the title only of Mr. Samuel J. Levine from Electronic Engineer (one-half time) to Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at the same salary of \$8,870 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Levine also serves as Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at a salary of \$8,870 in Radiology Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,740. (RBC 183)

205. Appoint Mr. Laurence F. Thomson as Assistant to the Physicist at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months (\$14,868 from General Budget and \$3,132 from MSRDP - Radiology), effective October 14, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 280)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedRehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

206. Reappoint Mrs. Nancy M. Howard as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Mrs. Howard also serves as Instructor at a salary of \$14,175 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 36)

207. Delete the name of Miss Jo A. Tomberlin, Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Tomberlin did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 146)

208. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$6,610 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Rembe also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$11,025 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$4,406 in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy (Sealy and Smith). Total salary for twelve months, \$22,041. (RBC 185)

209. Appoint Miss Jeanne M. Schenck as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Miss Schenck also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$22,491 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 208)

210. Appoint Miss Mary A. Vandergriff (Non-Tenure) as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Miss Vandergriff also serves as Instructor at a salary of \$16,142 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 209)

211. Appoint Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo as Associate Director, Physical Therapy at a salary rate of \$17,004 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Miss Lopopolo also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 231)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy

212. Delete the name of Mrs. Anita J. Kirkland, Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Kirkland did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 274)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

213. Delete the name of Mrs. Roberta Denton, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Denton did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 8)

214. Reappoint Mrs. Joan E. Quinlan as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Mrs. Quinlan was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 61)

215. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mrs. Lois J. Carlisle, School Teacher, from \$12,120 to \$12,576 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 91)

216. Change the status of Mr. Frank L. Myers, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$11,567 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 92)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients - continued

217. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Carl E. Schow, III, School Teacher, from \$11,016 to \$11,567 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 127)

218. Correct the salary rate of Mrs. Lois J. Carlisle, School Teacher, from \$12,576 to \$12,726 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 202)

219. Delete the name of Mrs. O'Nita E. Buchwald, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Buchwald did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 269)

220. Delete the name of Mrs. Bonnie L. Longnion, School Teacher, annual salary rate \$13,159. Mrs. Longnion did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 270)

221. Delete the name of Mrs. Alice I. Chambers, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Chambers did not accept her 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 271)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

222. Reappoint Dr. Dean C. Presnall as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 32)

223. Reappoint Dr. James L. Carter as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 63)

224. Reappoint Dr. Emile A. Pessagno, Jr. Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 108)

225. Reappoint Dr. Richard M. Mitterer as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 119)

226. Reappoint Dr. Martin Halpern as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 122)

227. Reappoint Dr. Charles E. Hellsley as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 124)

228. Reappoint Dr. William I. Manton as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 126)

229. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Robert D. Foreman, Member, from \$18,000 to \$18,900 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Foreman also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 194)

230. Adjust the salary of Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., Director, Marine Biomedical Institute (part-time), from \$54,961 for twelve months (\$45,068 from General Budget and \$9,893 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-10) to \$53,029 for twelve months (\$45,068 from General Budget and \$7,961 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-10), effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Wolf also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,932 in the Department of Internal Medicine and without salary in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total salary for twelve months, \$54,961. (RBC 250)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedCONTINUING EDUCATIONContinuing Education

231. Adjust the salary of Dr. Stephen R. Lewis, Director of Continuing Education (part-time) from \$7,500 to \$700 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Lewis also serves as Professor and Chief (part-time) at a compensation of \$67,850 in the Department of Surgery. Total compensation for twelve months, \$68,550. (RBC 157)

LIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

232. Delete the name of Mr. Edward J. Wilding, Assistant Librarian at a salary rate of \$12,700 for twelve months. Mr. Wilding did not accept his 1975-76 reappointment. (RBC 10)

233. Change the title of Mr. Norman Duren, Jr. from Staff Bibliographer to Cataloger at the same salary rate of \$10,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 181)

234. Appoint Mrs. Inci A. Bowman as Associate Curator at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 22, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 191)

235. Change the title only of Miss Pauline Power from Acquisitions Librarian to Assistant Director of Technical Services at the same salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 253)

236. Appoint Miss Mary A. Perussina as Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 282)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCESecurity Division

237. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Maurice A. Harr, Chief - Security Division, from \$25,500 to \$25,836 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. This increase is longevity pay. (RBC 167)

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALSOffice of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

238. Accept the resignation of Mr. Raymond M. Dunning, Jr., Assistant to the Administrator for Management (part-time) at a salary of \$5,875 for twelve months, effective September 26, 1975. (RBC SS 2)

239. Appoint Mr. Raymond N. Jarl, Jr. as Assistant to the Administrator for Management Services (part-time) at a salary of \$5,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Jarl also serves as Assistant to the Administrator for Management Services (part-time) at a salary of \$16,500 in Office of the Vice President for Hospital Services. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,000. (RBC SS 6)

Heart Station

240. Appoint Mr. Theodore E. Gerany as Technical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$5,171 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the classified salaries budget. Mr. Gerany also serves as Technical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$6,997 in Heart Station. Total salary for twelve months, \$12,168. (RBC SS 1)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS - continuedNuclear Medicine Service

241. Increase the salary rate of Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (part-time) from \$4,251 to \$4,395 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Mr. Otte also serves as Technical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$13,185 in Nuclear Medicine Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,580. (RBC SS 5)

Radiology Service

242. Change the title only of Mr. Samuel J. Levine from Electronics Engineer (one-half time) to Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at the same salary of \$8,870 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Levine also serves as Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at a salary of \$8,870 in Radiology Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,740. (RBC SS 3)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

243. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe, Director, Physical Therapy (part-time), from \$4,200 to \$4,406 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Rembe also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$1,025 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$6,610 in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,041. (RBC SS 4)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

244. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$14,234.00

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine  
Classified Salaries \$14,234.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$7,896 and a Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,632, effective October 1, 1975.

(RBC 232)

245. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 2,088.00

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine  
Classified Salaries \$ 2,088.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$4,176 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.

(RBC 244)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

246. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$4,484.00</u>
	To: Institute for the Medical Humanities Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,484.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,452 for twelve months, for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
	(RBC 48)	
247. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,732.00</u>
	To: Anatomy Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,732.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$20,784 for twelve months for the month of September only.	
	(RBC 73)	
248. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$19,052.00</u>
	To: Anatomy Classified Salaries	<u>\$19,052.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$20,784 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975.	
	(RBC 254)	
249. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$9,648.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,648.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary of \$9,648 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
	(RBC 55)	
250. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$9,972.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,972.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Secretary III at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
	(RBC 76)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

251. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$13,140.00</u>
	To: Internal Medicine	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$13,140.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant II at a salary rate of \$6,900 and a Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, both to be effective September 1, 1975.	
(RBC 153)		
252. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,048.00</u>
	To: Internal Medicine	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,048.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Medical Technologist II (part-time) at a salary of \$3,144 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
(RBC 175)		
253. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$6,079.39</u>
	To: Internal Medicine	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$6,079.39</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,456 for twelve months, effective September 22, 1975.	
(RBC 182)		
254. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,452.56</u>
	To: Internal Medicine	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,452.56</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Secretary II (part-time) at a salary of \$5,452 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
(RBC 213)		
255. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,552.00</u>
	To: Internal Medicine	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,552.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Nurse at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months for the period of September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
(RBC 239)		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

256. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,796.00</u>
	To: Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,796.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Medical Technologist II (part-time) at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
(RBC 243)		
257. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$19,944.00</u>
	To: Microbiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$19,944.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of two (2) new positions of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
(RBC 46)		
258. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$9,972.00</u>
	To: Microbiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,972.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
(RBC 101)		
259. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,047.39</u>
	To: Pathology Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,047.39</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I (part-time) at a salary of \$2,088 for twelve months, effective September 8, 1975.	
(RBC 89)		
260. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,428.00</u>
	To: Pathology Non-Teaching Salaries	<u>\$1,428.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Student Assistant (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$2,856 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
(RBC 150)		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

261. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$22,776.00</u>
To: Pediatrics Classified Salaries	<u>\$22,776.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of one (1) new position of Research Associate and one (1) Research Technician, both at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.	
(RBC 43)	
262. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$22,770.00</u>
To: Pediatrics Classified Salaries	<u>\$22,770.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,452 and a Research Technician at a salary rate of \$11,388, effective October 1, 1975.	
(RBC 234)	
263. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,493.00</u>
To: Pharmacology Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,493.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
(RBC 216)	
264. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,572.00</u>
To: Pharmacology Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,572.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the change of a Research Associate at a salary rate of \$12,576 for twelve months, from one-half time to full-time, effective October 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
(RBC 217)	
265. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,535.00</u>
To: Pharmacology Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,535.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the change of two (2) Research Technicians from one-half time to full-time, effective October 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. One is at a salary rate of \$9,972 and the other at \$10,308 for twelve months.	
(RBC 218)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

266. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$15,372.00

To: Surgery \$15,372.00  
Classified Salaries

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a position of Medical Illustrator IV at a salary rate of \$15,372 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975.

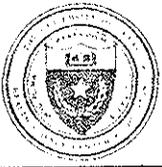
(RBC 54)

267. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$7,879.74

To: Office of the Dean of the Graduate School \$7,879.74  
Classified Salaries

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$8,724 for twelve months, effective October 6, 1975.

(RBC 267)



1542

**The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston**

P. O. Box 20036  
1100 Holcombe Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 792-4975

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.  
President

November 12, 1975

Mr. E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1975

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Anonymous	To provide for the establishment of "The Samuel S. Luera Scholarship Fund" for undergraduate dental students. Recipients will be chosen by the Scholarships and Loans Committee yearly and should receive sufficient funds for tuition. (This is the first installment toward a \$15,000 commitment.)	\$3,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which Eaton Laboratories, Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., 13-27 Eaton Avenue, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$1,200 for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976 to continue the Eaton General Surgery Resident Fellowship to provide supplemental income for residents who would otherwise be unable to complete a full training program. The Fellowship will be under the direction of Dr. Stanley J. Dudrick, Professor and Director of the Program in Surgery. The grant was made on behalf of Eaton Laboratories by Raymond J. Lauenstein, Director of Professional Services.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant by which Houston Endowment Inc., provides \$7,200 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 to renew the Jesse H. Jones Fellowship in Oral Surgery. Dr. Edward C. Hinds, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery is the Project Director. The grant was made on behalf of Houston Endowment Inc. by Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Amendment to Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, and Southwest Center for Urban Research, 1200 Southmore, Houston, Texas 77004, wherein Southwest Center for Urban Research provides \$1,017.80 additional salary support for Lewis A. Lefko during the month of October, 1975. The Letter of Agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

2. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, and Southwest Center for Urban Research, 1200 Southmore, Houston, Texas 77004, wherein Southwest Center for Urban Research provides \$18,102.30 in continued salary support for Hardy Loe, Jr., M.D., for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The Letter of Agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

1. Amendment to Lease US-6399-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Fannin Bank whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional \$361.20 per month for the leasing of 602 additional square feet of space at the Fannin Bank Building for the period October 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977 making a total of 13,662 square feet of space at \$8,197.20 per month. The original lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor, and this amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on October 3, 1975.
2. Amendment to Lease US-6435-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Vantage Companies whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional \$840.00 per month for the leasing of an additional 6,000 square feet of warehouse space located at 11500 South Main Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas effective September 15, 1975 through August 31, 1977 making a total of 18,000 square feet of space at \$2,520.00 per month. The original lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor, and this amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on September 17, 1975.
3. Amendment to Lease US-6435-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Vantage Companies whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional \$840.00 per month for the leasing of an additional 6,000 square feet of warehouse space located at 11500 South Main Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas effective October 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977 making a total of 24,000 square feet of space at \$3,360.00 per month. The original lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor, and this amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on October 3, 1975.
4. Amendment to Lease US-6530-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Hermann Hospital Estate whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional \$2,922.60 per month for the leasing of an additional 4,871 square feet of office/laboratory space located in the Hermann Professional Building, 6410 Fannin, Houston, Harris County, Texas effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977 making a total of 10,497 square feet of space at \$6,298.20 per month. The original lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor, and this amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on September 8, 1975.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract (76-77) - 0368, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Performing Agency), whereby Performing Agency shall provide teaching materials that can be effectively used by the teaching departments of the Receiving Agency. Receiving Agency shall reimburse Performing Agency for the cost of materials provided plus the cost of postage and normal handling charges, not to exceed a total contract amount of \$5,000.00 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.

6. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and the Rice Center for Community Design and Research wherein The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston provides \$3,000.00 on or before August 31, 1976. Rice Center agrees to brief the President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston on the Options Project and its development to date and agrees to provide the President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston with copies of any and all published materials produced after the date of this agreement. The agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1975

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award  
5 F22 CA-02921-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$3,000 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the continuing research of Robert Benson, Ph.D., Fellow. The research involves the investigation of the functional roles of the various subunits of RNA polymerase II from calf thymus. Stanley Blatti, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Department of Biochemistry, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.
2. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award  
5 F22 AM-01482-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$3,000 for the period September 9, 1975 through September 8, 1976 for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the continuing research of Yvonne Clement-Cormier, Ph.D., Fellow. The objective of the work is to correlate phenothiazine action on cyclic AMP levels in intact cells with prolactin release. G. Alan Robison, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology in the Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.
3. Grant 5 R01 AM-16505-04, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$28,138 plus applicable indirect costs for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 to continue support of research entitled "GI Hormones on Growth and Metabolism of GI Mucosa". The goal of the project is to determine the role of the gastrointestinal hormones in the regulation of growth and differentiation of the gastrointestinal mucosa. The total project period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976, and Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor in the Medical School Department of Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Contract No. 76-212A under Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant 5 G03 RM-00007-07, by which Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc., 4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78756, provides \$22,000 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 for the development of a coordinated statewide perinatal education program. Drs. Eugene W. Adcock and Frank H. Morriss, Jr., Assistant Professors in the Program in Pediatrics, are Contract Directors. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 5 F22 DE-00669-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$3,000 for the period September 16, 1975 through September 15, 1976 for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the research of Barbara B. Salyers, Ph.D., Fellow. The objective of the work is to study the mechanism of biological calcification by characterizing a calcifying entity in a bacterial model and to determine the relevancy of such a model to other forms of vertebrate calcification. James J. Vogel, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Dental Science Institute, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant 1 R23 DE-04458-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$7,500 plus applicable indirect costs for the period December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976 to support research entitled, "T-Cell Function in Recurrent Aphthous Stomatitis". The project will try to determine if the cell mediated immune response plays a role in the pathogenesis and perpetuation of recurrent aphthous stomatitis (RAU). D. Cade Nelms, D.D.S., Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Pathology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Grant 5 S01 RR-05344-13, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health, Division of Research Resources, extends the current budget period for twelve months to December 31, 1976. The total project period is now January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976. Dr. John V. Olson, Dean, is Program Director.

4. Modification 1 to Contract No. N01-DE-52454, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, modified Article V - Advance Understandings by adding the following paragraph:

Paragraph (h), Clause 11, Government Property, of the General Provisions applies to this contract. In addition to the requirements of the Government Property clause of the General Provisions, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of DHEW publication (HEW) (OS) 74-115, Control of Property in Possession of the Contractor, July, 1974.

The total project period is June 27, 1975 through June 26, 1978 and Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor and Director of the Dental Science Institute, is Project Director.

5. Modification 2 to Contract No. N01-DE-52471, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, modifies Article V - Advance Understandings by adding the following paragraph:

Paragraph (h), Clause 11, Government Property, of the General Provisions applies to this contract. In addition to the requirements of the Government Property clause of the General Provisions, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of DHEW publication (HEW) (OS) 74-115, Control of Property in Possession of the Contractor, July, 1974.

The total project period is June 30, 1975 through February 28, 1979 and Lawrence A. Freidman, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Science Institute, is Project Director.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 1 F32 EY-05068-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$3,000 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the research of Iris C. Lanum, Ph.D., Fellow. Dr. Lanum will perform research on the effects of light damage on light preference in rats. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor of Neural Sciences and Director, Sensory Sciences Center in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.
2. Grant 3 F05 TW-02199-01S1, Fogarty International Research Fellowship, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Fogarty International Center, provides \$400 in supplemental support for the period December 9, 1974 through December 8, 1975. This supplemental award is to correct an error in the amount of stipend previously awarded. Fanny I. Yen, M.D., is Fellow and William J. Schull, Ph.D., Professor of Population Genetics in the Graduate School, is Sponsor.
3. Grant 5 R01 GM-20293-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, extends the current budget period for four months to December 31, 1975. The total project period is now September 1, 1972 through December 31, 1975, and Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Professor in the Graduate School Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Principal Investigator.
4. Grant 3 F05 TW-02007-02S1, International Research Fellowship, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Fogarty International Center, provides \$51.00 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 for use by the Health Science Center to supplement the return trip to Chile of Rafael L. Blanco, D.D.S., Fellow. William J. Schull, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics at the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Sponsor.
5. Grant 5 R01 HD-07021-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, extends the current budget period for five months to January 31, 1976. The total project period is now September 1, 1972 through January 31, 1976, and David A. Wright, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Graduate School Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator.
6. Grant BNS73-01296-A02 (formerly BMS73-01296), by which the National Science Foundation provides \$35,900 for the period January 15, 1976 through January 14, 1977 to continue support of research entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of the Facial Nerve". The purpose of the project is to increase understanding of the chemical stimuli affecting discharge of cat chemosensitive geniculate ganglion neurons. The total project period is January 15, 1974 through January 14, 1977, and James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Graduate School Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Modification No. 6 to Contract E(40-1) - 4024 by which the United States Energy Research and Development Administration extends the contract for one year from July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976 and increases the total contract amount by \$26,750 for a new total contract amount of \$136,460 for the continued support of research entitled "The Effect of Radiation-Sensitive Mutations and Radiation on Recombination in Partially Diploid Derivatives of *Escherichia coli*". Thomas Matney, Ph.D., Associate Dean in the Graduate School, is Project Director. The modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. [REDACTED], by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, modifies Exhibit A - Statement of Work by changing Paragraph IV.F. to read, "F. Through the TAA and other appropriate contractor staff, provide direct on-site technical assistance as requested by the health planning agencies in the State of Texas." Hardy D. Loe, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor in the Health Services Administration, is Project Director. The modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

2. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. [REDACTED], by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, extends the contract for one year from October 7, 1975 through October 6, 1976 and increases the total contract amount by \$164,170 for a new total contract amount of \$295,265 for the continued support of "Provision of Training to Health Planning Participants". Hardy D. Loe, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor and Clarence C. Skrovan, M.D., Associate Professor in the School of Public Health, are Project Directors. The modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Modification No. 4 to Subcontract [REDACTED] by which Baylor College of Medicine provides an additional \$34,313 for the period June 15, 1975 through June 14, 1976 to support lipid research. The total period of performance is June 29, 1971 through June 14, 1976, and Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., Dean, is Project Director. The modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1975

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENUREHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLANALYTICAL SCIENCESPHARMACOLOGY

Research Associate

1. Yvonne Clement-Cormier, Ph.D.
2. Paul M. Epstein, Ph.D.
3. Russell Gardner, Ph.D.
4. John J. Stewart, Ph.D.

CLINICAL SCIENCESINTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Rhey Walker, II, M.D. \*

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate

1. James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Clinical Associate

1. Jaime Benrey, M.D.
2. Heinz J. Hermann, M.D.
3. Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Clinical Associate

1. Ira Klein, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - INFECTIOUS  
DISEASES

Clinical Fellow

1. Guillermo M. Ruiz-Palacios, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ONCOLOGY

Assistant Professor

1. Kevin Kai-Tsu Loh, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor

1. Wilson G. Brown, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

1. George V. Miller, M.D.
2. Walter G. Olin, M.D.

\*Denotes Promotion

CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Leo J. Borrell, M.D.

Research Associate

1. Charles L. Paxson, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Alan B. Cooper, M.D.
2. Christian Restrepo, M.D.
3. L. William Schleuse, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Assistant Professor

1. Barry Green, M.D.

Clinical Professor

1. Leonard C. Doubleday, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Arthur F. Barrett, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Byron Bohnn, M.D.
2. Lloyd J. Davis, M.D.
3. Thomas E. Gillespie, M.D.
4. James D. Green, M.D.

SURGERY - OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Professor

1. Francis I. Catlin, M.D.\*

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. J. Ray Dickey, M.D.\*
2. Charles A. VanWart, M.D.\*

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYGENERAL PRACTICE

## Clinical Professor

1. David J. Bales, D.D.S., M.S.D.

## Clinical Associate Professor

1. Jay R. Maust, D.D.S., M.S.D.
2. James E. McIlwain, Jr., D.D.S., M.S.D.\*
3. Paul R. Park, D.D.S., M.P.H.
4. James W. Orr, D.D.S.
5. Aaron H. Wilson, Jr., D.D.S.

## Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Randolph B. Malloy, Ph.D.
2. Norman L. Schutt, D.D.S., M.S.

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

## Clinical Professor

1. John E. Doran, D.D.S.\*

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

## Clinical Professor

1. William J. Takacs, D.D.S.

## Clinical Associate Professor

1. Hiram R. Fry, D.D.S., M.S.

PATHOLOGY - DENTAL PATHOLOGY

## Clinical Professor

1. Sigurds O. Krolls, D.D.S., M.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

## Clinical Professor

1. Robert T. Solinski, D.D.S.

## Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Steven C. Christensen, D.D.S., M.S.
2. Larry Z. Greenberg, D.D.S.
3. Larry J. Oesterle, D.D.S., M.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - COMPLETE RESTORATIONS

## Clinical Professor

1. Clovis G. Gault, D.D.S.
2. Robert M. Morrow, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

## Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Fredrick M. Matvias, D.M.D., M.S.

\*Denotes Promotion

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

## Clinical Professor

1. Clovis G. Gault, D.D.S.
2. Robert M. Morrow, D.D.S.

## Clinical Associate Professor

1. William B. Akerly, D.D.S.
2. David A. Kaiser, D.D.S., M.S.D.

SURGERY

## Clinical Associate Professor

1. James E. Bertz, D.D.S., M.D.
2. James F. Colburn, D.D.S.
3. Doran E. Ryan, D.D.S., M.S.
4. Donald L. Steed, D.D.S., M.S.

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

## Clinical Professor

1. Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

## Clinical Associate Professor

1. Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

## Research Fellow

1. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D.

DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM

## Clinical Instructor

1. Donald F. Cohen, D.D.S.
2. Arthur G. Munford, D.D.S.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTION

Adjunct Associate Professor of Biology  
1. Eugene Goldschmidt, Ph.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Professor  
1. Vilma Falck, Ph.D.  
2. J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.

Assistant Professor  
1. Lynn Baldwin

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Occupational Medicine  
1. Valliant C. Baird, M.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
1. Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

COMMUNITY HEALTH

Adjunct Professor  
1. John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Geology  
1. John A. S. Adams, Ph.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor  
1. Arthur Michael Davies, M.D.

HEALTH ECONOMICS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
1. Jerome L. Valentine, Ph.D.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTION

Clinical Associate Professor of Cardiology  
1. William L. Winters, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Professor of Medicine Emeritus  
1. Sidney Schnur, M.D.

CORRECTIONS

Correction to Docket No. 735, Page HH-23, Without Salary Without Tenure Appointments, Medical School, Laboratory Sciences:

Mrs. Craig C. Wright was previously reported as an Adjunct Professor. This should be corrected to reflect Adjunct Instructor.

Correction to Docket No. 735, Page HH-26, Without Salary Without Tenure Appointments, Medical School, Pathology:

Dr. John Milan was previously reported as a Clinical Professor. This should be corrected to reflect Clinical Associate Professor.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1974-75 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1975

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1974-75 Operating Budget.

Various

1. Transfer General Budget funds to clear all General Budget year-end balances and transfer free balance to Unallocated Appropriations as indicated below. (RBC-734)

FROM:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLDean

Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	4,938.59
Classified Salaries		2,364.00
Maintenance and Operation		833.72
Equipment		548.00
Travel		2,733.31

Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

Classified Salaries		4,199.94
Travel		1,415.75

Associate Dean for HealthAffairs and Planning

Classified Salaries		459.53
Maintenance and Operation		1,469.54
Travel		209.88

Anatomy

Faculty Salaries		700.00
Classified Salaries		10,377.00
Maintenance and Operation		3,074.65
Travel		500.00

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Equipment		36.00
Travel		.81

Cell Structure and Function

Faculty Salaries		1,123.49
Administrative and Professional Salaries		121.75
Classified Salaries		577.33
Equipment		2.40
Travel		4.00

Pharmacology

Faculty Salaries		1,422.28
Maintenance and Operation		465.55
Travel		357.31

Physiology

Faculty Salaries		71.13
Classified Salaries		.73
Equipment		168.49

Anesthesiology

Classified Salaries		5,562.94
Equipment		61.04
Travel		629.43

Dermatology

Classified Salaries		433.61
Equipment		60.71
Travel		53.67

Internal Medicine - General

Faculty Salaries		5,291.83
Equipment		.61
Travel		494.25

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Internal Medicine - Cardiology</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 7,138.30
Maintenance and Operation	831.46
Travel	557.08
<u>Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal</u>	
Classified Salaries	521.93
Equipment	.40
Travel	2.84
<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
Equipment	9.05
Travel	.41
<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
<u>Ultracentrifuge Lab</u>	
Classified Salaries	711.62
Maintenance and Operation	123.98
Equipment	253.00
<u>Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,040.00
Classified Salaries	77.81
Maintenance and Operation	62.48
Equipment	31.02
<u>Internal Medicine - Pulmonary</u>	
Classified Salaries	76.75
Maintenance and Operation	69.55
Equipment	82.39
Travel	.65
<u>Neurology</u>	
Classified Salaries	52.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,388.79
Equipment	496.46
Travel	99.34
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	689.06
<u>Ophthalmology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	73.01
Travel	513.50
<u>Pathology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	4,764.18
Classified Salaries	2,286.66
Maintenance and Operation	2,469.50
Equipment	224.00
Travel	794.71
<u>Pathology - Electron Microscopy Lab</u>	
Classified Salaries	3.16
<u>Pediatrics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.01
Maintenance and Operation	461.01
Equipment	47.58
Travel	230.99
<u>Psychiatry</u>	
Classified Salaries	314.56
Maintenance and Operation	1,535.92
Equipment	1,502.41
Travel	829.90
<u>Radiology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,129.47
Equipment	775.60
Travel	448.50
<u>Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,333.30
Equipment	167.82
Travel	238.75

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Surgery - General</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 550.25
Travel	709.87
<u>Surgery - Neurosurgery</u>	
Classified Salaries	773.71
Maintenance and Operation	612.69
Travel	58.02
<u>Surgery - Orthopedics</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,345.40
Travel	500.00
<u>Surgery - Otolaryngology</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,904.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,120.14
Travel	11.30
<u>Surgery - Plastic</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.07
<u>Surgery - Urology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	312.81
Equipment	27.30
<u>Community Medicine</u>	
Faculty Salaries	174.00
Classified Salaries	70.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,366.59
Travel	286.24
<u>Family Practice</u>	
Classified Salaries	854.47
Maintenance and Operation	4,363.91
Equipment	901.00
<u>Health Services Administration</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.12
Classified Salaries	760.29
Maintenance and Operation	1,022.04
Equipment	152.82
Travel	.35
<u>Biomedical Communications</u>	
Classified Salaries	4,847.37
Maintenance and Operation	2,282.75
Travel	612.98
<u>Instructional Equipment Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5.66
Equipment	386.27
<u>Instructional Program Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	10,184.24
Equipment	2,105.44
<u>Unallocated Instructional Salaries</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	18,852.11
 <u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>	
<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.24
Classified Salaries	10,999.73
Wages	1,500.00
Equipment	1,694.21
Travel	966.53
<u>Anatomy - Dental Anatomy and Histology</u>	
Classified Salaries	24.00
Wages	1,125.03
Equipment	46.80
Travel	754.27

HOUSTON DENTAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Anatomy - General and Microscopic</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 915.51
Classified Salaries	4,654.37
Wages	983.48
Equipment	89.70
Travel	834.69
<u>General Practice</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,864.97
Wages	457.60
Maintenance and Operation	9.04
Equipment	2.35
Travel	1,500.00
<u>Medicine - Diagnosis</u>	
Classified Salaries	166.00
Maintenance and Operation	959.50
Equipment	550.00
Travel	800.00
<u>Medicine - Endodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.06
Classified Salaries	1,281.32
Wages	829.50
Equipment	17.70
<u>Medicine - Internal Medicine</u>	
Faculty Salaries	202.00
Wages	525.00
Maintenance and Operation	271.97
Equipment	500.00
Travel	450.00
<u>Medicine - Periodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	213.41
Administrative and Professional Salaries	5,276.63
Classified Salaries	2,340.00
Wages	457.54
Maintenance and Operation	357.39
Travel	233.62
<u>Medicine - Roentgenology</u>	
Classified Salaries	10,346.07
Wages	1,600.00
Maintenance and Operation	182.48
Equipment	1,211.25
Travel	199.48
<u>Pathology - Dental Pathology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,502.81
Classified Salaries	3,884.66
Wages	521.25
Maintenance and Operation	1,381.30
Equipment	439.63
Travel	422.41
<u>Pathology - General Pathology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	3,666.68
Classified Salaries	969.00
Wages	22.05
Maintenance and Operation	82.80
Equipment	495.08
Travel	498.53
<u>Pathology - Microbiology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,422.14
Classified Salaries	240.00
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	557.05
Travel	1,269.09

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Physics - Dental Materials</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 106.24
Wages	195.92
Maintenance and Operation	758.98
Equipment	1,284.90
Travel	2,000.00
<u>Physiology - Biological Chemistry</u>	
Classified Salaries	190.25
Wages	2,229.55
Maintenance and Operation	725.72
Equipment	812.40
Travel	822.76
<u>Physiology - Nutrition</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Maintenance and Operation	2,882.94
Equipment	1,100.00
Travel	1,200.00
<u>Physiology - Pharmacology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	571.39
Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,500.00
Classified Salaries	898.61
Wages	337.29
Equipment	56.96
Travel	124.02
<u>Physiology - Physiology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,500.00
Wages	.88
Equipment	98.05
Travel	776.62
<u>Practice Relations and Management</u>	
Wages	525.00
Maintenance and Operation	823.77
Travel	570.51
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry</u>	
Faculty Salaries	478.22
Classified Salaries	2,326.76
Equipment	69.86
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,254.57
Wages	35.90
Equipment	1,251.13
Travel	249.00
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,000.00
Classified Salaries	1,336.78
Wages	98.57
Equipment	10.19
Travel	286.81
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations</u>	
Faculty Salaries	104.40
Classified Salaries	782.66
Wages	600.00
Maintenance and Operation	6,239.34
Equipment	3,128.75
Travel	469.01
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations</u>	
Wages	94.10
Maintenance and Operation	689.17
Equipment	536.49
Travel	2,500.00

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis</u>	
Wages	\$ 300.00
Travel	1,500.00
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations</u>	
Classified Salaries	546.00
Wages	800.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,878.85
Equipment	1,100.00
Travel	1,500.00
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations</u>	
Faculty Salaries	5,589.71
Wages	5.40
Maintenance and Operation	147.26
Equipment	46.49
Travel	1,613.64
<u>Surgery</u>	
Wages	990.56
Maintenance and Operation	3,917.46
Equipment	2,070.00
Travel	1,949.64
<u>Technical Service</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	5,740.12
Wages	1,350.00
Maintenance and Operation	689.80
Equipment	206.00
Travel	468.21
<u>School of Dental Hygiene</u>	
Faculty Salaries	3,282.19
Classified Salaries	894.45
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,265.33
Equipment	1,934.48
Travel	333.71
<u>Dental Assisting Program</u>	
Classified Salaries	8,124.58
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	14,450.56
Equipment	13,477.00
Travel	2,546.60
<u>Postgraduate School of Dentistry</u>	
Classified Salaries	20.00
Travel	1,500.00
<u>Instructional Equipment Fund</u>	
Equipment	45,508.63

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Wages	1,200.00
Equipment	190.00
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Wages	500.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,269.92
<u>Demographic and Population Genetics Center</u>	
Faculty Salaries	359.01
Maintenance and Operation	377.60
<u>Medical Genetics Center</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	350.67
Equipment	1,703.11

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

<u>Sensory Sciences Center</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 100.77
Maintenance and Operation	765.35
Equipment	1,551.84
 <u>HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</u>	
<u>Dean</u>	
Classified Salaries	94.93
Travel	62.29
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,639.08
Maintenance and Operation	2,390.21
Equipment	42.90
Travel	310.24
 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>	
<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	238.00
Travel	60.35
<u>Associate Dean for Research</u>	
Classified Salaries	263.63
Maintenance and Operation	1.45
<u>Associate Dean for Student Affairs</u>	
Classified Salaries	68.00
<u>Disease Control</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	574.00
Classified Salaries	338.15
Travel	20.55
<u>Environmental Health</u>	
Faculty Salaries	628.82
Administrative and Professional Salaries	174.79
Classified Salaries	820.48
Equipment	689.33
<u>Health Services Administration</u>	
Classified Salaries	307.13
<u>International Health</u>	
Classified Salaries	509.67
Travel	23.18
<u>Nutrition</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	3.08
<u>Population Studies</u>	
Faculty Salaries	684.99
Classified Salaries	321.66
<u>Urban Health</u>	
Classified Salaries	479.94
Maintenance and Operation	3,700.78
Travel	42.11
<u>Special Equipment</u>	
Equipment	2,320.11
 <u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>	
<u>Director</u>	
Equipment	270.97
Travel	1,384.20
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	610.01
Equipment	336.84

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

<u>Animal Care Center</u>	
Wages	\$ 3,000.00
Equipment	27.23
<u>Central Learning Resources</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,667.43
Classified Salaries	3,166.87
Maintenance and Operation	3,228.19
Travel	447.57
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Medical)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	191.71
<u>Audio-Visual Division</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	19,291.73
Equipment	26.84
Travel	1,300.00
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Dental)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	3,470.88
Maintenance and Operation	1,754.07
Equipment	5,887.36
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	16,257.13
Travel	1,015.93
<u>Instructional Development Services</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	297.30
Classified Salaries	7,773.15
Wages	6,154.04
Maintenance and Operation	2,807.97
Equipment	7,656.75
Travel	1,722.23
<u>Medical Illustration</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	2,900.34
Wages	956.16
Maintenance and Operation	19,221.05
Equipment	3,805.85
Travel	471.10
<u>Vivarium</u>	
Wages	1,500.00
Maintenance and Operation	4,356.90
Equipment	1,680.68
Travel	194.26
<u>Education and Research Computer Services</u> <u>(Graduate School)</u>	
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	.08
<u>Audio-Visual Services</u>	
Classified Salaries	283.74
<u>Education and Research Computer Services</u> <u>(Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	341.98
Equipment	33.12
 <u>DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION</u>	
<u>Outpatient Division - General</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	15,708.46
Maintenance and Operation	39,218.03
Equipment	22,684.51
Travel	339.16
<u>Outpatient Division - Nursing</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	3,572.69
Wages	2,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	7,701.78
Equipment	15,091.77
Travel	500.00

DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION (Continued)Outpatient Division - Laboratory

Classified Salaries	\$ 6,216.00
Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	10,551.18
Equipment	14,519.12

OTHER SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCHGeneral Research Fund

Equipment	1,285.72
-----------	----------

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Faculty Salaries	836.41
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.12
Classified Salaries	858.33
Wages	892.00
Equipment	336.24
Travel	1.18

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Administrative and Professional Salaries	122.20
Travel	31.62

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONDean

Administrative and Professional Salaries	.12
Classified Salaries	256.19
Wages	225.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,637.03
Equipment	1,641.85
Travel	1,927.37

General Instruction

Faculty Salaries	1,132.71
Classified Salaries	1,802.17
Wages	140.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,952.00

Communications

Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,822.13
Classified Salaries	1,944.87
Wages	100.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,459.81
Equipment	1,167.66

LIBRARYLibrary (Dental Branch)

Equipment	3.67
Books	461.09
Travel	1,000.00

Library (Public Health)

Books	85.44
-------	-------

STUDENT SERVICESAdmissions (Medical School)

Maintenance and Operation	513.71
Travel	49.00

Registrar (Dental Branch)

Wages	550.00
Maintenance and Operation	257.22
Travel	1,081.76

STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

<u>Registrar (Graduate School)</u>		
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	.08
Travel		13.20
<u>Student Records (Public Health)</u>		
Classified Salaries		217.61

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

<u>Physical Plant Administration</u>		
Administrative and Professional Salaries		.08
Classified Salaries		14,151.50
Maintenance and Operation		994.35
Equipment		56.57
Travel		381.80
<u>Physical Plant General Services</u>		
Classified Salaries		609.65
Wages		500.00
Maintenance and Operation		14,437.76
Equipment		3,143.65
<u>Building Maintenance</u>		
Wages		3,000.00
Maintenance and Operation		112,613.53
<u>Custodial Services</u>		
Classified Salaries		14,619.09
Wages		1,216.83
Maintenance and Operation		21,521.73
Equipment		398.42
<u>Grounds Maintenance</u>		
Classified Salaries		5,640.00
<u>Major Repair and Rehabilitation</u>		
Maintenance and Operation		19,564.00
<u>Security</u>		
Wages		3,000.00
Maintenance and Operation		968.86
Equipment		2,915.10
Travel		787.72
<u>Utilities</u>		
Classified Salaries		18,547.46
Wages		3,000.00
Equipment		636.50

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

<u>President</u>		
Faculty Salaries		.08
Administrative and Professional Salaries		15,233.36
Classified Salaries		9,220.69
Wages		500.00
Maintenance and Operation		458.96
Travel		4,661.07
<u>Vice President for Business Affairs</u>		
Equipment		75.90
Travel		1,214.93
<u>Vice President for Operations and Planning</u>		
Maintenance and Operation		1,610.75
Equipment		1.50
Travel		1,223.65
<u>Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs</u>		
Administrative and Professional Salaries		1,791.72
Travel		1,205.67

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

<u>Accounting</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 3,289.20
Wages	3,500.00
Travel	.88
<u>Budgeting</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,915.83
Wages	300.00
Travel	428.44
<u>Data Processing</u>	
Classified Salaries	5,529.02
Wages	300.00
Travel	507.92
<u>Internal Audit</u>	
Wages	300.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,724.94
Equipment	56.50
Travel	600.00
<u>Personnel</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Wages	1,000.00
Travel	441.22
<u>Purchasing</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.12
Classified Salaries	4,231.54
Wages	3,000.00
Equipment	21.20
Travel	229.04
 <u>STAFF BENEFITS</u>	
<u>Old Age and Survivors Insurance</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	6,562.80
 <u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>	
<u>Central Services</u>	
Classified Salaries	4.27
<u>Contracts and Grants Management</u>	
Wages	500.00
Travel	1,384.09
<u>Administrative and Other General Equipment</u>	
Equipment	4,987.15
<u>General Stores and Receiving</u>	
Classified Salaries	334.82
Wages	1,000.00
<u>Institutional Memberships (General)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	432.50
<u>Institutional Memberships (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	41.00
<u>Institutional Memberships (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
<u>Institutional Memberships (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	52.00
<u>Mail Service</u>	
Classified Salaries	13,095.77
Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	17,438.02
Equipment	85.05
<u>Official Functions (General)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	2,231.55
<u>Official Functions (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)

<u>Official Functions (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 9.68
<u>Official Functions (Continuing Education)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	940.30
<u>Planning Consultants</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	4,522.95
<u>Print Shop</u>	
Classified Salaries	5,855.03
Wages	1,890.56
Maintenance and Operation	2,214.85
Equipment	962.72
Travel	316.36
<u>Public Information</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	273.80
<u>Publications (Medical School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	8,994.95
<u>Publications (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
<u>Publications (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	88.35
<u>Space Rental</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	192,802.85
<u>Telephone Service</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	6,268.77
<u>Word Processing Center</u>	
Classified Salaries	386.13
Maintenance and Operation	1,334.84
Equipment Rental	2,183.00
<u>Scholarships (Medical School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
<u>Scholarships (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	.02
<u>Scholarships (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	7,050.00
<u>Scholarships (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
 <u>UNALLOCATED APPROPRIATIONS</u>	
<u>Medical School</u>	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	24,860.32
<u>Dental Branch</u>	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	254,826.35
<u>Graduate School</u>	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	878.96
<u>School of Public Health</u>	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	1,418.30
	<hr/>
TOTAL	<u>\$1,641,462.80</u>

TO:

MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Associate Dean for Academic Affairs</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 289.96
<u>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,046.11
Maintenance and Operation	241.06
<u>Cell Structure and Function</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,072.90

MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Pharmacology</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 360.05
Equipment	2,679.10
<u>Physiology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	14.34
Maintenance and Operation	372.01
<u>Anesthesiology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	14,021.56
Maintenance and Operation	1,048.98
<u>Dermatology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	7.65
<u>Internal Medicine - General</u>	
Classified Salaries	278.27
Maintenance and Operation	1,245.22
<u>Internal Medicine - Cardiology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,009.19
<u>Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,317.17
<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
Classified Salaries	96.87
Maintenance and Operation	86.31
<u>Neurology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.01
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>	
Classified Salaries	27.55
<u>Pathology - Electron Microscopy Lab</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	17.85
<u>Pediatrics</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,141.17
<u>Psychiatry</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.07
<u>Radiology</u>	
Classified Salaries	85.00
<u>Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	4,333.30
Maintenance and Operation	1,091.17
<u>Surgery - General</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,674.00
Administrative and Professional Salaries	16.48
Maintenance and Operation	1,353.41
Equipment	60.62
<u>Surgery - Urology</u>	
Classified Salaries	82.76
Travel	6.64
<u>Biomedical Communications</u>	
Equipment	57.37

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	219.67
<u>Anatomy - Dental Anatomy and Histology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	238.16
<u>Anatomy - General and Microscopic</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	979.08
<u>General Practice</u>	
Classified Salaries	22.04
<u>Medicine - Endodontics</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	356.51
<u>Medicine - Internal Medicine</u>	
Classified Salaries	93.81
<u>Medicine - Periodontics</u>	
Equipment	559.76

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Pathology - Microbiology</u>	
Equipment	\$ 16.00
<u>Physiology - Pharmacology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	89.79
<u>Physiology - Physiology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	833.62
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry</u>	
Wages	9.95
Maintenance and Operation	313.48
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	350.37
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,128.09
Maintenance and Operation	93.39
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations</u>	
Classified Salaries	146.71
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	656.60
Maintenance and Operation	397.10
Equipment	99.00
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations</u>	
Faculty Salaries	66.55
<u>Surgery</u>	
Classified Salaries	215.57
<u>Postgraduate School of Dentistry</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,499.92
Maintenance and Operation	505.98
<u>Uniform Service</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,988.73
<u>Instructional Equipment Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	788.68
<u>Instructional Program Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	995.94

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

<u>Dean</u>	
Classified Salaries	869.81
Maintenance and Operation	1,927.52
Travel	110.53
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Classified Salaries	958.84
Equipment	5.61
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	793.09
<u>Demographic and Population Genetics Center</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	450.46
Classified Salaries	304.00
Equipment	37.00

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,699.82
Equipment	55.30
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Faculty Salaries	343.14

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	392.98
<u>Assistant Dean for Student Affairs</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	52.04

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Disease Control</u>	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 574.00
Maintenance and Operation	39.82
<u>Environmental Health</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	902.83
<u>Health Services Administration</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,762.95
Maintenance and Operation	32.62
Travel	8.51
<u>International Health</u>	
Faculty Salaries	5,107.72
Administrative and Professional Salaries	434.00
Maintenance and Operation	149.05
<u>Nutrition</u>	
Travel	62.82
<u>Population Studies</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	209.89
Equipment	70.77
<u>Urban Health</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,883.99
Administrative and Professional Salaries	428.23
Equipment	2,894.44
<u>Special Equipment</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,500.96

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

<u>Director</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	164.73
Classified Salaries	294.28
Maintenance and Operation	870.26
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,499.37
Maintenance and Operation	365.58

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

<u>Animal Care Center</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,195.70
Maintenance and Operation	6,021.23
<u>Central Learning Resources</u>	
Equipment	1,649.93
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Medical)</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,659.00
Equipment	345.16
<u>Audio-Visual Division</u>	
Wages	94.06
Maintenance and Operation	3,403.53
<u>Vivarium</u>	
Classified Salaries	676.39
<u>Audio-Visual Services</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	154.44
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Public Health)</u>	
Classified Salaries	582.89
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	7,988.87

DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION

<u>Outpatient Division - General</u>	
Wages	1,616.66

OTHER SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH

<u>General Research Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,175.87
<u>DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,052.52
<u>INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	89.77
<u>LIBRARY</u>	
<u>Houston Academy of Medicine Library</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	7.70
<u>Library (Dental Branch)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	125.37
Maintenance and Operation	751.67
<u>Library (Public Health)</u>	
Classified Salaries	37.00
Maintenance and Operation	151.92
<u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>	
<u>Admissions (Medical School)</u>	
Classified Salaries	210.98
<u>Registrar (Dental Branch)</u>	
Classified Salaries	478.47
Equipment	65.33
<u>Registrar (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	283.85
<u>Student Records (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	18.40
<u>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT</u>	
<u>Building Maintenance</u>	
Classified Salaries	100,440.06
Equipment	16,495.33
<u>Grounds Maintenance</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	102.07
<u>Security</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,756.04
<u>Utilities</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	96,741.31
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	
<u>Vice President for Business Affairs</u>	
Classified Salaries	156.46
Maintenance and Operation	379.87
<u>Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,241.54
Equipment	115.00
<u>Accounting</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	7,652.82
Equipment	98.46
<u>Budgeting</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,098.73
Equipment	428.35

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

<u>Data Processing</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 209.06
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	569.45
<u>Internal Audit</u>	
Classified Salaries	197.41
<u>Personnel</u>	
Classified Salaries	783.31
Maintenance and Operation	4,241.06
<u>Purchasing</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	10,278.01
 <u>STAFF BENEFITS</u>	
<u>Staff Group Insurance Premiums</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,284.80
<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	513.96
<u>Workmen's Compensation Insurance</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	32,234.75
 <u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>	
<u>Central Services</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,436.21
<u>Commencement and Diplomas</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,281.41
<u>Contracts and Grants Management</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,256.81
Maintenance and Operation	876.03
<u>General Institutional Equipment</u>	
Equipment	262.93
<u>Administrative and Other General Equipment</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	7.15
<u>General Stores and Receiving</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	3,279.85
<u>Official Functions (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	28.17
<u>Public Information</u>	
Classified Salaries	.06
<u>Publications (General)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	956.33
<u>Scholarships (Graduate School)</u>	
Trainee Stipends/Fellowships (Non-Taxable)	6,984.00
<u>Scholarships (Public Health)</u>	
Trainee Stipends/Fellowships (Non-Taxable)	6,517.25
 <u>UNALLOCATED APPROPRIATIONS</u>	
<u>Medical School</u>	
Unallocated Classified Salaries	3,882.00
<u>Dental Branch</u>	
Unallocated Classified Salaries	200.00
<u>Health Science Center - General</u>	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	281,754.24
Unallocated Classified Salaries	294,716.56
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	634,113.63
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$1,641,462.80
	<hr/>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1975-76 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting December 12, 1975

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1975-76 Operating Budget.

Office of the President

1. Appoint William L. Lyons as Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-186)
2. Change the status of James A. Landry (non-tenure) from Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$26,100.00 to Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the President at the same annual rate and Assistant Professor of Psychiatry without salary and without tenure in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-192)
3. Increase the salary of Thomas L. Dishberger, Assistant to the President, in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the President from an annual rate of \$17,700.00 to an annual rate of \$18,600.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-236)

Vice President for Operations and Planning

4. Change the status of Milton R. DeLucchi (non-tenure) from Executive Director for Research Affairs in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the Vice President for Operations and Planning at an annual salary rate of \$31,100.00 to Executive Director for Research Affairs in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the Vice President for Operations and Planning at the same annual rate, Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function, and Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-193)

Personnel

5. Appoint Clough Shelton as Assistant Personnel Director in the Health Science Center - General, Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 22, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$17,004.00) and Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$1,829.26). (RBC-200)

Public Information

6. Reappoint John N. Davenport as Director of Public Affairs in the Health Science Center - General, Department of Public Information at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-18)

7. Transfer \$25,180.00 from the Health Science Center - General, Office of Public Information (Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$8,000.00; Classified Salaries - \$16,380.00; and Equipment - \$800.00) to Public Information - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,800.00), Public Information - Travel (\$3,500.00), and Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$8,000.00) and Classified Salaries (\$10,880.00). This transfer is requested to provide a revised budget for Public Information during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-219)

Unallocated Faculty Salaries

8. Transfer \$1,300.00 from the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry - Faculty Salaries to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries in conjunction with the cancellation of a salary increase for an Associate Professor effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-9)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Increase the salary of Carolyn Craig, Executive Assistant in the Medical School, Office of the Dean, from an annual rate of \$14,376.00 to an annual rate of \$15,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-59)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

2. Reappoint William E. Seifert, Jr., as Supervisor of the Analytical Chemistry Center in the Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Houston Endowment - Analytical Chemistry Center Fund. (RBC-97)

3. Appoint Henry G. Hodo, III, as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. GM 19494. (RBC-215)

Neurostructure and Function

4. Reappoint and increase the salary of Nachum Dafny (tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function, from an annual rate of \$26,188.00 to an annual rate of \$28,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-25)

5. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of H. Randall Matthews as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function at an annual salary rate of \$20,600.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-26)

6. Change the status of Mark E. Pretorius in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function from Research Technician III at an annual salary rate of \$9,216.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$7,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-203)

7. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Henry J. Wachtendorf as Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Neurostructure and Function at an annual salary rate of \$7,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-204)

8. Appoint H. Randall Matthews (non-tenure) as Senior Research Scientist part-time (20%) in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract No. 271-75-3067. (RBC-208)

9. Appoint James W. Hayden as Senior Research Scientist part-time (20%) in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract No. 271-75-3067. (RBC-213)

Pharmacology

10. Accept the resignation of Srinivasa B. Achar as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$14,400.00 effective September 19, 1975. (RBC-22)
11. Reappoint John L. Kirkland (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology (72%) and Pediatrics (28%) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 (\$5,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$13,000.00 Federal Grant Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and Capitation Grant (\$13,000.00). (RBC-86)
12. Reappoint Richard G. VanInwegan as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$14,568.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5-R01-DA-00744-02. (RBC-147)
13. Reappoint Paul M. Epstein as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Grant GM-21361-02. (RBC-190)

Physiology

14. Appoint Tushar K. Ray as Senior Research Scientist in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5 R01 AM-15977. (RBC-6)
15. Change the status and increase the salary of Rebecca M. Enochs in the Medical School, Department of Physiology from Teaching Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$11,305.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$14,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-27)
16. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of George A. Lanciault as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-28)
17. Reappoint Gilbert A. Castro as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$27,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$3,999.96) and from HEW Grant No. A1-00087 (\$23,499.96). (RBC-29)
18. Reappoint Linda L. Shanbour (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$27,800.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,709.96) and from HEW Grant AA-07463 (\$25,089.96). (RBC-30)
19. Reappoint Puthzhath Divakaran as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$9,200.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5 R01 AM 18083. (RBC-32)
20. Reappoint and increase the salary of Linda Sander, Postdoctoral Fellow part-time (14%) in the Medical School, Department of Physiology, from an annual rate of \$13,000.00 to an annual rate of \$13,650.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-34)

21. Transfer \$24,790.00 from the Medical School, Department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-82)

22. Change the status of Wan-Fen Fang in the Medical School, Department of Physiology, from Teaching Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$11,305.00 to Senior Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5 R01 AM-15977. (RBC-94)

23. Reappoint Alec C. Chou as Research Associate part-time (25%) in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. R01 A 00194. (RBC-100)

#### CLINICAL SCIENCES

##### Anesthesiology

24. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Earl A. Johnson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$13,000.00 MSRDP Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-33)

25. Reappoint Henry R. Bradford (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$18,000.00 MSRDP Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$32,000.00), Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$4,000.00) and MSRDP Anesthesiology Permissive Augmentation (\$18,000.00). (RBC-56)

26. Reappoint Eddie King Shiu Yip as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-102)

27. Reappoint Young Seu as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-105)

28. Reappoint Claude P. Duval (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$54,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$36,000.00) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$18,000.00). (RBC-110)

29. Reappoint Gerald Wantz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$31,000.00 MSRDP - Faculty Salaries and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$30,999.96) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$15,000.00). (RBC-145)

30. Reappoint Benjamin P. N. Mo (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$31,000.00 MSRDP - Faculty Salaries and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$30,999.96) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$15,000.00). (RBC-146)

31. Reappoint Mary P. Maddock (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$31,000.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant (\$30,999.96) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$15,000.00). (RBC-191)

Internal Medicine - General

32. Appoint Ethan A. Natelson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor part-time (40.18%) in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-1)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

33. Reappoint Richard V. Calfee as Senior Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$9,000.00) and from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,000.00). (RBC-64)

34. Reappoint Stephen R. Igo as Research Associate in the Medical School (1/3 Internal Medicine - Cardiology, 1/3 Internal Medicine - Pulmonary and 1/3 Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00 (2/3 GRSG Funds and 1/3 Clinical Program Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from GRSG Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$5,500.00) GRSG Internal Medicine - Pulmonary (\$5,500.00) and MSRDP - Surgery, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,500.00). (RBC-99)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

35. Reappoint George E. Whalen (non-tenure) as Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at an annual total compensation rate of \$58,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$39,999.96) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$18,000.00). (RBC-63)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

36. Reappoint George McC. Howell as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology at an annual salary rate of \$12,060.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-98)

37. Reappoint Francisco Gonzalez as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology at an annual salary rate of \$12,060.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-104)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

38. Increase the salary of Richard H. Conklin (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases, from an annual rate of \$18,500.00 to an annual rate of \$20,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 1 R01 AI-12699-01. (RBC-60)

39. Increase the salary of Benjamin L. Portnoy (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases, from an annual rate of \$18,500.00 to an annual rate of \$20,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 1 R01 AI-12699-01. (RBC-61)

40. Reappoint Doyle J. Evans, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-62)

41. Reappoint Delores Gonzalez-Ojeda Evans (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-142)

#### Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

42. Reappoint Warren W. Simi as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$12,700.00 effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Health Professions Capitation Grant. (RBC-15)

43. Reappoint David L. Rice (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual total compensation rate of \$36,000.00 (\$31,000.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 06S-000171 and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$5,000.00). (RBC-81)

44. Reappoint Louis F. Mendoza as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$12,060.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-143)

#### Neurology

45. Reappoint Howard M. Marmell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Neurology at an annual total compensation rate of \$36,000.00 (\$4,000.00 General Budget Funds; \$25,000.00 Federal Grant Funds; and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,000.00), HEW Grant No. NS-10080 (\$25,000.00) and MSRDP - Neurology, Permissive Augmentation (\$7,000.00). (RBC-76)

46. Reappoint Leonard Hershkowitz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Neurology at an annual total compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$27,999.96) and MSRDP - Neurology, Permissive Augmentation (\$6,000.00). (RBC-77)

#### Obstetrics and Gynecology

47. Increase the total compensation of O. Scott Hume (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from an annual rate of \$36,600.00 (\$31,600.00 General Budget Funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) to an annual rate of \$38,000.00 (\$31,600.00 General Budget Funds and \$6,400.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-71)

48. Reappoint Allan R. Katz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual total compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$30,000.00) and MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology, Permissive Augmentation (\$4,999.92). Funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-75)

49. Reappoint Pamela J. Schmidt (non-tenure) as Instructor part-time (19%) in the Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Title IV Contract. (RBC-112)

50. Reappoint Beverly G. Siegal as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary rate of \$9,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Obstetrics and Gynecology Midwife Training Program. (RBC-113)

#### Ophthalmology

51. Reappoint Malcolm L. Mazow (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (1/6) in the Medical School, Department of Ophthalmology at an annual salary rate of \$36,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-74)

#### Pathology

52. Reappoint Sushma Mahajan (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$31,500.00 effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology Clinical Program Fund, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-14)

53. Reappoint Robert M. Miller (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual total compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$16,198.00), Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$12,600.00), Classified Salaries (\$201.92), and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$6,000.00). (RBC-78)

54. Reappoint Mohammed Akhtar (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual total compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$28,999.92) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$11,000.04). (RBC-79)

55. Reappoint Ronald L. Gillum (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual total compensation rate of \$45,500.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$12,500.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$33,000.00) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,499.92). (RBC-80)

56. Reappoint Syed M. H. Qadri (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-103)

57. Reappoint and change the status of John Bradley Arthaud (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Pathology from Assistant Professor part-time (27%) at an annual salary rate of \$27,199.00 to Assistant Professor part-time (15%) at an annual rate of \$32,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology, Faculty Salaries. This \$32,000.00 annual salary rate (total compensation \$39,000.00) was established in the M. D. Anderson Budget for Dr. Arthaud for fiscal year 1975-76 where he will be employed 85% time. (RBC-199)

#### Pediatrics

58. Reappoint Carmen A. Johnson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pediatrics, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-84)

59. Reappoint Charleen M. Moore (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant GM19513. (RBC-85)

60. Reappoint Joan Carol Stoerner as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$11,400.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School National Foundation of March of Dimes Grant. (RBC-111)

61. Reappoint Susan E. Denson as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$11,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-144)

#### Psychiatry

62. Reappoint and change the status of Sarah E. Howell (non-tenure) in the Medical School from Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$32,600.00 to Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Department of Psychiatry at the same annual rate of \$32,600.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Psychiatry Faculty Salaries. (RBC-7)

63. Reappoint H. James Stuart (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor part-time (25%) in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-83)

64. Reappoint Cal Cohn (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual total compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$28,000.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. MH-13514 (\$27,999.96) and MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$6,999.96). (RBC-92)

65. Reappoint Joseph Salamy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$12,000.08 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-93)

66. Appoint Harish P. Porecha as Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 effective October 27, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Psychiatry, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-214)

Radiology

67. Reappoint Yoram Ben-Menachem (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$51,000.00 (\$34,000.00 MSRDP - Faculty Salaries and \$17,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$33,999.96) and Permissive Augmentation (\$16,999.92). (RBC-68)
68. Reappoint Michael K. Wolverson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$30,000.00) and MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). (RBC-88)
69. Reappoint Robert A. Perry (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$25,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Funds and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$24,999.96) and MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$6,999.96). (RBC-89)
70. Reappoint James M. Hevezi (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$23,800.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-90)
71. Reappoint Jack Gregg as Assistant to the Chairman of Radiology, Medical School at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-107)
72. Change the status of Michael K. Wolverson (non-tenure) in the Medical School from Assistant Professor in the Department of Radiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) to Assistant Professor in the Department of Radiology at the same total compensation rate and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics effective October 1, 1975. (RBC-197)
73. Appoint Mark H. Miller (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$39,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$30,000.00) and MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$9,000.00). (RBC-198)
74. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Leonard C. Doubleday (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor part-time (25%) in the Medical School, Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$37,200.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-220)
75. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Arthur F. Barrett (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (30%) in the Medical School, Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$31,400.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-221)
76. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Thomas E. Gillespie (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (33%) in the Medical School, Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$28,600.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-222)

Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology

77. Reappoint and increase the salary of Yu-Hui Tsai, Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, from an annual rate of \$12,768.00 to an annual rate of \$14,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. HD 3-2779. (RBC-58)

78. Reappoint Keith D. Smith (tenure) as Professor in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology at an annual total compensation rate of \$45,500.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget Funds, \$6,500.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-87)

79. Reappoint H. Edward Grotjan, Jr., as Research Associate part-time (7.5%) in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology at an annual salary rate of \$9,333.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Ford Foundation Grant 720-0075A. (RBC-212)

Surgery - General

80. Increase the total compensation of James H. Duke (tenure), Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General from an annual rate of \$58,900.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$18,900.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) to an annual rate of \$60,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-69)

81. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Graham L. Hill (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual total compensation rate of \$37,900.00 (\$33,700.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$4,200.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-95)

82. Reappoint James M. Long (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual total compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$27,999.96) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). Funds in the amount of \$4,000.04 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-96)

Surgery - Dental

83. Reappoint James E. Bertz (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Dental at an annual total compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$32,000.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant (\$32,000.00) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$10,000.00). (RBC-141)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

84. Reappoint Kalambur Murthy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Federal Grant No. 06S 000171 (\$12,000.00) and MSRDP - Surgery, Faculty Salaries (\$12,000.00). (RBC-101)

85. Reappoint Michael E. Miner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery at an annual total compensation rate of \$38,000.00 (\$26,000.00 Federal Grant Funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 06S-000171 (\$25,999.92) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). (RBC-106)

86. Reappoint Howard H. Kaufman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery at an annual total compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$27,999.96) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). Funds in the amount of \$2,000.04 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-108)

87. Reappoint Philip L. Gildenberg (non-tenure) as Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery at an annual total compensation rate of \$59,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$19,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$39,999.96) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$18,999.96). (RBC-109)

#### COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

##### Community Medicine

88. Reappoint Emily Jean Liles (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Community Medicine at an annual total compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$30,000.00) and MSRDP - Community Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$9,999.96). (RBC-206)

##### Family Practice

89. Appoint William E. St. Clair (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Family Practice at an annual total compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget Funds and \$13,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$31,999.92) and MSRDP - Family Practice, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,999.96). (RBC-11)

#### OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

##### Biomedical Communications

90. Appoint Beat Schurch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Biomedical Communications at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 06S 000171-05. (RBC-8)

91. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Richard Smalling as Research Fellow part-time (48%) in the Medical School, Department of Biomedical Communications at an annual salary rate of \$13,400.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-45)

Media Services - Revolving

92. Reappoint and change the status of John Gregory West from Educational Media Specialist in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of Communications at an annual salary rate of \$10,512.00 to Educational Media Specialist in the Medical School, Department of Media Services - Revolving at the same annual rate effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-189)

DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Dental Anatomy

1. Reappoint Ngoc Dung Tu as Teaching Assistant part-time (70%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Dental Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$10,740.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,200.04) and Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,317.96). (RBC-114)
2. Reappoint James P. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Dental Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-115)

Anatomy - General and Microscopic

3. Increase the salary of Heyl G. Tebo (non-tenure), Professor part-time (80%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Anatomy - General and Microscopic, from an annual rate of \$27,088.00 to an annual rate of \$28,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-13)

General Practice

4. Appoint Sam H. Parris (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-4)
5. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Allen Gardiner as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$25,700.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-37)
6. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Gerald B. Clifton as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$25,400.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-38)
7. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of James F. Pennington as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-48)
8. Reappoint Steven M. Sessom (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-124)
9. Reappoint Colin W. Flannigan, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-125)
10. Reappoint Chris W. Kennaugh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-126)

11. Reappoint Allen C. Kincheloe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-127)
12. Reappoint Gary D. Baker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-128)
13. Reappoint Chester L. Davis, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-129)
14. Reappoint Donald C. Hickman (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-130)
15. Reappoint and increase the salary of Hal J. Board (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice from an annual rate of \$26,908.00 to an annual rate of \$28,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-131)
16. Reappoint Donna Osborn (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$19,100.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-153)

#### Medicine - Periodontics

17. Reappoint and change the status of Willis G. Kilgore (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Periodontics from Clinical Associate Professor part-time (80%) at an annual salary rate of \$31,800.00 to Associate Professor full-time at the same annual rate effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (Dr. Kilgore was appointed as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1974.) (RBC-52)
18. Reappoint Donald E. Willmann (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-122)
19. Reappoint Bernard F. Mathy (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-123)

#### Medicine - Roentgenology

20. Reappoint Byron E. Bowen (tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Roentgenology on leave of absence without pay effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. (RBC-201)

Pathology - Dental Pathology

21. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of William B. Wescott as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) part-time (10%) at the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$27,600.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-39)

22. Change the status of Donald Cade Nelms (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch from Professor in the Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00 to Professor in the Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology at the same annual rate of \$33,000.00 and Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Science Institute effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-53)

Pathology - General Pathology

23. Reappoint James R. Newland as Teaching Fellow part-time (47.5%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - General Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$9,263.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$200.08 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-121)

Physics - Dental Materials

24. Appoint Hal Raymond Moore, IV, (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Physics, Dental Materials at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-17)

Physiology - Pharmacology

25. Reappoint Fernando Gallardo (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Physiology - Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$15,600.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$100.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-120)

Physiology - Physiology

26. Increase the salary of Theodore D. Pate (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Physiology - Physiology, from an annual rate of \$16,000.00 to an annual rate of \$17,500.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-217)

27. Increase the salary of John C. McMahon (tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Physiology - Physiology, from an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to an annual rate of \$19,500.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-218)

Practice Relations and Management

28. Appoint Henry M. Sorrels (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Practice Relations and Management at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 and as Clinical Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-202)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

29. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Albert J. Fasti as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$27,600.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-44)
30. Reappoint Philip John Corbin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-119)
31. Reappoint Charles Monroe Webb (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Webb is also to be appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Assisting Program. (RBC-149)
32. Reappoint and change the status of Carlos Vela, Jr., (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry from Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-194)

Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics

33. Reappoint Nguyen Van Tho (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-118)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

34. Increase the salary of Craig K. Brown (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from an annual rate of \$26,000.00 to an annual rate of \$32,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries and the Texas Children's Hospital Fund. Dr. Brown is being promoted to Director of the Texas Children's Hospital Dental Clinic. (RBC-21)
35. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Mesonie T. Halley as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$24,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-35)
36. Reappoint Ralph A. Traylor (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$3,900.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-116)
37. Reappoint John E. Novak (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-117)

38. Appoint Frank R. Faunce (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-162)

39. Appoint Jay S. Wolf (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00 effective September 23, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Richmond State School Grant. (RBC-163)

#### Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

40. Appoint Luis Pena (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry Faculty Salaries. (RBC-57)

#### Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis

41. Reappoint Phensri Suthisansunthon as Teaching Fellow in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis at an annual salary rate of \$3,600.00 effective September 1, 1975 through September 25, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-154)

#### Surgery

42. Reappoint Ronald K. Stobaugh (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-148)

43. Reappoint Michael K. Eklund (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-152)

#### SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

44. Appoint Nancy S. Bennett (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-2)

45. Reappoint Jan Davis (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-134)

46. Reappoint Leonia J. Johnson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-135)

47. Appoint Sue L. Rumsey (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$11,000.00 effective September 15, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-209)

48. Accept the resignation of Leonia Johnson Seabury (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 effective September 12, 1975. (RBC-211)

49. Accept the resignation of Deborah L. Maddy (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000.00 effective September 9, 1975. (RBC-216)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

50. Reappoint and change the status of Peggy A. O'Neill in the Dental Branch from Research Associate in the Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$10,344.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pathology - General Pathology effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. DE 04210-01 (\$13,500.00) and HEW Grant No. DE 02232-10 (\$1,500.00). (RBC-20)

51. Reappoint and change the status of Bruce F. Mackler (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch from Associate Professor in the Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$21,600.00 to Associate Professor in the Dental Science Institute at the same annual rate and Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - General Pathology effective September 1, 1975. (This without salary appointment was established effective February 1, 1975.) (RBC-31)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$3,336.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries to provide funds for increasing one Secretary I position from 50% General Budget Funds and 50% Federal Grant Funds to 100% General Budget Funds at an annual salary rate of \$6,672.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-195)

INSTRUCTIONDemographic and Population Genetics Center

2. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Rafael L. Blanco as Fogarty International Scholar in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$8,628.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-41)

3. Reappoint Robert E. Ferrell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Head of the Genetics Marker Laboratory in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$19,500.00) and Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$499.92). (RBC-155)

4. Reappoint Paul A. Ballanoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$14,175.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$12,200.08) and Medical Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries (\$1,974.92). (RBC-185)

Medical Genetics Center

5. Reappoint Mariam Kass as Research Associate part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Medical Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. GM 19513. (RBC-140)

6. Increase the salary of Delores A. Lamb, Assistant to the Director of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Medical Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$14,368.00 to an annual rate of \$15,673.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5 P01 GM 19513. (RBC-187)

Sensory Sciences Center

7. Reappoint and increase the salary of Clement Johnson, Research Associate part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Sensory Sciences Center, from an annual rate of \$17,472.00 to an annual rate of \$18,168.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from NSE Grant No. GB-41460. (RBC-55)

8. Reappoint Sergio G. Espinoza as Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Sensory Sciences Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 2 R01 EY-00381-07. (RBC-132)

9. Reappoint Robert E. Marc as Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Sensory Sciences Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Training Grant No. EY-07024-01. (RBC-133)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School, Office of the Dean (\$1,500.00 - Maintenance and Operation and \$500.00 - Travel) to the School of Allied Health Sciences, Office of the Dean (\$1,500.00 - Maintenance and Operation and \$500.00 - Travel) to provide funds in support of the development of teaching programs at the School of Allied Health Sciences during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-188)

INSTRUCTIONRadiologic Technology Education

2. Appoint Joseph J. Foley (non-tenure) as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Radiologic Technology Education at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-3)

Medical Laboratory Sciences Education

3. Appoint Doris Laune Ross (non-tenure) as Associate Professor of Medical Technology in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education at an annual salary rate of \$23,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Ross is also an Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School, Department of Pathology. (RBC-50)

Biomedical Communications

4. Reappoint David E. Rupnow (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor of Biomedical Communications in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Biomedical Communications at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-139)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

1. Reappoint Marcus M. Key, M.D., (non-tenure) as Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$40,450.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-16)
2. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Joel M. Lee, M.P.H., as Research Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$11,200.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-40)
3. Accept the resignation of Stuart W. Hinds, M.D., (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$29,500.00 effective September 30, 1975. (RBC-54)
4. Reappoint Pamela M. Berger, LL.B., M.P.H. (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$14,750.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Formula Grant 5 E02 AH 00016. (RBC-158)
5. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Milton P. Siegel (tenure) as Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-160)
6. Reappoint and increase the salary of Thomas W. Huber, Ph.D., (non-tenure) Visiting Associate Professor of Microbiology part-time (25%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences, from an annual rate of \$21,804.00 to an annual rate of \$22,900.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Biometry - Faculty Salaries (\$5,475.00) and Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-175)
7. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dorothy M. Tuttle, Ph.D., (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Health Services Administration in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences from an annual rate of \$23,868.00 to an annual rate of \$25,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$4,900.08 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-176)
8. Reappoint and change the status of Stanley K. Moseley, Dr.P.H., (non-tenure) in the School of Public Health from Assistant Research Administrative Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$19,728.00 to Faculty Associate in Health Administration at an annual rate of \$20,700.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$9,500.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-177)
9. Reappoint and increase the salary of Ronald L. Cada, Dr.P.H., (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Microbiology in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences from an annual rate of \$17,988.00 to an annual rate of \$18,900.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-178)

10. Reappoint Gerald E. Sussman, Ph.D., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor of Public Health Administration in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$13,900.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-179)

#### Behavioral Sciences

11. Change the status of Virginia C. Kennedy, Ph.D., (non-tenure) in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,600.00 to Assistant Professor on leave without pay effective September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Funds in the amount of \$6,866.64 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-10)

12. Reappoint and increase the salary of Yaal Silberberg, Ph.D., (non-tenure) Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences from an annual rate of \$18,528.00 to an annual rate of \$19,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5 R01 MH-22915. (RBC-164)

13. Reappoint Irvin A. Kraft, M.D., (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$8,000.08 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-173)

14. Reappoint and change the status of David Lairson, M.A., (non-tenure) in the School of Public Health from Visiting Assistant Professor of Medical Health Economics at an annual rate of \$18,529.00 to Assistant Professor of Economics at an annual rate of \$19,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$17,900.00) and Biometry - Faculty Salaries (\$1,600.00). Funds of \$55.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-174)

#### Biometry

15. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Gilbert E. Livanec as Research Associate part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$11,800.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-43)

16. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Robert Bilgrad as Research Associate part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$14,200.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-49)

17. Appoint Clayton W. Eifler, M.A., (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate in Biometry in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-66)

18. Reappoint and increase the salary of Patricia A. Greenburg, Research Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$13,168.00 to an annual rate of \$13,800.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant N01 HV 12442. (RBC-156)

19. Reappoint and increase the salary of Elliot O. Smith, Assistant Research Biometrician in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$17,436.00 to an annual rate of \$18,300.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01 HV 12442. (RBC-159)
20. Reappoint and increase the salary of J. David Curb, Assistant Research Biomedical Scientist in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$21,804.00 to an annual rate of \$22,900.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01 HV 12442. (RBC-161)
21. Change the status of Thomas D. Downs (tenure) in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from Associate Professor of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$30,188.00 to Professor of Biometry at an annual rate of \$33,700.00 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-165)
22. Increase the salary of Ronald N. Forthofer (tenure), Associate Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$26,300.00 to an annual rate of \$27,400.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-168)
23. Increase the salary of Ronald B. Harrist (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$21,900.00 to an annual rate of \$23,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 3 T01-HL-05988. (RBC-169)
24. Increase the salary of Bartholomew P. Hsi (tenure), Associate Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$31,400.00 to an annual rate of \$32,500.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-170)
25. Increase the salary of C. Morton Hawkins (tenure), Associate Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$27,700.00 to an annual rate of \$28,800.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-171)
26. Increase the salary of Wei-Wei Ling, Research Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$11,600.00 to an annual rate of \$12,020.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 1-AH-14063. (RBC-241)

#### Environmental Sciences

27. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Lynn McC. Noel as Research Associate in the School of Public Health, Institute of Environmental Health at an annual salary rate of \$10,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-47)
28. Appoint Keith H. Lewis, Ph.D., (non-tenure) as Professor of Environmental Health part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Biometry - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-65)

29. Reappoint and change the status of Lawrence W. Whitehead, M.P.H., in the School of Public Health from Assistant Research Urban Planner part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$15,368.00 to Faculty Associate in Urban Health part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$16,200.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Biometry - Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$17,900.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-181)

30. Increase the salary of Leslie A. Chambers (tenure), Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences, from an annual rate of \$38,488.00 to an annual rate of \$40,400.00 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-184)

#### Epidemiology

31. Increase the salary of Beatrice J. Selwyn (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$20,100.00 to an annual rate of \$21,200.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-172)

32. Appoint Beatrice E. Wilson as Assistant Research Science Administrator in the School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$1,550.00 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-182)

#### Human Ecology

33. Increase the salary of Carl S. Hacker (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology, from an annual rate of \$22,900.00 to an annual rate of \$24,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-167)

34. Reappoint and increase the salary of Jose A. Riumallo (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Nutrition in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology, from an annual rate of \$22,560.00 to an annual rate of \$23,700.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$20,000.00) and from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$3,700.00). (RBC-183)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Martha A. Rister as Associate Director for Educational Service in the Speech and Hearing Institute, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$23,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-42)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Reappoint H. Grant Taylor as Consultant part-time (16.5%) in the Division of Continuing Education, Office of the Dean, at an annual salary rate of \$34,188.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation. Dr. Taylor will also be appointed part-time (16.5%) at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-196)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

2. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Elizabeth A. Smith as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (11%) in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$23,326.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-46)
3. Reappoint Thelma L. Pierre as Health Educator in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$14,100.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from RMP Contract No. 75-108. (RBC-136)
4. Reappoint Leatha C. Thumwood as Assistant Director in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$18,900.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Center for Disease Control Contract No. 200-75-0568. (RBC-137)
5. Reappoint Joan Jones as Coordinator of Community Health Education in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from RMPT Contract No. 75-108. (RBC-138)
6. Appoint Vicki L. Albright as Health Educator in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$15,500.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Disease Control Contract No. 200-75-0568. (RBC-207)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONDENTAL BRANCH EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

1. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of John P. Kopecki as Data Processing Manager in the Dental Branch, Department of Education and Research Computer Services at an annual salary rate of \$21,200.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-36)



The University of Texas **1601**  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

November 10, 1975

Mr. E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Harrison". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "F".

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:js

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Larry Jay Nussbaum, Medical Student IV, November 3, 1975 to December 21, 1975, to Waco, Texas to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant #06-D-000025-01. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant. Account 626-1608-9274.

2. Nancy T. Flagg, Medical Student IV, February 23, 1976 to April 10, 1976, to Los Alamos, New Mexico, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant 06-D-000025-01. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant. Account 626-1608-9274.

3. James F. Garner, Medical Student IV, November 3, 1975 to December 20, 1975, to Cuero, Texas, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant 06-D-000025-01. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant. Account 626-1608-9274.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Eaton Laboratories  
13-27 Eaton Avenue  
Norwich, New York 13815

1. Grant  
Study of Angiotensin II Antagonist Saralasin Acetate (P-113)  
Dr. Meyer D. Lifschitz, Department of Medicine  
\$6,000.00  
October 1, 1975 - April 1, 1976

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.  
4615 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77027

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

2. Grant  
Therapy of Acute Purulent Exacerbations in Chronic Chest Disease  
Dr. W. G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine  
Additional funds: \$2,200.00  
No extension of time

The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

3. Drug Study  
A Single Blind Evaluation of Oral 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol Monohydrate (U-32,070E) for the Treatment of Renal Osteodystrophy in Patients Maintained on Chronic Hemodialysis  
Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith, Department of Medicine  
\$29,000.00 (Approximately)  
October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued):

Morrison Trust  
650 San Antonio Bank & Trust  
Building  
San Antonio, Texas 78205

4. Grant R-A-47  
Hormonal Factors Regulating Serum Prolactin Levels in the Rat  
Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy  
\$15,485.00  
October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976
5. Grant R-A-46  
Nutritional Adaptation Following Jejunoileal Bypass for Obesity  
Dr. Eleanor Young, Department of Medicine  
Dr. Elliott Weser, Department of Medicine  
\$22,341.00  
October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976

Santa Rosa Medical Center  
P. O. Box 7330, Station A  
San Antonio, Texas 78285

6. Agreement  
Part-time Research Analyst Services by the Pediatric Department of the Health Science Center  
Dr. Philip Brunell, Department of Pediatrics  
\$5,958.00  
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and  
Adults of Bexar County, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas

7. Affiliation Agreement  
Comprehensive Rehabilitative Out-Patient Program  
Dr. Frank Harrison, President  
Effective July 25, 1975

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute  
Division of Sterling Drug, Inc.  
Rensselaer, New York 12144

8. Agreement SF 15B-1  
Hydroxylapatite Ceramic  
Dr. Philip Boyne, Dean, Dental School  
\$34,349.00  
January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976

The Population Council  
The Rockefeller University  
York Avenue & 66th Street  
New York, New York 10021

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

9. Grant M74.87  
Effects of Pineal Antigonadotrophic Peptides on Reproductive Systems  
Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to February 29, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued):

World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland

10. Research Grant H9/181/106(B)  
Protocol for Correlation of Transducers Measuring Oviduct Motility and  
Treatments Affecting Ovum Transport: Stage I  
Dr. M.J.K. Harper, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
\$7,500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District  
4502 Medical Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change in the amount of BCHD Contract #9 (Sub-Agreement 75-03) dated October 16, 1975 from \$583,098.12 to \$584,190.15.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

State Department of Public Welfare  
P. O. Box 2410  
San Antonio, Texas 78298

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Family Planning Contract No. 0213 with The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Family Planning Division of Obstetrics and Gynecology) whereby The Family Planning Division provides family planning services under "Amendments to the Social Security Act", Public Law 92-604, Title IV A for the period beginning January 1, 1975. The amendment changes Title IV A to Title XX and is effective October 1, 1975.

Texas State Department of Public Welfare  
John H. Reagan Building  
Austin, Texas 78701

2. Agreement  
Evaluation Services for EPSDT Demonstration in an Urban Setting (Dallas, Texas)  
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
\$81,600.00  
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
 December 12, 1975 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) : Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17476-03  
Physiologic Regulation of Lipid Metabolism  
 To continue to investigate the role of lipids, protein and lipid-protein complexes of sarcoplasmic reticulum in functional activities of these membranes and to initiate similar studies on adipocyte plasma membranes.  
 Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology  
 October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976  
 New Money: \$24,595.00  
 Total Award: \$28,785.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17137-02  
Studies of Erythrocyte and Platelet Membrane Protein  
 Continuation of a 3 year study of proteins of red cell and platelet membranes in vitro utilizing a radioactive membrane label, diazotized 125 I-diiodosulfanilic acid.  
 Dr. David A. Sears, Department of Medicine  
 October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976  
 \$42,483.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
3. Research Grant 1 R01 DA01346-01  
Marihuana and Reproduction in the Female  
 To examine the effects of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on reproductive function in the female monkey.  
 Dr. Carol G. Smith, Department of Pharmacology  
 October 1, 1975 - November 30, 1976  
 \$45,043.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
4. Research Grant 5 P01 HL15914-03  
Experimental Atherosclerosis in Baboons  
 Multidisciplinary study of genetic and environmental factors involved in the etiology of atherosclerosis and chronic pulmonary disease in baboons.  
 Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr., Department of Pathology  
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976  
 New Money: \$639,843.00  
 Total Award: \$641,008.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
5. Contract N01-CB-43893, Modification No. 01  
Improvement in Migration Inhibition Assay  
 The development and testing of an immunology assay method, the agarose droplet migration inhibitory factor method, which will be used to measure immunity in tumor patients and patients with other immunologic problems.  
 Dr. John T. Harrington, Department of Medicine  
 November 1, 1975 - October 31, 1976  
 \$75,609.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued):

6. Research Grant 5 R01 CA10917-08  
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells  
 To evaluate the membrane and extracellular factors concerned with the transmembrane movement of inorganic anions, particularly chloride, sulfate and phosphate and to characterize the relationship between membrane transport of inorganic phosphate and the intracellular metabolism of this anion.  
 Dr. Charles Levinson, Department of Physiology  
 November 1, 1975 - October 31, 1976  
 \$23,086.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
7. Research Grant 5 K04 CA70489-04  
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells  
 To investigate the biophysical and biochemical properties of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membrane.  
 Dr. Charles Levinson, Department of Physiology  
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976  
 \$25,000.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
8. Research Grant 7 R01 HD10071-01  
Exteroceptive and Neuroendocrine Regulation of Ovulation  
 To examine the influence of the hypothalamus and limbic system on the periodicity of ovulation and menstrual cycles in the baboon and to study species similarities and differences which may be of fundamental importance in interpretation and extrapolation of data obtained in human fertility.  
 Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino, Department of Anatomy  
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976  
 \$38,830.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant 06-H-000290-04  
A Comprehensive Family Health Care Delivery Model  
 To develop and operate a family oriented, comprehensive health care delivery system, with emphasis on primary care in an ambulatory care environment.  
 Dr. Glen K. Arney, Department of Family Practice  
 July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976  
 New Money: \$779,988.00  
 Total Award: \$833,449.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET  
 December 12, 1975 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Billy J. Barker (non-tenure) from Director of Financial Services at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 to Executive Director of Financial Services at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$916.70 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated General Administration. (RBC 65)

Continuing Education Services

2. Appoint Ms. Jonna L. Masters (non-tenure) as Continuing Education Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 63)

Educational Communications

3. Appoint Ms. Deborah Kothmann (non-tenure) as Instructional Development Assistant (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 64)

Office of Student Services

4. Transfer and change the title of Ms. Magda Hinojosa (non-tenure) from the Office of the President as Special Assistant to the President at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 to the Office of Student Services as Coordinator of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 8)

Anesthesiology

5. Reappoint Dr. Charles E. Wolf (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 69)

6. Reappoint Dr. George E. Webb (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and at an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Webb will be paid from V. A. Hospital Contract 6710-99-75. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$25,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 70)

7. Change the source of funds of Dr. Oscar E. Ramirez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 from Teaching Salaries to the V. A. Hospital Contract 6710-99-75 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Ramirez will continue to be paid an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$13,500. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$30,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 71)

8. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Sergio Buentello (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$15,400. Dr. Buentello was to have been paid from the Bexar County Hospital District Contract. (RBC 72)

9. Reappoint Dr. Carlos L. Dimetman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 73)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

10. Reappoint Dr. Daniel E. Dimetman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Dimetman will be paid from V. A. Hospital Contract. (RBC 74)

11. Change the title and annual salary of Dr. Richard C. Wolff (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$2,200 to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$24,100 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (Correct budget to reflect change in status approved 7-1-75). (RBC 75)

12. Reappoint Dr. Robert W. Hamilton (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Hamilton will be paid a permissive augmentation at an annual rate of \$1,500. (RBC 76)

Family Practice

13. Appoint Dr. Ralph H. Forrester (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Forrester will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) without salary and with an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,300 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 77)

14. Reappoint Dr. Don B. Cauthen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$2,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 78)

15. Appoint Dr. David W. Hawkins (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Hawkins will also serve as Instructor (without salary) in the Department of Pharmacology. Dr. Hawkins also serves as Assistant Professor in the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 79)

16. Appoint Dr. Harold S. Toy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Toy will continue to serve as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$2,000 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 80)

Medicine

17. Appoint Dr. Gary C. Chamness (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Dr. Chamness will be paid from DHEW Contract N01-CB-23862-04. (RBC 68)

18. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Kenneth A. Woeber (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,700 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$7,000. Dr. Woeber served as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$15,263 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 81)

19. Increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. William L. McGuire (tenure) as Professor from \$10,000 to \$11,800 effective November 1, 1975. Dr. McGuire will continue to be paid at an annual salary rate of \$31,300. (RBC 82)

20. Reappoint Dr. Robert T. Kunau (tenure) as Associate Professor (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (37.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 18,750
V. A. Salary	<u>13,045</u>
Total Salary	31,795
Permissive Augmentation	<u>6,500</u>
Total Compensation	38,295
Medicine Rate	30,000#
V. A. Rate	34,787#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$9,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 84)

21. Reappoint Dr. Nama Beck (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 12,750
V. A. Salary	<u>22,500</u>
Total Salary	35,250
Permissive Augmentation	<u>2,250</u>
Total Compensation	37,500
Medicine Rate	34,000#
V. A. Rate	36,000#

(RBC 85)

22. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. David H. Kramer (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (33.3% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,200. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$10,722 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 87)

23. Reappoint Dr. Robert M. Lyons (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,338
V. A. Salary	<u>18,636</u>
Total Salary	27,974
Medicine Rate	24,900#
V. A. Rate	29,818#

(RBC 88)

24. Appoint Dr. John P. Allen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,375
V. A. Salary	<u>18,636</u>
Total Salary	28,011
Medicine Rate	25,000#
V. A. Rate	29,818#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,375.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 89)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

25. Reappoint Dr. James F. Collins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 7,875
V. A. Salary	<u>11,539</u>
Total Salary	19,414
Permissive Augmentation	<u>2,400</u>
Total Compensation	21,814
Medicine Rate	21,000#
V. A. Rate	18,463#

Dr. Collins will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Biochemistry. Dr. Collins will be paid from the Southwest Foundation for Research and Education Grant. (RBC 90)

26. Appoint Dr. Kenneth G. Gould (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective October 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 12,262
V. A. Salary	<u>21,743</u>
Total Salary	34,005
Medicine Rate	32,700#
V. A. Rate	34,788#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$11,240.13 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 91)

27. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Meyer D. Lifschitz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor paid 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 50% time from a DHEW Grant from an annual rate of \$31,200 to an annual rate of \$32,200 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$416.70 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 92)

28. Reappoint Dr. Richard W. Welch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (37.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 19,750
V. A. Salary	<u>12,300</u>
Total Salary	32,050
Medicine Rate	31,600#
V. A. Rate	32,800#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$8,250.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 93)

29. Reappoint Dr. Shirley A. Levine (non-tenure) as Instructor (37.5% time) in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,488
V. A. Salary	<u>16,521</u>
Total Salary	26,009
Medicine Rate	25,300#
V. A. Rate	26,434#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$16,512 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 94)

Radiology

30. Change the per cent time and total compensation of Dr. Alvin L. Woldman (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, in the 1975-76 operating budget from 87.5% time to 50% time effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Operating Budget</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 23,712	\$ 13,550
Permissive Augmentation	<u>10,000</u>	<u>6,750</u>
Total Compensation	33,712	20,300
Salary Rate	27,100#	27,100#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$10,162.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 6)

31. Reappoint Dr. Gary W. Ferris (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$10,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 9)

32. Reappoint Dr. Wassel H. Beal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$22,666.68 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 10)

33. Reappoint Dr. Robert E. Rousseau (non-tenure) as Specialist in Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 (Paid from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #9) and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Rousseau will also serve as Specialist in Radiology (without salary) in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. (RBC 11)

34. Appoint Dr. Granville C. Coggs (tenure) as Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Radiology and as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Initial Appointment</u>
Base Salary	\$ 4,750
V. A. Salary	<u>31,500</u>
Total Salary	36,250
Permissive Augmentation	<u>19,750</u>
Total Compensation	56,000
Radiology Rate	38,000#
V. A. Rate	36,000#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 12)

35. Reappoint Dr. Robert H. Armstrong, Jr. (non-tenure) as Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Radiology and as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 4,500
V. A. Salary	<u>31,500</u>
Total Salary	36,000
Permissive Augmentation	<u>14,000</u>
Total Compensation	50,000
Radiology Rate	36,000#
V. A. Rate	36,000#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 13)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)Anatomy

36. Change the source of funds of Dr. William W. Morgan (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,900 from 85% time paid from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and 15% time paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to 97% time paid from DHEW Grant 1 K02 MH 00029-01 and 3% time paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$20,315.00 from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and \$2,937.12 from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 20)
37. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Gene L. Colborn (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,900 (Paid 95% time from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries). Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$23,655 from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and \$1,245 from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 21)
38. Appoint Dr. Robert E. McMasters (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. McMasters will continue to serve as Associate Professor (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 83)

Biochemistry

39. Reappoint Ms. Kristina E. Hill (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 (Paid 70% from DHEW Grant 1 R01 HL 16686-01 and 30% from Biochemistry Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 28)
40. Reappoint Dr. Uttam Dasgupta (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 (Paid 70% from DHEW Grant 1 R01 HL 16686-01 and 30% from Biochemistry Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 29)
41. Reappoint Dr. William T. Forsee, III (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate \$14,000 (Paid 60% from DHEW Grant 1 R01 HL 17783-01 and 40% from Biochemistry Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$19,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 30)
42. Reappoint Dr. James P. Chambers (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,166.65 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 31)

Microbiology

43. Appoint Dr. David C. Straus (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,100 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 32)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

44. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Mr. Melvin D. Trousdale (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,400 (Paid 93% from Microbiology Teaching Salaries and 7% from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries). Mr. Trousdale will serve as a Teaching Assistant in the Department of Microbiology (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$15,252 from Microbiology Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$1,148 from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 33)

Pathology

45. Reappoint and change the source of funds of Dr. Gerald L. Alderson (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Pathology and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	Initial Appointment (as per RBC-454 dated 8-22-75)	Revised Source of Funds
Base Salary	\$ 12,750	\$ 13,500
V. A. Salary	21,250	20,500
Total Salary	34,000	34,000
Permissive Augmentation	6,000	6,000
Total Compensation	40,000	40,000
Pathology Rate	34,000#	36,000#
V. A. Rate	34,000#	32,800#

Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$13,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 7)

46. Reappoint Dr. Patricia R. Weaver (non-tenure) as Instructor (62.5% time) in the Department of Pathology and as staff member (37.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975 as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 17,500
V. A. Salary	11,192
Total Salary	28,692
Permissive Augmentation	5,300
Total Compensation	33,992
Pathology Rate	28,000#
V. A. Rate	29,846#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 23)

47. Change the status of Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 from 93% paid from Pathology Teaching Salaries and 7% paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to 100% paid from Pathology Teaching Salaries effective September 1, 1975. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Funderburk as Instructor in Graduate School Instruction. Dr. Funderburk will continue to serve as Instructor (without salary) in the Department of Microbiology. Dr. Funderburk's annual permissive augmentation rate of \$4,000 and total compensation of \$23,600 will remain the same as stated in the 1975-76 operating budget. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,372 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Pathology Teaching Salaries and the amount of \$1,372 will be transferred from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 24)

48. Reappoint Dr. Randall W. Strate (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and at an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 25)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

49. Reappoint Dr. William A. Meriwether (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 26)

50. Reappoint Dr. Alvin V. Schiess (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and at an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$2,000 effective September 1, 1975. Appoint Dr. Schiess as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for the reappointment in Pathology in the amount of \$2,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 27)

Pharmacology

51. Appoint Dr. Ronald P. Evens (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Evens also serves as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 14)

52. Reappoint Dr. Norman W. Robie (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 (Paid 70% time from Teaching Salaries and 30% time from Southwest Texas Foundation for Research and Education Grant) effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,700 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 15)

53. Change the source of funds of Dr. Harvey A. Schwertner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from 50% paid from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and 50% paid from Pathology Teaching Salaries to 60% paid from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries, 20% paid from Pathology Teaching Salaries, and 20% paid from the Southwest Texas Foundation for Research and Education Grant effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,800 will be transferred to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction and in the amount of \$5,400 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction from Pathology Teaching Salaries. (RBC 16)

54. Reappoint Dr. Henry O. Stinnett (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,300 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,020 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 17)

55. Change the title in the 1975-76 operating budget of Dr. Arvind T. Modak (non-tenure) from Special Research Coordinator to Assistant Professor as per 1974-75 RBC 449. Dr. Modak will be paid 4.75% time from DHEW Grant 5 R01 MH 25168-02 and 95.25% time from DHEW Grant 2 R01 NS 09356-04 at an annual salary rate of \$21,400. (RBC 18)

56. Change the source of funds of Dr. Kenneth Blum (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,200 from 100% time paid from teaching salaries to 8% time paid from teaching salaries and 92% time paid from DHEW Grant 5 T01 DA 00290-02 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$25,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 19)

Physiology

57. Appoint Dr. Helen A. Bertrand (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,350 (Paid 90% time from DHEW Grant 1 R01 AG 00166-01 and 10% time from Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment will be transferred in the amount of \$1,935 from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 22)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology

58. Cancel the 1975-76 faculty appointment of Mr. Warren D. Gehle (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) in the Department of Bioengineering and as Instructor (Paid 7% time at an annual salary rate of \$17,580) in the Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology. Mr. Gehle will serve as Research Associate in the Department of Microbiology at an annual salary rate of \$18,180 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,231 from Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 34)

Community Dentistry

59. Change the status of Dr. Charles T. Smith (tenure) from Professor (100% time) at an annual salary of \$38,000 in the Department of Community Dentistry to Professor (with tenure) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 in the Department of Community Dentistry and Acting Associate Dean for Student Affairs (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$19,000 from Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 35)

60. Reappoint Dr. Harold R. Englander (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Englander also serves as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Microbiology. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 36)

61. Reappoint Dr. Clifford A. Katz (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (Paid 20% from Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries and 20% from Dental Anatomy Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries and unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$600 will be transferred from Dental Anatomy Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 37)

Dental Anatomy

62. Appoint Dr. Samuel C. Giesey, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 38)

63. Appoint Dr. David R. Senn (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 39)

64. Reappoint Dr. Elmer D. Harmison (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 40)

65. Reappoint Dr. Cynthia A. Catalani (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,600 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 41)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

66. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Craig R. Carlson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 42)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

67. Reappoint Dr. Richard G. Morse (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$12,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 43)

Endodontics

68. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Glenn R. Walters, Sr. (non-tenure) as Acting Chairman of the Department of Endodontics. Dr. Walters will continue to serve as Associate Professor in the Department of Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and as Associate Professor (with tenure and without salary) in the Department of General Practice. (RBC 44)

69. Appoint Dr. Russell A. Grandich as Acting Chairman of the Department of Endodontics. Reappoint Dr. Grandich (without tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 45)

Operative Dentistry

70. Appoint Dr. David B. Carter (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 46)

71. Appoint Dr. Ronald C. Trowbridge (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 47)

72. Appoint Dr. Barry E. Solomon (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 48)

Oral Surgery

73. Appoint Dr. Richard S. Alley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Alley will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 54)

74. Appoint Dr. Elgene G. Mainous (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Mainous will also serve as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 55)

Periodontics

75. Appoint Dr. Walter N. Johnson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 49)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)Prosthodontics

76. Appoint Dr. Kay R. Broline (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 50)
77. Reappoint Dr. Nathaniel G. Tippit, Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$10,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 51)
78. Change the status of Dr. Donald E. Schwartz from Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 to Associate Professor (tenure) (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$24,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 52)
79. Change the title of Dr. Earl E. Feldmann from Acting Chairman to Chairman effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Feldmann will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,600. (RBC 53)

Dental Out-Patient Clinic

80. Appoint Dr. Joseph F. Jamar (non-tenure) as Director of Dental Auxiliary Utilization at an annual salary of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Jamar will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Operative Dentistry. (RBC 56)

Library

81. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Mr. Fred W. Todd (non-tenure) as Assistant Director for Technical Services at an annual salary rate of \$19,400. (RBC 58)
82. Appoint Ms. Bertha R. Almagro (non-tenure) as Assistant Director for Technical Services at an annual salary rate of \$15,800 effective September 29, 1975. (RBC 59)
83. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Ellen V. Todd (non-tenure) from Learning Resource Center Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$13,100 to Head, Reference Section at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 60)
84. Appoint Mr. Royden R. Jones (non-tenure) as Learning Resource Center Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 effective September 5, 1975. (RBC 61)
85. Reappoint Mr. Gerard M. Palomo (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 62)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

Other Fiscal Items:

200  
/

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
	Roadwork and San Antonio Nursing School Entry Sign (Transfer from 905-168)		TRB	20,000.00

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds



# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025



R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
President

November 14, 1975

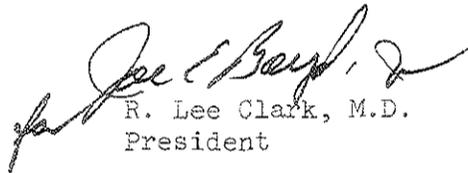
Mr. E. D. Walker  
Deputy Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
President

RLC:sd

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 12, 1975

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Grand Chapter of Texas Order of the Eastern Star Mrs. Patricia Neinast Worthy Grand Matron 6535 East Lovers Lane Dallas, Texas 75214	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$12,000.00
2. Maintenance Engineering Corporation %Mr. J. H. Park President Post Office Box 1729 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
3. Mr. and Mrs. John A. Petty Box 8592 Longview, Texas 75601	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital- Memorialization of Patient Room	5,000.00
4. *Mead Johnson & Company Evansville, Indiana 47721	For use by the Devel- opmental Therapeutics Department	5,000.00
5. Dresser Harbison Founda- tion, Inc. Mr. C. C. Hill, Treasurer P. O. Box 718 Dallas, Texas 75221	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital Final payment on pledge of \$15,000.00	5,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 12, 1975

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Grant No.: 3-R10-CA-10042-08S1-CCI  
  
Project Title: Infection In Cancer Patients  
  
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M. D.  
  
New Funds: \$241,402  
  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976  
  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1972 through May 31, 1976  
  
Description: Supplemental award to provide 9 month phase out support and 9 month additional time.  
  
County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Contract No.: N01-CM-57042-Modification No. 1  
  
Project Title: Phase II & III Studies in Patients with Solid Disseminated Tumors  
  
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
  
New Funds: None  
  
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1976  
  
Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1980  
  
Description: To amend key personnel provision to reflect new principal investigator, delete Jeffrey Gottlieb, M. D.  
  
County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Contract No.: N01-CM-43801-Modification No. 4  
  
Project Title: Phase I Studies of New Anti-Cancer Agents

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Grants and Contracts (Federal)-Cont'd

- Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
- New Funds: None
- Current Budget Period: June 24, 1975 through December 23, 1976
- Total Project Period: June 24, 1974 through December 23, 1976
- Description: To amend key personnel provision to reflect new principal investigator, delete Jeffrey Gottlieb, M.D.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute
- Contract No.: N01-CM-43801-Modification No. 3
- Project Title: Phase I Studies of New Anti-Cancer Agents
- Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
- New Funds: \$238,102
- Current Budget Period: June 24, 1975 through December 23, 1976
- Total Project Period: June 24, 1974 through December 23, 1976
- Description: To extend Contract effort for eighteen months with funding and to extend the expiration date.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5-R26-CA-14140-04-LB
- Project Title: National Large Bowel Cancer Project
- Principal Investigator: Murray M. Coepland, M. D.
- New Funds: \$247,852
- Current Budget Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976
- Total Project Period: August 1, 1972 through September 30, 1977
- Description: A continuation of the National Large Bowel Cancer Project headquartered at The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975--Grants and Contracts (Federal)--Cont'd

- Grant No.: 5-R01-CA-15009-03-ET
- Project Title: Cell-Associated Tumor Immunity in Acute Leukemia
- Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
- New Funds: \$30,774
- Current Budget Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976
- Total Project Period: October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1976
- Description: To develop a multifaceted approach to the study of cell mediated and humoral tumor immunity in acute leukemia patients undergoing chemoimmunotherapy.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5-R01-CA-14984-03-ET
- Project Title: Immunological Aspects of Cancer Prognosis
- Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
- New Funds: \$59,217
- Current Budget Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976
- Total Project Period: October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1978
- Description: Immunocompetence of cancer patients is evaluated serially by delayed hypersensitivity skin tests, in vitro lymphoblastogenesis, primary immune response and quantitation of T & B cells in the peripheral blood.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Grant No.: 5-R01-GM-21499-02-MBC
- Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally Altered TRNAS
- Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$18,329
- Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977

- Description: Continuation of Project which proposes the use of missense suppression as a means of obtaining TRNAS with mutationally altered functions and interactions.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute
- Contract No.: N01-CP-55604-Modification No. 2
- Project Title: Microsomal Enzyme Studies
- Principal Investigator: Charles R. Shaw, M.D.
- New Funds: None
- Current Budget Period: September 30, 1975 through October 31, 1975
- Total Project Period: August 15, 1974 through October 31, 1975
- Description: Extension of contract for additional month.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Grant No.: 5-R01-GM-15597-09-GEN
- Project Title: Genetic and Comparative Studies of Enzymes
- Principal Investigator: Charles R. Shaw, M.D.
- New Funds: \$50,700
- Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1978
- Description: Continuation of the study of the enzymatic metabolism of chemical carcinogens, with particular response to genetic variation of these enzymes in man and their relationship to susceptibility and/or resistance to carcinogens.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 12, 1975

M. D. Anderson

General Administration

## Office of the President

1. Change in Salary  
Patrick A. Leon-Other Staff  
Assistant (Program and Management Planning) to the President of The  
University of Texas System Cancer Center  
From: Full time rate of \$38,900.00 per annum-General Funds  
To: Full time rate of \$37,500.00 per annum-General Funds  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Budgeted position-Reserve for Professional Salaries  
(RBC 002)
2. Reappointment  
Dorothy D. Romero-Other Staff  
Research Biographer  
75% time rate of \$10,875.00 per annum-General Funds  
(Full time rate \$14,500.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
(RBC 003)
3. Delete name  
Robert C. Stone-Other Staff  
Assistant Project Director  
Full time rate of \$16,125.00 per annum-Grant NIH-5R26-CA-14140  
Effective September 1, 1975-last working day August 15, 1975  
(RBC 005)
4. Resignation  
Glenn T. Young-Other Staff  
Systems Engineer  
Full time rate of \$16,800.00 per annum-General Funds  
Effective last working day September 3, 1975  
(RBC 010)
5. Reappointment  
Mary A. Tavora-Other Staff  
Assistant Project Director  
Full time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum-Grant 5R26-CA-14140  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 012)

## Office of the Director of Extramural Programs

6. Change in title  
Rulon W. Rawson, M.D.-Without Tenure  
From: Director, Extramural Programs, Internist and Professor of  
Medicine  
To: Internist and Professor of Medicine  
Full time rate of \$37,288.00 per annum-General Funds and \$13,400.00  
per annum-Permissive Augmentation (Total compensation \$50,688.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Budgeted position for Director, Extramural Programs, Internist and  
Professor of Medicine-PRS Augmentation  
(RBC 019)

The Tumor Institute

## Medical Staff

## Medicine

7. Change in Salary  
 Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Faculty Associate in Medicine  
 From: 89% time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-PRS Faculty Associate Account  
 11% time rate of \$2,500.00 per annum-Vernon M. Vance Memorial Fund  
 (Full time rate \$22,500.00)  
 To: 95% time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-PRS Faculty Associate Account  
 5% time rate of \$1,000.00 per annum-Vernon M. Vance Memorial Fund  
 (Full time rate \$21,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976  
 PRS Faculty Associate Unallocated-Vernon M. Vance Memorial Fund  
 (RBC 004)
8. Delete name  
 Jean M. Moure, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Clinical Associate in Medicine  
 50% time rate of \$14,500.00 per annum-General Funds  
 (Full time rate \$29,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 Last working day August 31, 1975  
 (RBC 007)
9. Reappointment  
 Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Faculty Associate in Medicine  
 Full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-PRS Faculty Associate Account  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 PRS Faculty Associate  
 (RBC 008)
10. Increase in Salary, Change in Source of Funds  
 H. David Kay, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Virologist and Immunologist and (Part-Time) Instructor in  
 Medicine (Virology and Immunology)  
 From: Full time rate of \$20,160.00 per annum-Grant 5-S01-RR-05511  
 To: Full time rate of \$23,160.00 per annum-Intergovernmental  
 Personnel Act of 1970 Assignment Agreement  
 Effective October 1, 1975  
 Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 Assignment Agreement  
 (RBC 087)

## Pathology

11. Change in Time Assignment  
 William O. Russell, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Pathologist and Professor of Pathology  
 From: 33% time rate of \$12,496.00 per annum-General Funds  
 (Full time rate \$37,488.00)  
 and \$5,534.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$18,030.00)  
 To: Full time rate of \$37,488.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$16,600.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$54,088.00)

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Dr. Russell-Reserve for Professional Salaries-  
 PRS Augmentation  
 (RBC 001)

12. Appointment  
 Alvaro A. Giraldo, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Faculty Associate in Pathology  
 Full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-PRS Faculty Associate Account  
 Effective September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975  
 PRS Unallocated Account  
 (RBC 020)

## Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine

13. Reappointment  
 Harikishan Thota, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Research Associate  
 Full time rate of \$16,000.00 per annum-Grant NIH-1-R01-CA-17072  
 Effective September 1, 1975 through July 13, 1976  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 009)

## Pediatrics

14. Reappointment  
 H. Grant Taylor, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics  
 16.5% time rate of \$6,891.00 per annum-General Funds  
 16.5% time rate of \$6,891.00 per annum-The University of Texas Health  
 Science Center  
 (Full time rate \$41,388.00)  
 (Total 33% time rate \$13,782.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 (RBC 034)

## Diagnostic Radiology

15. Extended Leave of Absence Without Pay  
 Barry I. Samuels, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology  
 Full time rate of \$30,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$14,000.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$44,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975 Close of business was August 31, 1975  
 (RBC 011)
16. Appointment  
 Jesus Zornoza, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology  
 Full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$3,000.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$25,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of  
 Radiology and PRS Reserve for Augmentation Account  
 (RBC 030)
17. Appointment  
 Charles A. Hill, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology  
 Full time rate of \$27,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$13,000.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975--Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

(Total Compensation \$40,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position-PRS Reserve for Augmentation Account  
 (RBC 063)

## Radiotherapy

18. Reappointment  
 Lester J. Peters, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy  
 Full time rate of \$30,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$2,500.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$32,500.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position-PRS Reserve for Augmentation Account  
 (RBC 013)
19. Reappointment  
 John M. Bedwinek, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Faculty Associate in Radiotherapy  
 Full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-PRS Faculty Associate Unallocated  
 Account  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 PRS Faculty Associate-Unallocated Account  
 (RBC 016)

## Anesthesiology

20. Delete the name  
 William R. Kendall, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology  
 Full time rate of \$35,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$16,700.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$51,700.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 (RBC 017)
21. Reappointment  
 Iraj Shaham, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology  
 Full time rate of \$30,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 and \$15,000.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$45,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Assistant Anesthesiologist and PRS Reserve for  
 Augmentation Account  
 (RBC 018)

## Research

## Biochemistry

22. Delete the name  
 Jen Fu Chiu, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Biologist  
 Full time rate of \$15,868.00 per annum-Grant NIH-N01-CP-43270  
 Effective September 1, 1975--Last working day was June 30, 1975  
 (RBC 022)
23. Reappointment  
 Sidney R. Grimes, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Research Associate  
 Full time rate of \$12,368.00 per annum-Contract N01-CP-43270  
 Effective September 1, 1975

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 024)

24. Reappointment  
Kathleen Hillman, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Research Associate  
Full time rate of \$12,268.00 per annum-Grant 5-R01-HD-7752  
Effective September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 083)
25. Delete the name  
Mojtaba Esfahani, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Assistant Biochemist  
Full time rate of \$16,423.00 per annum-Contract N01-HD-9-2221  
Effective September 1, 1975-Last working day was August 27, 1975  
(RBC 084)

## Biology

26. Change In Source of Funds  
Felix L. Haas, Ph.D.-7 Year Term Appointment  
Biologist and Professor of Biology  
From: Full time rate of \$39,000.00 per annum- Biology-General Funds  
To: 50% time rate of \$19,500.00 per annum-Biology-General Funds  
50% time rate of \$19,500.00 per annum-Research-General Funds  
(Full time rate \$39,000.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Budgeted position for Dr. Haas  
(RBC 081)

## Research Physics

27. Reappointment  
Leroy J. Humphries, Ph. D.-Other Staff  
Assistant in Physics  
65% time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum-Contract N01-CN-45150  
(Full time rate \$20,000.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Contract Funds  
(RBC 032)
28. Reappointment  
John E. McGinness, III, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics  
Full time rate of \$17,000.00 per annum-Grant NIH-1-R01-CA-17891  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 029)
29. Delete the name  
Alfred R. Smith, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics  
50% time rate of \$13,750.00 per annum-Grant NIH-2-PO2-CA-1694  
50% time rate of \$13,750.00 per annum-Grant NIH-5-PO1-CA-12542  
(Full time rate \$27,500.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975-Last working day was August 15, 1975  
(RBC 028)

## Experimental Medicine

30. Extended Leave Without Pay  
Relda M. Cailleau, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Research Associate

Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Full time rate of \$23,500.00 per annum-Contract NIH-N01-CB-23869  
Effective September 1, 1975 through September 3, 1975  
(RBC 033)

Experimental Radiotherapy

31. Delete the name  
Luka Milas, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy  
Full time rate of \$33,000.00 per annum-Grant 5-PO2-CA-6294  
Effective September 1, 1975-Separated at the close of business  
August 31, 1975  
(RBC 035)
32. Reappointment  
Robert D. Platz, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Research Associate  
Full time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum-Grant NIH-1-R01-CA-17364  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 036)
33. Change in Title  
Carlos H. Fernandez, M.D.-Without Tenure  
From: Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy  
To: Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy  
and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics  
Full time rate of \$32,500.00 per annum-Grant 5-PO2-CA-6294  
and \$7,500.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
(Total Compensation \$40,000.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds and PRS Augmentation  
(RBC 080)

Developmental Therapeutics

34. Appointment  
Katherine Y. Yeung-Without Tenure  
Research Associate  
Full time rate of \$16,000.00 per annum-Contract N01-CM-53773  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Contract Funds  
(RBC 021)
35. Appointment  
Kou M. Hwang, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
Assistant Pharmacologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental  
Therapeutics  
Full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum-Grant NIH-2-PO2-CA-11520  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 027)
36. Delete the name  
Jeffrey A. Gottlieb, M.D.-Without Tenure  
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine  
36% time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum-Contract NIH-N01-CM-43801  
25% time rate of \$8,000.00 per annum-Contract Phase II  
39% time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum-Grant NIH-2-PO2-CA-11520  
and \$9,000.00 per annum-Permissive Augmentation  
(Total Compensation \$42,000.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Dr. Gottlieb expired June 30, 1975  
(RBC 054)

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975--Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget--Cont'd

37. Increase in Salary  
 Victorio Rodriguez, M.D.--Without Tenure  
 Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine  
 From: 30% time rate of \$10,500.00 per annum--Grant NIH-5-R10-CA-10042  
 70% time rate of \$24,500.00 per annum--Grant NIH N01-CM-53832  
 and \$8,000.00 per annum--Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$43,000.00)  
 To: 30% time rate of \$10,800.00 per annum--Grant NIH 5-R10-CA-10042  
 70% time rate of \$25,200.00 per annum--Grant NIH N01-CM-53832  
 and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$44,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds--PRS Augmentation  
 (RBC 055)
38. Reappointment  
 Larry A. Schafer, M.D.--Without Tenure  
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 Full time rate of \$28,000.00 per annum--Grant NIH-1-P01-CA-16672  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 057)
39. Reappointment  
 Robert A. Hickie, M.D.--Without Tenure  
 Visiting Associate Professor in Residence  
 30% time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum--Grant 2-P02-CA-11520  
 (Full time rate \$16,666.66)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 059)
40. Change in Title, Increase in Salary  
 Christine H. Granatek, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
 From: Research Associate  
 Full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum--Grant ACS IM-73  
 To: Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental  
 Therapeutics (Immunology)  
 Full time rate of \$21,000.00 per annum--Grant ACS IM-73  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 061)
41. Change in Title, Increase in Salary, Change in Source of Funds  
 Walter N. Hittleman, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
 From: Research Associate  
 Full time rate of \$19,000.00 per annum--Grant NIH N01-CM-61156  
 To: Assistant Cell Biologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental  
 Therapeutics  
 Full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum--Grant NIH-5-R10-CA-11520  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 062)
42. Reappointment  
 John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
 Research Associate  
 Full time rate of \$17,000.00 per annum--Grant 5-P02-CA-14528  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 066)
43. Reappointment  
 Michael J. Keating, M.D.--Without Tenure

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics  
 17% time rate of \$4,000.00 per annum-Grant 2-P02-CA-11520  
 83% time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-PRS Faculty Associate Account  
 (Full time rate of \$24,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds-PRS Faculty Associate Account  
 (RBC 067)

44. Reappointment  
 Garry M. Spitzer, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Faculty Associate  
 Full time rate of \$24,000.00 per annum-Grant 2-P02-CA-11520  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 068)

## Epidemiology

45. Reappointment  
 Gerald D. Everett, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Computer Scientist and Assistant Professor of Epidemiology  
 and Biomathematics  
 20% time rate of \$4,600.00 per annum-Biomathematics-General Funds  
 40% time rate of \$9,200.00 per annum-Epidemiology-General Funds  
 40% time rate of \$9,200.00 per annum-Grant NIH-1-R18-CA-16413  
 (Full time rate \$23,000.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 037)

## Experimental Animals

46. Appointment  
 Chester A. Gleiser, V.M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Veterinary Pathologist and Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 Full time rate of \$35,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Assistant Veterinarian and Reserve for Profes-  
 sional Salaries  
 (RBC 026)
47. Appointment  
 Bryan L. Flow, D.V.M.-Without Tenure  
 Faculty Associate  
 Full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum-Grant 2-P01-CA-12542  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 060)

## Computer Science Laboratory of The Institute of Biomathematics

48. Appointment  
 Nathan Zainfeld, Jr.-Other Staff  
 Biomedical Computer Engineer  
 Full time rate of \$19,600.00 per annum-General Funds  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Biomedical Computer Engineer and Reserve for  
 Professional Salaries  
 (RBC 023)
49. Delete the name  
 Guy B. Seibert, Jr., Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Biomathematician  
 6% time rate of \$1,360.00 per annum-General Funds

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

94% time rate of \$21,090.00 per annum-Grant 5-R26-CA-14140  
 (Full time rate \$22,450.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975-Last working day was August 15, 1975  
 (RBC 038)

50. Return to duty from extended leave without pay, change in title and increase in salary  
 Stephen L. George, Ph.D.-Without Tenure to 7-year term appointment  
 From: Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics-Without Tenure  
 71% time rate of \$16,200.00 per annum-General Funds  
 29% time rate of \$6,600.00 per annum-Grant NIH 5 R10-CA-12014  
 (Full time rate \$22,800.00)
- To: Associate Biometrician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics  
 7-year term appointment  
 71% time rate of \$19,525.00 per annum-General Funds  
 29% time rate of \$7,975.00 per annum-Grant NIH 5 R10-CA-12014  
 (Full time rate \$27,500.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position and available grant funds  
 (RBC 040)
51. Delete the name  
 Elisa T. Lee, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Research Associate and Instructor of Biomathematics  
 Full time rate of \$18,100.00 per annum-Grant 2 R01-CA-11430  
 Effective September 1, 1975-Last working day was August 15, 1975  
 (RBC 041)
52. Reappointment and Increase in Salary  
 Peggy V. Wright-Other Staff  
 Applications Analyst  
 From: 50% time rate of \$10,248.00 per annum-Grant NIH 5 P02-CA-06294  
 50% time rate of \$10,248.00 per annum-Grant NIH 2 R01-CA-11430  
 (Full time rate \$20,496.00)
- To: 50% time rate of \$10,925.00 per annum-Grant NIH 5 P02-CA-06294  
 50% time rate of \$10,925.00 per annum-Grant NIH 2 R01-CA-11430  
 (Full time rate \$21,850.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 042)
53. Change in Salary  
 William B. Russell-Other Staff  
 Applications Analyst  
 From: Full time rate of \$21,000.00 per annum-Grant NIH 2 R10-CA-12014  
 To: Full time rate of \$20,100.00 per annum-Grant NIH 2 R10-CA-12014  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Available Grant Funds  
 (RBC 082)

## Virology

54. Delete the name  
 Mahlon F. Miller, II., Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology  
 50% time rate of \$9,540.00 per annum-Contract N01-CP-43370  
 50% time rate of \$9,540.00 per annum-Grant 1 R01-CA-16789  
 (Full time rate \$19,080.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Separated at the close of business July 31, 1975  
 (RBC 070)

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975--Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget--Cont'd

55. Reappointment  
James W. Davis, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
Assistant Virologist  
Full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum--Contract N01-CP-43370  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Contract Funds  
(RBC 071)
56. Reappointment and change in title  
Gabriel Seman, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
From: Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology  
To: Associate Virologist  
Full time rate of \$26,588.00 per annum--General Funds  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Budgeted Position for Associate Virologist and Associate Professor  
of Virology  
(RBC 073)
57. Reappointment  
Koshi Maruyama, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology  
Full time rate of \$26,588.00 per annum--General Funds  
Effective September 1, 1975 through September 30, 1975  
Budgeted position  
(RBC 074)
58. Reappointment  
Elizabeth Priori, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
Associate Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology  
Full time rate of \$23,976.00 per annum--General Funds  
Effective September 1, 1975 through September 30, 1975  
Budgeted position  
(RBC 075)
59. Reappointment and increase in salary  
James L. East, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology  
From: Full time rate of \$21,804.00 per annum--Grant NIH 1 R01-CA-16781  
To: Full time rate of \$22,500.00 per annum--Grant NIH 1 R01-CA-16781  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 076)
60. Reappointment and increase in salary  
James C. Chan, Ph.D.--Without Tenure  
Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology  
From: Full time rate of \$20,160.00 per annum--Grant NIH 1 P01-CA-16672  
To: Full time rate of \$21,000.00 per annum--Grant NIH 1 P01-CA-16672  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 077)
61. Reappointment  
Jerzy A. Georgiades, M.D.--Without Tenure  
Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology  
Full time rate of \$16,896.00 per annum--Grant 5 S01-RR-5511  
Effective September 1, 1975 through September 30, 1975  
Available Grant Funds  
(RBC 078)

Patient Care Activities

## Admissions

62. Reappointment  
Gerald C. Tillman--Other Staff

## Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Chief of Admissions  
 Full time rate of \$15,500.00 per annum-General Funds  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 (RBC 044)

## Anatomical Pathology Services

63. Increase in salary  
 Ruby F. Samuel-Other Staff  
 Education and Laboratory Manager (Cytology)  
 From: Full time rate of \$14,200.00 per annum-General Funds  
 To: Full time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position and reserve for Professional Salaries  
 (RBC 072)

## Diagnostic Radiology Service

64. Reappointment  
 Anthony L. Colyandro-Other Staff  
 Chief Technologist  
 Full time rate of \$19,000.00 per annum-General Funds  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 (RBC 045)

Annex and Rehabilitation Center

## Administration and Registration

65. Reappointment  
 Albert E. Gunn, M.D.-Without Tenure  
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Geriatrics)  
 Full time rate of \$30,000.00 per annum-General Funds and \$8,500.00  
 per annum permissive augmentation  
 (Total Compensation \$38,500.00)  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Medical Director and PRS Reserve for Augmentation  
 (RBC 046)

General Services

## Development Office

66. Change in salary  
 John R. Bush-Other Staff  
 Associate for Development  
 From: Full time rate of \$28,100.00 per annum-General Funds  
 To: Full time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum-General Funds  
 Effective September 1, 1975  
 Budgeted position for Mr. Bush  
 (RBC 047)

## Information Office

67. Appointment  
 Sandra E. Pinto-Other Staff  
 Deputy Information Coordinator  
 50% time rate of \$7,603.00 per annum-Contract N01-CN-55244  
 50% time rate of \$7,603.00 per annum-General Funds  
 (Full time rate \$15,206.00)  
 Effective September 8, 1975  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Available Contract Funds  
 (RBC 025)

Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Information Office

68. Delete the name  
Jane A. Brandenberger-Other Staff  
Information Coordinator  
Full time rate of \$21,600.00 per annum-General Funds  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Separated at the close of business August 31, 1975  
(RBC 048)
69. Reappointment, change in title and increase in salary  
Stephen C. Stuyck-Other Staff  
From: Deputy Information Coordinator  
50% time rate of \$7,603.00 per annum-Contract NCI-CN-55244  
50% time rate of \$7,603.00 per annum-General Funds  
(Full time rate of \$15,206.00)  
To: Information Coordinator-Other Staff  
Full time rate of \$16,250.00 per annum-General Funds  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
(RBC 049)

Science Park

Administration Office

70. Change in title  
Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph.D.-Without Tenure  
From: Ecologist and Professor of Ecology and Director of The  
University of Texas System Science Park  
To: Ecologist and Professor of Ecology  
63% time rate of \$19,145.00 per annum-General Funds  
26% time rate of \$7,800.00 per annum-The University of Texas  
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences  
11% time rate of \$3,422.00 per annum-The University of Texas  
Dental Branch  
(Full time rate \$30,367.00)  
Budgeted position for Dr. Kennedy  
(RBC 050)

Anderson-Mayfair

71. Reappointment  
Mario Duque-Other Staff  
Night Manager-Auditor  
Full time rate of \$14,200.00 per annum (with apartment)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Budgeted position  
(RBC 051)
72. Delete the name  
Maria L. Cisneros-Other Staff  
Patient Relation Coordinator  
50% time rate of \$6,375.00 per annum-Anderson-Mayfair Administration  
50% time rate of \$6,375.00 per annum-Physicians Referral Service  
(Full time rate \$12,750.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Last working day was August 29, 1975  
(RBC 052)
73. Delete the name  
Uriele L. Boze-Other Staff  
Front Office Supervisor  
Full time rate \$10,176.00 per annum-General Funds

Regents Meeting December 12, 1975-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Anderson-Mayfair

Effective September 1, 1975  
Last working day was August 8, 1975  
(RBC 053)

74. Reappointment  
Nancy Ann Sweet-Other Staff  
Patient Relations Coordinator  
50% time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum-Anderson-Mayfair Funds  
50% time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum-Physicians Referral Service  
(Full time rate \$12,000.00)  
Effective September 1, 1975  
Available Anderson-Mayfair Funds and Physicians Referral Service  
(RBC 085)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
703-78	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital		Private Gifts	352,128.41

Legend:



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

November 10, 1975

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 12, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marilyn D. Willman".

Marilyn D. Willman  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

December 12, 1975

AKF

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental)

Austin Nursing School

1. Vending Machine Contract between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and Vend-A-Copy provides for a coin operated copier at the Austin Nursing School. The Nursing School's commission is two cents per copy on monthly volume of all over 2,000 copies.

Fort Worth Nursing School

2. Lease agreement between The University of Texas System, Lessee and St. Louis Gardens Apartments, Lessor provides for the lease of Apartment Numbers 106, 108, 205 and 208 for use as faculty offices and conference rooms. The term of the lease is from September 1, 1975 through February 29, 1976 and on a month-to-month thereafter. The lease rate is \$560.00 per month.

4/22

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

December 12, 1975



## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Federal)

1. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education Document Number P007614170(463) provides an additional \$11,604 which increases the approved level of Federal expenditures to \$40,680 for the College Work-Study Program. The funds will be expended in Travis County.
2. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service Grant 5 D10 NU 00979-02 provides \$60,769 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 for the support of Psychomotor Skill Modules in Nursing. The funds will be expended in Travis County.
3. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service Grant 5 D10 NU 01036-02 provides \$106,460 for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976 for the support of Multi-Faceted Program for Continuing Education in Nursing. The funds will be expended in Travis County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

December 12, 1975

## RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

System Nursing School

## 1. Transfer of Funds:

From: System Offices	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,402.00
Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation	
Maintenance and Operation	38,427.00
Total	<u>\$44,829.00</u>

To: Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 4,725.00
Classified Salaries	37,604.00
Travel	2,500.00
Total	<u>\$44,829.00</u>

For: To allocate Capitation Grant Funds  
(RBC# N-43)

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From: System Office	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,442.00

To: Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 709.00
Classified Salaries	797.00
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,457.00
Travel	479.00
Total	<u>\$ 3,442.00</u>

For: To allocate Capitation Grant Funds  
(RBC# N-62)

## 3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Account	\$ 1,500.00
---------------------------	-------------

To: Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,500.00

For: To establish a new account in General Funds.  
This Center will now be financed from funds  
it generates and from the Capitation Grant.  
(RBC# N-69)

## 4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Consultants Fees	\$ 1,500.00
------------------------	-------------

To: Wages	1,500.00
-----------	----------

For: To provide additional funds for wages.  
(RBC# N-68)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

December 12, 1975

RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET  
(Continued)Austin Nursing School

5. Increase the 9 months rate of Elizabeth M. Sunderman, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,800 to \$14,500 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-44)
6. Increase the 9 months rate of Jean M. Garrett, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,800 to \$14,500 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-45)
7. Increase the 9 months rate of Marcia M. Jacobs, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,800 to \$14,500 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-46)
8. Increase the 9 months rate of Beverly J. Leonard, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$14,400 to \$15,100 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-47)
9. Increase the 9 months rate of Barbara W. McCabe, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,800 to \$14,500 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-48)
10. Increase the 9 months rate of Alice R. Redland, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$15,000 to \$15,800 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-49)
11. Increase the 9 months rate of Jeanette D. Wolf, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$16,900 to \$17,700 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-50)
12. Increase the 9 months rate of Angela P. Clark, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,800 to \$14,500 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-51)
13. Increase the 9 months rate of Becky A. DeVillier, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,800 to \$14,500 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-52)
14. Increase the 9 months rate of Jan T. Fox, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,900 to \$14,600 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-53)
15. Increase the 9 months rate of Sharron S. Humenick, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$14,400 to \$15,100 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-54)
16. Increase the 9 months rate of Jerry Blaylock, Associate Professor (tenure), from \$19,800 to \$20,700 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-56)
17. Increase the 9 months rate of Betsy L. Bowman, Associate Professor (non-tenure), from \$17,600 to \$18,400 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-57)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

December 12, 1975

RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET  
(Continued)Austin Nursing School (Continued)

18. Increase the 9 months rate of Emily F. Cornett, Associate Professor (non-tenure), from \$18,800 to \$19,500 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-58)

19. Increase the 9 months rate of Jacquelyn Pittman, Associate Professor (tenure), from \$18,900 to \$19,800 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-59)

20. Increase the 9 months rate of Bonnie L. Rickelman, Associate Professor (tenure), from \$19,800 to \$20,700 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-60)

21. Appoint Bruce A. Rouse, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), an additional 25% time making a total of 75% time at a 9 months rate of \$14,400 for the period September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. Source of Funds: Capitation Grant. (RBC# N-65)

Houston Nursing School

22. Appoint Linda J. Rittenhouse, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-55)

23. Appoint Lora L. Beaird, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$14,400 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-61)

San Antonio Nursing School

24. Accept the resignation of Sarah J. Hewett, Assistant Professor (tenure), effective August 31, 1975 and remove from the 1975-76 Budget at a 9 months rate of \$17,800 for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-63)

25. Change the appointment of Darien T. Conlee, Program Associate at a 12 months rate of \$17,400 from full time to 71.03% time for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. Source of Funds: C.E. Satellite Centers. (RBC# N-64)

26. Change the appointment of Dana H. Wertenberger, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$10,600 for the period September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976 to Technical Staff Assistant V at a 12 months rate of \$13,908 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Transfer from Teaching Salaries to Classified Salaries. (RBC# N-66)

27. Change the appointment of Gayle T. Lyons, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$10,600 for the period September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976 to Technical Staff Assistant V at a 12 months rate of \$13,908 for the period October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Transfer from Teaching Salaries to Classified Salaries. (RBC# N-67)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

*per  
10/00*

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
905-168	San Antonio Nursing School Building (Transfer to San Antonio Health Science Center)	TRB		20,000.00

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of December 12, 1975

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1975	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1975	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Securities Transactions Detail	12

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1975

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1975. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 9/30/74	BOOK YIELD 9/30/74	BOOK VALUE 9/30/75	BOOK YIELD 9/30/75
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 87,936,358.70	5.39%	\$107,731,954.07	6.30%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	55,106,458.80	7.45	90,159,772.78	8.00
FHA Mortgages	12,717,446.66	7.01	11,821,324.01	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	155,760,264.16	6.25	209,713,050.86	7.07
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,000,000.00	9.10	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	249,280,647.12	5.13	279,621,156.79	5.54
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	406,040,911.28	5.57	490,334,207.65	6.20
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.42	10,097,290.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	253,082,323.60	5.00	254,425,102.52	4.93
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	269,522,514.24	4.98	270,865,293.16	4.93
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	675,563,425.52	5.33	761,199,500.81	5.75
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	15,273,095.08	7.89	2,847,814.24	6.55
Short Term Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	2,034,436.25	9.14	-0-	--
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	3,825,813.97	5.64
Commercial Paper	34,111,219.31	11.05	18,828,000.00	6.53
Investment Transactions-- Accounts Receivable	-0-		32,865.60	
Cash	3,086,339.39		( 37,545.15)	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	54,505,090.03	9.47	25,496,948.66	6.40
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$730,068,515.55*	5.64%	\$786,696,449.47*	5.77%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 41,175,864.00		\$ 45,392,385.00	

\*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit  
to 9/30/74 of \$39,336,427.57; to 9/30/75 of \$39,156,611.14

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(September, 1975)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 897,957.00	8.56%
Guaranteed	<u>181,747.00</u>	<u>9.60</u>
TOTAL	<u>1,079,704.00</u>	<u>8.74%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>6,035,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$7,114,704.00</u>	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed--		
GNMA Pools	\$ 149,258.84	\$4,635.23
FHA Mortgages	91,127.70	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	24,280.38	( 624.26)
Other	<u>32,865.60</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>297,532.52</u>	<u>4,010.97</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>1,100,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$1,397,532.52</u>	<u>\$4,010.97</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
\$55,000	\$213.82

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1975 Balance	\$781,771,634.49
Additions (September, 1975)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	\$ 4,010.97
From General Land Office	<u>4,920,804.01</u>
September 30, 1975 Balance	<u>\$786,696,449.47</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(September, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$900,000	8-1/2% Notes, due 9/30/79	99.773	\$ <u>897,957.00</u>	<u>8.56%</u>
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
181,747	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/2000 (Eighth drawdown on total purchase of \$1,983,800.00)	100.00	<u>181,747.00</u>	<u>9.60</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$1,079,704.00</u>	<u>8.74%</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
55,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$52,070.12</u>	<u>5.43%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>\$6,035,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/75:

	<u>Book Value</u>
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	\$ 600,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	275,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	4,785,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	7,190,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	633,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>5,345,000.00</u>
	<u>\$18,828,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(September, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 149,258.84	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 149,258.84	\$4,635.23
24,280.38	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	100.00	24,280.38	( 624.26)
32,865.60	The Western Company of North America Merchant Marine Bonds Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	32,865.60	-0-
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>206,404.82</u>	<u>4,010.97</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
91,127.70	Principal Payments	100.00	91,127.70	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$ 297,532.52</u>	<u>\$4,010.97</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,100,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 9% Medium Term Note, due 9/15/75	100.00	<u>\$1,100,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>				
55,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$52,167.86</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1975)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 42,000	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 1/15/89	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/15/90	\$ 39,837.27	\$ 39,752.01	.30%	.38%	5.41%	\$154.23*
13,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 5% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/90	12,330.59	12,318.11	.30	.48	5.51	\$ 59.59*
<u>\$ 55,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds			<u>\$ 52,167.86</u>	<u>\$ 52,070.12</u>			<u>\$213.82*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT  
September 30, 1975

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 4,920,804.01	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	149,258.84	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	57,145.98	
FHA Mortgages	91,127.70	
Corporate Bonds	1,100,000.00	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	97.74	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 98,270.49
GNMA Interest Payments		134,555.73
Various Guaranteed Bonds		56,279.79
FHA Mortgages		64,889.67
Corporate Bonds		1,745,049.18
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		20,222.68
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,629,263.32
Amortization of Premium	213.78	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	6,318,648.05	\$3,787,142.11
Cash on Hand 9/1/75	848,736.11	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$ 7,167,384.16	

CASH STATEMENT  
September 30, 1975  
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 897,957.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	181,747.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	6,035,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	57,359.71	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$3,787,142.11
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,172,063.71	\$3,787,142.11
Cash and Receivables 9/30/75:		
Cash on Hand	( 37,545.15)	
Accounts Receivable	32,865.60	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	( 4,679.55)	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES	\$ 7,167,384.16	

For Month Ended September 30, 1975

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1975. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 23,000	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972 & 1972A - Reserve Fund	\$ 22,540.00	8.397%
1,500,000	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, New Series 1974 - Reserve Fund	1,475,390.63	8.441
26,000	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	25,480.00	8.397
15,000	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	14,700.00	8.397
155,000	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	151,900.00	8.397
26,000	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	<u>25,480.00</u>	<u>8.397</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>1,715,490.63</u>	<u>8.435%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	<u>45,854.50</u>	<u>2.861%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,761,345.13</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
720,000	FMC 6-3/8% Note, due 10/6/75 (Common Trust Fund)	\$720,000.00	6.411%
150,000	Montgomery Ward 6.30% Note, due 10/6/75 (Common Trust Fund)	150,000.00	6.327
6,000	Montgomery Ward 6-1/2% Note, due 10/15/75 (\$2,000 - Common Trust Fund 4,000 - L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust)	6,000.00	6.535
19,000	Montgomery Ward 6-1/2% Note, due 10/17/75 (\$ 5,000 - C. J. Thomsen Gift 14,000 - George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship)	19,000.00	6.538
200	SRAC 6.45% Note, due 10/30/75 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	200.00	6.485
34,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/25/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	34,000.00	6.571
166,000	Montgomery Ward 6-5/8% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	166,000.00	6.718

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(September, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$129,000	FMC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/26/75 (\$ 78,900 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 50,100 - Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands - Suspense Account)	\$129,000.00	6.581%
70,000	FMC 6-5/8% Note, due 12/30/75 (\$ 66,000 - Common Trust Fund 4,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	70,000.00	6.743
46,000	GMAC 6-1/8% Note, due 1/26/76 (CTF bought from Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust on 9/9/75)	46,000.00	6.387
5,500	FMC 6-1/2% Note, due 1/27/76 (CTF bought from AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund on 9/30/75)	5,500.00	6.833

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(September, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$ 11,513.89	Common Trust Fund	\$ 11,513.89	\$107.30
570.93	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	570.93	25.98
462.93	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	462.93	5.14
941.50	Texas Union Building Fund	941.50	77.30
2,775.92	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,775.92	15.87
1,513.25	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,513.25	52.34
33,875.52	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>33,875.52</u>	<u>320.10</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 51,653.94</u>	<u>\$604.03</u>
CORPORATE BONDS:			
See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail			
14,000	Business Administration - George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship	<u>\$ 14,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
COMMON STOCKS:			
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail			
Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--			
	Marine Science Institute - Galveston - Various Donors - Sea Gravimeter Project	<u>\$ 65,252.86</u>	
SHORT TERM PAPER:			
11,000	SRAC 6-1/8% Note, due 9/26/75 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	\$ 11,000.00	-0-
38,200	SRAC 6-3/8% Note, due 9/30/75 (\$ 8,200 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 30,000 - Damange Payments for West Texas Lands)	38,200.00	-0-
46,000	GMAC 6-1/8% Note, due 1/26/76 (Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust sold to CTF on 9/9/75)	46,000.00	-0-
5,500	FMC 6-1/2% Note, due 1/27/76 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund sold to CTF on 9/30/75)	5,500.00	-0-

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1975)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 &amp; 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 23,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	98.00	<u>\$ 22,540.00</u>	<u>8.397%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, NEW SERIES 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$1,500,000</u>	U. S. 8-1/8% Treasury Notes, due 8/15/82	98.359375	<u>\$1,475,390.63</u>	<u>8.441%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 26,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	98.00	<u>\$ 25,480.00</u>	<u>8.397%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 15,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	98.00	<u>\$ 14,700.00</u>	<u>8.397%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 155,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	98.00	<u>\$ 151,900.00</u>	<u>8.397%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 26,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	98.00	<u>\$ 25,480.00</u>	<u>8.397%</u>

12

1657

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(September, 1975)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND</u>		
<u>\$11,513.89</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$11,513.89</u>	<u>\$107.30</u>
	<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - GEORGE M. KOZMETSKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP</u>		
<u>\$14,000</u>	UGI Corporation 8-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/75	<u>\$14,000.00</u>	--

STOCK SALES  
(September, 1975)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE - GALVESTON - VARIOUS DONORS - SEA GRAVIMETER PROJECT:</u>	
685 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock	<u>\$65,252.86</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(September, 1975)

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>THE LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST</u>			
300 Shs.	CBS Inc. Common Stock	45.115	\$13,534.50	3.236%
200 "	The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock	91.100	18,220.00	1.537%
300 "	Union Oil Company of California Common Stock	47.000	14,100.00	4.213%
			<u>\$45,854.50</u>	<u>2.861%</u>

6500